35mm Today a 14-page Report

POPULAR

PHOTOGRAPHY

B 325172
OCT 22 1951

A ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLICATION

VEMBER 1951

35 CENTS
In Canada 40¢

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
SERIAL RECORD
OCT 30 1951

EXCLUSIVE!
16-PAGE
COLLECTOR'S ITEM:
GAY 90'S
PARISIAN
PORTRAITS
&
PINUPS
BY
THE GREAT
NADARS

Flash For
Everyone

Cover by Arthur Rothstein

We're Proud Of Our Family, Too!

Ask for
Ansco
CYKORA
PAPER

When it comes to printing, Ansco's famous family of fine enlarging and contact papers assures you of *superlative* performance. Ansco Cykora, for example. This excellent projection paper gives you enlargements that have the warmest image tones consistent with high speed . . . for that professional "luxury" look. Going a step farther, Cykora tones beautifully and accepts oils with flattering ease. Try Cykora. You'll find it at all dealer's. Suggestion: Develop Cykora and all warm-toned papers in Ansco Ardol Prepared Developer . . . laboratory-packaged for your protection.

ANSCO, BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK, A DIVISION OF GENERAL ANILINE & FILM CORPORATION, *"FROM RESEARCH TO REALITY."*

B 325172

"John" By Ronald S. Medler, Saginaw, Michigan. Enlarged from a 2¼ x 2¼ Negative with a Federal 269CL Store-Away Enlarger

NO SPECIAL DARKROOM NEEDED TO MAKE THIS PERFECT ENLARGEMENT WITH A FEDERAL

EVEN without a special darkroom you can have fun making beautiful blow-ups of your favorite negatives with the ***Federal Store-Away***® Enlarger. Takes less than a minute to set it up ready for action in your kitchen or bathroom. And when you're finished, it folds into a compact case only 6"x15"x16". Takes up very little space in a closet or on a shelf.

The precision-built ***Federal Store-Away*** is the best enlarger value your photo dealer carries. Compare it today...for features and performance...with enlargers selling at much higher prices. Choose it so that you can enjoy the thrill of making your own beautiful enlargements.

Although Federal facilities are primarily engaged in filling major defense contracts for photographic and electronic equipment, and strategic materials are on strict allocation, we shall continue to produce Federal Enlargers to the best of our ability.

FREE
Booklet
"How to buy
an Enlarger."
Sent on request.

Federal is America's Greatest Enlarger Value

FEDERAL®

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Photographic and Electronic Instruments
213 STEUBEN STREET BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK

POPULAR
PHOTOGRAPHY
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Executive Editor: **Bruce Downes**

Editor: **Frank E. Fenner, APSA, ARPS**
Managing Editor: **Norman C. Lipton**
Associate Editors: **John Alden, Arthur A. Goldsmith, Jr., H. M. Kinzer, Marvin Rubin**
Assistant Editor: **Margaret Church**
Layouts: **Gregg Bruno, Albert Gruen**
Contributing Editor: **Louis Hochman**
Associate Advertising Director: **M. J. Culligan**
Eastern Advertising Manager: **William F. Hazlett**
Western Advertising Manager: **William E. McCahill**

NOVEMBER, 1951

VOLUME 29, NUMBER 5

I Photographed Helen Keller . . . . . By Bradley Smith 36
Fashion's Man of the Hour . . . . . By Bruce Downes 38
Look Before They Leap! . . . Photographs by Angus McDougall 44
35-mm Today 46
Adventures in Color 60
Flash Photography for Everyone . . . . . By Herbert Giles 62
Don't Let Technique Kill the Cat Photographs by Martin Munkacsi 68
Headaches of a White House Photographer By Bruce G. Hoertel 72
Enlarge Your Pictures . . . . . By Robert Hertzberg 76
The Nadars of Paris 80
Pictures from Readers 96
Amateur Movie Section 131
How to Tackle Football Movies . . . By Charles L. Anderson 131
Sharp Focus for Better Films . . . . . By Louis Ell 132
Hollywood Report . . . . . By Louis Hochman 143

Letters to the Editor 8
Camera Clubs 10
Press 18
Tools and Techniques 22
Candid Shots by the Editors . . . 34
Magazines 110
Photo Tips 112
New Books 114
Home Movies 142
Amateur Screen Notes 142
Trade Notes and News 148
Calendar of Photographic Exhibitions 155
Contests and Markets 157

COVER BY ARTHUR ROTHSTEIN. SEE PAGE 147.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, including Amateur Cinematography, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography.

ADVERTISING AND EDITORIAL OFFICES: 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

BRANCH OFFICE: Los Angeles Office, William E. McCahill, Western Advertising Manager, 815 South Hill St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

COPYRIGHT 1951
ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

WILLIAM B. ZIFF
Chairman of the Board and Publisher

B. G. DAVIS
President

Member
Audit Bureau of Circulations

Vice-Presidents: MICHAEL H. FROELICH, Director, Eastern Division
H. J. MORGANROTH, Production Director
LYNN PHILLIPS, JR., Advertising Director
H. G. STRONG, Circulation Director
LOUIS ZARA, Associate Editorial Director
G. E. CARNEY, Secretary-Treasurer
HERMAN R. BOLLIN, Art Director

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company at 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Copyright under International copyright convention. All rights reserved. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: U. S., Canada, Mexico, South and Central America and U. S. Possessions, $4.00 for twelve issues; in British Empire, $5.00; all other foreign countries, $5.00 for twelve issues. Subscribers should allow at least two weeks for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to the Director of Circulation, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions must be accompanied by return postage and they will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

....stop and compare
best values at better prices

Take advantage of our Pay-out-of-income plan. It's easy to use.

- Order the equipment you want
- Mail check or postal money order for down payment (in second column noted below)
- Include short note giving age, three references, and occupation

That's all there is to it. And you can ship your present equipment as down payment, shown in second column, instead of cash. All below are used cameras, except where stated as new.

35mm CAMERAS

ARGUS C-3, f3.5 Cintar, flash, case	$42.50	$ 5.00
BOLSEY B-2, f3.2 Velos ctd, cpld r-f	39.50	5.00
CONTAX I, f2.8 Tessar	78.50	7.85
CONTAX II, f2.0 Zeiss Sonnar	149.00	14.90
KINE I, f2.9 ctd	109.00	10.90
LEICA IIIa, (G), f2.0 Summitar	139.00	13.90
LEICA IIIC, synchro, f2 ctd Summitar	229.00	22.90
MINOX II, f3.5 ctd, case & chain, New	69.50	6.95
PERFEX 101, f2 Xenon, cpld. r-f, flash, new	72.00	7.20
PRAKTIFLEX, f2 Schneider Xenon	78.00	7.80
RETINA IIb, f2 ctd Xenon	124.00	12.40
ROBOT, f2.8 Tessar	49.50	5.00
STERO REALIST, f3.5 IIex	129.50	12.95

2¼ sq. REFLEX CAMERAS

AUTO-ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Xenar ctd	139.50	13.95
CIROFLEX C, f3.5 Velos ctd, Rapax	59.50	5.95
CIROFLEX E, f3.5 Raptar ctd, Rapax, flash	79.50	7.95
IKOFLEX Ia, f3.5 Zeiss Tessar ctd	75.00	7.50
ROLLEICORD, f3.5 Zeiss Triotar	74.50	7.45
VOIGHTLANDER BESSA, f3.5 Skoptar, flash	44.50	5.00

PRESS & VIEW CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ ANNIV GRAPHIC, f4.5 Optar ctd, sync shutter, gun r-f	149.50	14.95
2¼x3¼ SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5 Kodak Anast, Compur, r-f	119.50	11.95
3¼x4¼ GRAFLEX SUPER D, f4.5 Ektar ctd, auto diaph, Ektalite	169.00	16.90
6.5x9 PLAUBEL MAKINA II, f2.9 Anticomar, cpld. r-f	$89.00	$ 8.90
4x5 BLACK ANNIVERSARY, f4.5 Xenar, Compur B, Kalart r-f	137.50	13.75
4x5 PRE ANNIVERSARY, Kalart r-f, 5½" KA, Compur A shutter	112.00	11.20
4x5 MERIDIAN, 6½" f4.5 Ilex, Kalart r-f	154.00	15.40
4x5 SPEED GRAPHIC, 6" f4.5 Xenar, solenoid gun, r-f	119.00	11.90
3¼x4¼ GRAFLEX SUPER D, f4.5 Ektar ctd, Auto diaph, Ektalite	169.00	16.90
4x5 GRAFLEX B, f4.5 KA, revolving back	75.00	7.50
4x5 GRAFLEX SUPER D, f5.6 Ektar Auto diaph	189.50	18.95

PROJECTORS

8mm B & H REGENT	104.50	10.45
8mm DE JUR, 750 w w/case	99.50	9.95
8mm KEYSTONE, K-68, 750 w	67.50	6.75
16mm BOLEX, H-16, f1.9	187.50	18.75
16mm KEYSTONE, A-3, f3.5	32.95	5.00
16mm KODAK E, f2.5	37.95	5.00
16mm PATHE SUPER 16, f1.9	299.00	29.90
16mm REVERE MAG, f2.5	83.50	8.35
16mm VICTOR III, f1.9	87.50	8.75

MOVIE CAMERAS

8mm BELL & HOWELL, mag 172B f2.5	97.50	9.75
8mm DE JUR CITATION, f2.5	56.50	5.60
8mm KEYSTONE K-36, f3.5	34.95	5.00
8mm KODAK 825, f2.5	29.95	5.00
8mm REVERE 55, f2.8	44.50	5.00
16mm BELL & HOWELL DIPLOMAT, w/case	174.50	17.45
16mm BELL & HOWELL 185C, sound	320.00	32.00
16mm KEYSTONE K-160, w/case	99.50	9.95
16mm REVERE 16	123.50	12.35
16mm REVERE, sound	183.50	18.35
16mm VICTOR 40, sound	169.00	16.90

ENLARGERS

2¼x3¼ AUTOMEGA B3, f4.5	159.50	15.95
2¼x3¼ FEDERAL 219, w/lens	24.50	5.00
2¼x3¼ SUNRAY ARNOLD CORD, f4.5	49.50	5.00
2¼x3¼ FEDERAL 312, no lens	39.50	5.00
2¼x3¼ FOTOLARGER, f4.5	33.50	5.00
3¼x4¼ SOLAR CORD, f4.5	59.50	5.95
4x5 NATIONAL COLD LIGHT, 5" f4.5	79.50	7.95
4x5 OMEGA D-2, f4.5	149.50	14.95
4x5 SOLAR CORD	97.50	9.75
5x7 ELWOOD, f4.5	79.50	7.95
35mm FEDERAL 135, Cord, f4.5	39.50	5.00

years biggest "scoop"

2¼x2¼
PENTA REFLEX
with sharp-cutting f3.5 MERITAR and leather case
Brand-New

Never before at such a LOW price! Beats anything like it offered today. All-metal German precision construction, twin lens focusing, body release, double exposure preventer. Full guaranty, 10 day trial. Brand-new, extra-special...only **29.95**

Flash gun for above.....only $5.95

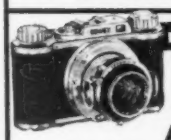
very latest model

35mm
PRAKTIFLEX
IIb Synchro
with fast f2.9 Ludwig VICTAR

Here's TOP value in a German single lens 35mm camera! Features internal flash sync, precision focal-plane shutter, speeds to 1 500, interchangeable lenses and special plano-convex ground glass. With full year guaranty, 10-day trial, brand-new, this is a REAL BUY, at only **62.00**
Ever-ready leather case, only.....$6.50

On time as little as $6.25 down.

rugged, compact,



Brand-New
35mm
ADOX-EDINEX
with f2.0 "C" coated Schneider XENON in Compur-Rapid Synchro

Truly outstanding value! Lens exactly same as featured on finest cameras up to $400 list. On this precision German camera you also get built-in flash sync, automatic transport lock, speeds to 1 500, new optical finder, etc. Fully guaranteed, 10-day trial, brand-new, only **57.50**
Ever-ready leather case.....$5.50

On time, as little as $5.75 down.

save over $200

BOLEX H-16
with built-in FRAME COUNTER

A stellar combination, with following lenses, all in focusing mounts: 17mm f2.7 Wide Angle Raptar (coated), 25mm f1.9 Berthiot Cinor (coated), 75mm f4.5 Bell & Howell Telate, 150mm f4.5 Bell & Howell Eymax (coated). All brand-new, this outfit represents a total value over $600.
Our LOW price, with full year guaranty, 10-day trial, only **395.00**

Buy now, pay down as little as $39.50
Liberal trade-in allowances

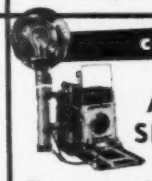
finest by far!

400mm
"C" Coated
ASTRO-LEICA TELEPHOTO

Where needle-sharp crystal-clear photos over great distance are needed, this is considered tops! Unusual light-transmitting efficiency, records finest detail. Choice of 2X image erecting or 5X extreme magnifying Identoscope (reflex). Fits all Leicas, Kardons. Full year guaranty. Exclusive, only... **329.50**

Buy now, pay as little as $32.90 down.

cash sale special



4x5
ANNIVERSARY SPEED GRAPHIC
Brand-New

The camera preferred by thousands of professionals! We recently got a lot of these, brand new, on a turn-over deal from a big exporter. All are Anniversary model brand-new. To move quickly, we priced low. Complete with 6" f4.5 Steinheil Unofokal, Compur Press with factory built-in flash, cam coupled Meyer range finder, flash gun. First come, first served. Full guaranty, 10-day trial. Only..... **195.00**

Cash sales only, while they last.

FREE News Letter write to-day.

Sterling-Howard

Dept SP-11 561 East Tremont Ave., New York 57, N. Y.

Get our Kine Exakta mailing list.

Famous German

WIDEANGLE FOR 4"x5" $24.95

in flash Prontor II shutter

Commercial photographers and advanced amateurs alike have waited for just such a buy! Made by Leitmeyr, an old-time German optical manufacturer, the 105mm f:6.3 coated wideangle anastigmat is for the 4x5 press camera owner just "what the doctor ordered". It covers approximately 85 degrees, has openings to f:32 and one half of the lens can be removed, converting it into a telephoto double the original focus length. The popular Prontor II shutter has eight speeds from one second to 1/200th, T and B; delayed action and built-in flash.

Other wideangle anastigmats, same features as above:
90mm f:6.8 for 3¼x4¼", 9x12cm cameras $23.95
120mm f:6.8 for 5x7" cameras $29.95

Shipping Cost 35c per lens.

F:3.5 WIDE-ANGLE for KINE EXAKTA $39.95

This coated, color-corrected, imported 40mm f:3.5 lens, especially made to our specifications, will be easily recognized by smart Kine Exakta owners as their best buy in wideangle lenses. Faster than its more expensive "competitors" (the Heliopian and Isogon wideangle lenses are only f:4.5, cost much more), it is well constructed, in a neat chromium mount, fully guaranteed.

Also for Kine Exakta

90mm f:4 Sun Telephoto, another example of the finest in Japanese lensmaking; acclaimed by users as equal to the very best; leather case **39.95**

NEWSCHIEF FLASHGUN, with extra-deep reflector, extension outlets, ejector, focusing spot, circuit-breaker, made for American Boiex Co. to sell for $28.00 **$8.95**

In stock: Most complete line of Kine Exakta accessories. Cases, adapters and shades for all make lenses—write for details, stating your needs.

35MM SAFETY RELOADS

Fresh Kodak Plus X, 20 exposures, each 35c, 8 for $2.00 Shipping Cost 25c. Fresh Kodak Plux X, 36 exposures, each 50c, 5 for $2.00. Shipping Cost 20c.

Exclusive with Spiratone: Factory-fresh safety Anscocolor, Daylight or Tungsten Types, each **$1.50** postpaid

Seven for $10.00.

This film is unconditionally guaranteed to be in every respect equal to factory-packed Anscocolor film and is not to be confused with reloaded motion-picture film generally sold at a lower price. Expiration Date at least one year from date of purchase.

35MM DAYLIGHT LOADER $5.95

Including Five Cartridges

Take advantage of the exceedingly low cost of 35mm bulkfilm and load any desired length of film into a standard Eastman cartridge! *Shipping Weight 4 lbs.*

100 ft. guaranteed government surplus 35mm Ansco Supreme $1.98. 100 ft. fresh safety Kodak Plus X $3.49.

ANSCOCOLOR IN BULK

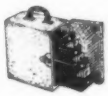
Fresh, Safety, Daylight 235 or Tungsten 234 Emulsions
25 Feet $6.49 50 Feet $12.25 100 Feet $22.95
Prices include 5, 8, 10 metal cartridges respectively.

SLIDEFILES and PROJECTOR Cases at Terrific Savings

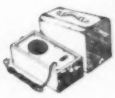
C. = capacity R. = 2x2 redimounts
G. = 2x2 glass binders

S-100 A neat compact slidefile with index and clamplock. Available slotted, C. up to 300 r. or 100 g., or for group (sequence) filing, C. up to 360 r. or 150 g. List price each $1.95. Our price (specify slots or group), two for (*Sh. Wt. 3 lbs.*) **$2.69**

S-300 leatherette-covered plywood, door for dustproof storage, carrying handle Not only a practical slidefile, but really a "piece of furniture." Three drawers, available slotted, C. up to 900 r. or 300 g., or for group filing, C. up to 1080 r. or 450 g. Worth almost double (specify slots or group). (*Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.*) **$6.95**



S-400 Same as S-300, but with four drawers, thus giving 33⅓ more storage space (specify slots or group). **$8.69** (*Shp. Wt. 5 lbs.*)



BLOWER BASE. All-metal, built-in blower provides ample air circulation for your 100, 150, 200 watt 2x2 projector, prevents damage to slides, makes prolonged projection more comfortable. AC only. **$7.69** (*Shp. Wt. 6 lbs.*)

BLOWER CASE. Consists of blower-base with top and carrying handle, suitable for Kodaslide 1A, Argus PA-100, 200, Marton, Spartus, Viewlex, most other projectors less than 7" in height. (*Shp. Wt. 9 lbs.*) **$9.95**

Comparable to 6c slidebinders!

2x2 Glass Slidebinders 2½¢ each

In lots of 200

The biggest bargain in quality slidebinders ever offered and one of the finest methods of mounting transparencies (35mm Argus, Leica size) between glass! Pregummed Fibreboard, self-centering of slide, provision for type-on titles, dustproof, lintfree, shockproof—all these advantages are yours for less than the usual cost of glass alone! Why risk fingerprints and scratches on your irreplaceable color shots? 200 for $5.00. *Shp. Wt. 5 lbs.* Sample package of 20 2x2 glass binders, postpaid 65c.

200 Singleframe (Mercury) Masks $1.75.
200 Square (Robot, Tenax) Masks $1.75.
} Masks fit glass and metal binders

Imported All Metal

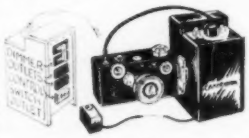
SELFTIMER $2.95

This is the only delayed action timer of this type which screws directly into the cable release socket. It features a first rate mechanism, adjustable time lapse and an automatically resetting release pin—to prevent damage to the delicate shutter mechanism. Models to fit almost every camera—please state what you have.

Selftimer for Bolsey B, B2, C, special model, including cable release $2.95.

Save $20.00 on brand-new

PHOTO-FLOOD SYNCHRONIZER $9.95



We owe you an explanation for the ridiculously low price: Present cost of materials would make a $50.00 list price for this unit necessary, causing manufacturer who had sold thousands of Cameratrols at $29.95, to sell us his entire stock and discontinue production. And our buyers grabbed it! But, of course, there won't be any more after this one lot is gone—so, hurry! Cameratrol makes flash-like exposures with ordinary No. 2 photoflood bulbs, at a fraction of the cost of a flashbulb. Cameratrol can be used with any camera: instant synchronization is established through cable release socket. Built-in dimmer switch makes focusing comfortable, saves current and bulb-life. 18-foot remote control switch virtually eliminates need for selftimer, adds many possibilities to indoor picture-taking.

Virtually any camera fits onto Cameratrol bracket. Outfit not only contains Cameratrol synchronizer, electrically operated cable release and remote control switch and Hi-lo switch, but also two eight foot lamp cords with sockets, making the value of the individual components alone worth so much more than our moderate price of $9.95.

Shipping Weight 6 lbs. *Add $.50 for Leica model.*

Suggestion: Two sets of 10" reflectors, clamps, No. 2 bulbs $3.00.

THREE UNIT

REFLECTOR OUTFIT $5.49

Two aluminum 10" reflectors for #1 or #2 bulbs, one bullet reflector for spot effects, all three complete with swivel joint, switch, socket, clamp and cord—at a fraction of their usual cost. *Shipping Weight 5½ lbs.* Two #2 one #1 photoflood bulbs 94c extra. Free on request with $5.49 or $6.49 outfit: Shutter Speed Tester.

$6.00 Hilo (Dimmer) Switch only $2.50, if ordered with $5.49 (above) or $6.49 (below) outfit.

Only Spiratone offers you this $11.00

PHOTOFLOOD STAND + TWO REFLECTORS $6.49

The Ideal Indoor Lighting Set-up 3-section metal stand extends to 68". Sturdy, braced legs with rubber tips. Stand telescopes compactly to only 2 feet. Positive locking at any desired height. 22" crossbar. Can also be used to hold screen, backgrounds. Two span-aluminum 10" reflectors (for #1 or 2 photofloods), complete with sockets, switches, 6' cords, ball-socket swivel joints, rubber-jawed spring clamps. Can be used on crossbar or furniture. Complete outfit $6.49

Shipping Weights: Stand 4 lbs.; Reflectors 4 lbs.
Suggestions: Two #2 photoflood bulbs ..... $ .74
Extra Clamp-on bullet with bulb (for semi-spot) 1.79
Photoflood Stand with Crossbar only 3.49

An almost Unbelievable Offer! But it won't last!

SLAVE UNIT $14.95

complete with reflector

Works as extension in conjunction with ANY flashgun, WITHOUT any wires. Made to sell for so much more only few could formerly afford it. Complete with standard tripod screw and socket, indicator lamp, on-off switch, sensitivity control knob, midget bulb adapter—all ready for use (except for batteries) $14.95—Two for $27.95.

Shipping Weight, each 3 lbs.

Save 50% on

3-in-1 SAFELIGHT $5.43

Rotate to red (ortho), yellow-green (OA-type, for contact and enlarging) or green (panchromatic), without removing filters! Directional light permits 360 degree rotation. Each filter has working area of 48(!) sq. inches, is chemical resistant. Body all metal. Lightproof ventilators keep unit cool even under constant usage. Complete with bulb, cord, switch, mounting bracket—now a professional (original list price $14.95!) safelight for less than the cost of a small, single-filter, amateur unit.

Shipping Weight 7 lbs.

TIME EXPOSURE & DELAYED ACTION
with the popular German

AUTOKNIPS II $4.95

This most popular of all selftimers, in conjunction with a cable release, adds to your camera a feature many a photographer has paid a small fortune for: 11 slow speeds from ½ a second to ten seconds! Works on any camera! Costs only a few cents more than regular selftimers.

Free with Autoknips II: 7" Cable Release.

SUNRAY ENLARGER $9.95

with lens and case

A compact, portable 35mm to 2¼x3¼ enlarger, ideally suited for the beginner with a limited budget. Complete with bulb, lens, negative holder, ready for use and instantly disassembled and stored in the handy carrying case.

FREE: TESTSTRIP MAKER TO ASSURE PERFECT EXPOSURES. $1.95 VALUE. REQUEST IT WITH ENLARGER.
Shipping Weight 10 lbs.

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated—overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.Ds.

SPIRATONE

49 WEST 27th STREET
NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK

32-34 STEINWAY STREET
LONG ISLAND CITY 3, N. Y.

A Sensation on the tripod market

TRIPOD ELEVATING $15.95

with Empire panhead STYLE

Spiratone does it again! Here is an efficient two section elevator tripod, weighing only slightly over 4 lbs. and extending to over 66"! The friction drive elevator mechanism can be locked positively in any desired position! The deluxe panhead has single action planning and tilting lock, with an extra tilting lock to make panning alone (for movies!) possible as well! The camera platform has an adjustable screw feature assuring perfect fitting of all cameras, regardless of size of tripod socket. *Shipping Weight 5 lbs.*

POLARIZING FILTER $2.49

Series V

21.5mm, 25mm $2.00—Ser. VI $2.98—Ser. VII $3.98 The only sky-filter that can be used with color! Helps eliminate reflections in water, show-windows, landscapes; Increases contrast between sky and clouds. Recommended for use with Kodachrome, Anscocolor and all black and white films. Fits standard filterholders.

Formerly, you had to pay $6.75 for a Series VI, $5.75 for a Series V polarizing filter—Spiratone brings your cost down to less than half!

Polarizing filters are delivered in leather-like snap-button compartment cases at no additional cost.

Save up to 60% in
GIGANTIC SALE IN OPTICAL GLASS

FILTERS AND CLOSEUP LENSES

Series V, VI, VII mounted in rings. All filters ground and polished. Your choice of medium yellow, orange, green, red, haze, skylight, type A or Photoflood conversion, UV16, UV17, Plus 1 (20" to 38"), Plus 2 (13" to 20"), Plus 3 (10" to 13").

Ser. V ea. $1.00 Ser. VI ea. $1.25

Ser. VII ea. $1.50

FREE: on request: Famous Make Filter Compartment Case with purchase of 4 or more Ser. V or VI filters (incl. polarizing) and closeup lenses. Cases cost regularly $1.50 (Ser. VI), $1.25 (Ser. V).

SPIRATONE BACKS AND RECOMMENDS THESE NATIONALLY KNOWN QUALITY

LEATHER GADGET BAGS

Made by one of the foremost manufacturers in the field, and exclusively offered by us, through a special purchase, below or close to the usual wholesale prices. These bags are all brand new, first class merchandise not to be confused with "seconds" or "closeouts" or inferior leather bags.

Shipping Weights of Gadget Bags are 2 lbs. 2 lbs., 3 lbs., 3 lbs., 4 lbs.

SP1. **Really the solution for the photographer with few accessories, yet just too many to carry around separately. The SP1's rectangular shape and lack of inside divisions give it ample storage space for a bag only 10"x7"x4". A reinforced bottom, a large foldover flap and two small side flaps assure maximum protection, for the contents. The SP1 also, makes a sporty "over-the-shoulder-bag" for the young lady. Spiratone-priced at only** **$2.95**

SP2. **The SP2 is liked for its all-around versatility. Made of top-grain elk-tanned cowhide, the SP2 will be yours for years of rough handling. One large, two small inside pockets, one convenient, yet not bulky, outside opening zipper pocket, rigid shape-retaining bottom, reinforced with brass studs, 8"x10"x3"—recommended for the camera fan who likes his filters, exposure meter, extra films accessible, yet prefers extreme compactness. Available nationally at $10.00—a Spiratone buy at** **$5.59**

SP3. **Basically of the same overall construction as the SP2, the SP3 boasts in addition a roomy outside pocket that will hold plenty of the extras that make picture-taking real fun. Reflex Camera owners with lots of accessories will appreciate the added conveniences of the SP3. Budget- priced at half of list** **$6.95**

SP4. **A jumbo-sized genuine top-grain cowhide bag of beautiful appearance. Ample in size—9"x11½"x4"—for small press cameras and plenty of accessories. Zipper around top for easy accessability at contents. Roomy inside pockets and an extra large outside pocket. An unusual opportunity for the serious amateur and professional who wants an "easy-to-get-at bag" which his friends will never suspect cost only** **$10.95**

"TRIPOD OF THE MONTH"

6-section brass tripod, chromium finish, extends to 54", telescopes to only 15½", Ideal for 35mm, reflex, small folding and 8mm movie cameras, complete with Spiratone Panhead. By all established standards, this tripod should sell for twice our price of **$6.95**

Shipping Weight 4 lbs.

Coated, color-corrected, focusing

8mm 1½" f:1.9 TELE-PHOTO $29.95

Spiratone's own lens and one of the finest! Luxurious chrome-finished brass mount, diaphragm openings to f:22, distance settings from 3½ feet to infinity. Gives 3X linear magnification. Priced at less than other good telephoto lenses four times slower!

Other Coated, Color-corrected 8mm Lenses

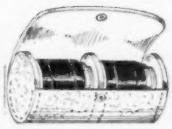
1½" f:3.2 Focusing Telephoto	16.95
1½" f:2.5 Focusing Telephoto	23.95
7mm f:2.5 Wideangle Lens	29.95
6mm f:1.9 Wideangle Lens	39.95

Above lenses have standard threads and fit all turret and non-turret Revere, DeJur, Keystone, Franklin, and Perfex cameras, also the Kodak Reliant. Adapters are available for use of these lenses on the B&H Sportster, Trilens, Companion, the Bolex L-8 and the Cinemaster. Adapter $1.95.

For Color, For Black and White

SPIRATONE TELEPHOTO and Wideangle Lenses

HAVE PROVEN A MUST FOR $16.95 each lens 35MM



For these cameras: Argus A2, C2, C3, C4, 21, Bantam, Bolsey B, B2, C, Contessa 35, Ikonta 35, Kine Exakta, F: 2.8, 2.9, 3.5 Kodak 35 (RF), Mercury II, Perfex, Polaroid Land, Pony 828, 135, Praktiflex f:2.9, 3.5; Retina I, II, Signet, Vito.

Set of Telephoto and Wideangle lenses in double leather case, for any of the cameras listed **$29.95**

New, uniformly low prices save you between $5.25 and $19.70 per lens!

NEW FEATURES NOT AVAILABLE BEFORE

Telephoto Finder Mask, supplied free of charge with every lens, for every 35MM camera requiring it.

All lenses furnished with either built-in or separate filterholders (saving you $1.25 or more per lens!)

Interchangeability of adapters, so that one lens may often be used on several different cameras.*

Scientifically designed means of attachment of auxiliary lens to camera—every adapter expressly fitted for your camera.

*If you wish to purchase a lens or set of lenses to be used on two or more cameras, write us what your problem is, and we will try to furnish you with that model which can be adapted for use with your particular cameras. Each lens is furnished for use with one camera only—additional adapters are $1.25 each.

PROVEN FEATURES STILL AVAILABLE DESPITE NEW LOW PRICES:

Extra-hard S-coating.

Full color correction.

Free genuine leather case.

Lifetime Service Guarantee

No change in exposure or lens opening necessary.

Wideangle Finder Attachment for 35MM cameras **$1.95**

When ordering, be sure to state what camera and lens you have.

Save $10.00 on

KING SOL SOLENOID $5.95

Guarantee yourself perfect flash synchronization the way professional photographers always did: with a solenoid. Almost any between-the-lens shutter can be perfectly synchronized to make flash exposures at the highest speeds foolproof. If you own a partially or non-synchronized Rollei, Speed Graphic, Retina, Super Ikonta, Bantam Special or other camera with a Compur-type shutter, you won't want to miss this rare buy. With instructions for installation (state camera, shutter you have) $5.95—two for $10.50. NEWSCHIEF Flash Gun, 3" deep (!) highly polished reflector, solenoid and synch cord outlets, focusing spot, circuit-breaker, ejector, two extension outlets, made for American Bolex to sell for $29.00; incl. battery $8.95

Portable, Crystal-Beaded

30"x40" TRIPOD SCREEN $8.19

Sensational! Never before was a fine quality screen offered at so low a price. Crystal-beaded pyroxylin surface adds extra brilliance to your pictures! Screen raises and lowers on elevating rod, assures positive screen alignment. The metal can is finished in scratch-resistant hammerton blue enamel. Carrying handle sets automatically for balanced carrying. The sturdy tripod is chrome-plated and has protective rubber tips. WITH OTHER MAKE SCREEN PRICES RISING, THESE LOWEST-IN-SCREEN HISTORY PRICES AND MANY VALUABLE FEATURES ADD UP TO ANOTHER UNBEATABLE SPIRATONE VALUE.

Screen Size		Appr. Shpg. Wt.
30"x40"	8.19	10 lbs.
40"x40"	9.64	11 lbs.
37"x50"	11.89	14 lbs.
50"x50"	13.95	15 lbs.
45"x60"	17.95*	
52"x70"	20.95*	

Free with any tripod screen (please specify): **10 interesting 2x2 color slides or 8mm 100 foot carmel-Hollywood Film.**

WALL AND CEILING SCREENS

Same construction as tripod screens, but without stands

30"x40"	$6.95	50"x50"	$10.49
40"x40"	7.95	45"x60"	13.95*
37"x50"	9.49	52"x70"	16.95*

**These screens are shipped by us Express (freight costs collect) within U.S.*

8MM TELEPHOTO—WIDEANGLE SET $14.95

The biggest bargain in lenses ever offered! Yes, you get BOTH, the telephoto and the wideangle lens, for your 8mm movie camera at the unprecedented low price of $14.95—a tiny fraction of the regular price at which thousands were (and are still being) sold. Made by one of the best known manufacturers in the auxiliary lens field, these lenses are available for all Revere, Keystone, DeJur, Franklin, Universal and many B&H cameras.

The telephoto quadruples the size of the subject on your film, cuts effective distance right into half! The wideangle covers more than twice the area your normal lens does! Both lenses slip over or screw into your present lens, are instantly removable. Don't miss this unusual opportunity to widen the scope of your movie camera. State what camera and lens you have when ordering. *Shipping cost— .20*

8MM PROJECTION EDITING VIEWER $6.95

You'll more than ever enjoy editing your movies when you use this neat, all-metal electric editing viewer. It projects a clear image on the groundglass, makes possible viewing from a comfortable distance.

Outfit A: Viewer (above), pair of metal rewinds, splicer, reg. $17.95 $ 9.95

Outfit B: Viewer (above), pair of deluxe rewinds with breakes, splicer, reg. $21.50 10.95

Outfit C: Viewer (above), pair of deluxe rewinds with breakes, automatic dry splicer, metal base, reg. $25.95 16.95

Shipping Weights, Viewer 2 lbs., Outfit A 5 lbs., Outfit B 5 lbs., Outfit C 6 lbs.

8MM REELCHEST $2.98

All-metal, with partitions to hold up to six 200 foot reels in cans, without rattling. Index. Carrying Handle.

FREE with above chest: 2 8mm 200 ft. metal reels and cans

Shipping Weight 3 lbs.

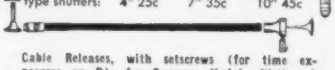
Spiratone Twolite $2.95

A sensational value! Worth double by all standards. Accommodates regular reflector floods and spots (not included). Easy-to-grip handle, camera platform for greater steadiness, can be used with or without tripod. All metal construction, U-L approved sockets. Complete with switch and cord, only $2.95.

Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

40" CABLE RELEASE $1.25

Here is your opportunity to obtain an extra long cable release for your camera—at almost one third of the usual price and for pennies more than a short release. State what camera you have when ordering. Any length, Leica model 25c extra. Other Cable Releases, for Compur and Kodak-type shutters: 4" 25c 7" 35c 10" 45c



Cable Releases, with setscrews (for time exposures on B), for Compur, Kodak, Wollensak shutters: 10" 75c, 40" $1.50, 60" $2.50.

Shipping Cost (min.) 10c per cable release.

PUT NEW LIFE INTO YOUR HOBBY

with the amazing:

PRACO LONG-LIFE-BATTERY CAPACITOR Flashgun

OPERATES FOR YEARS ON A SINGLE BATTERY!

For non-synchronized cameras $14.65 (List, tax and battery incl.)

For pre-synchronized cameras $13.75 (List, tax and battery incl.)

Professional-Type Flash!

- Fires as many as six bulbs at once . . . on up to a total of 250 feet of wire.
- Specifically engineered for series-wired, multiple flash.
- Built-in switch automatically puts multiple guns in series. Needs no extra switch.

Don't miss the great shots due to weak or failing batteries.
THIS single battery lasts and lasts . . . full strength!
The PRACO BATTERY CAPACITOR is housed in a highly efficient handsomely designed unit, incorporating all of the famous PRACO de luxe features of flash engineering and manufacture.

PRACO
DUO-FLECTOR
FLASHGUN

Most Sensational Advance In Flash Gun Design In Years!

INSTANTLY ADAPTS TO STANDARD OR MIDGET-SIZED BULBS!

Ask Your Dealer To Demonstrate.
The PRACO DUO-FLECTOR combines all the major advantages of existing flash guns PLUS many unique and patented features.

REMEMBER: THERE'S A PRACO FLASH FOR ALMOST EVERY CAMERA!

For synchronized cameras $15.85 (List, tax incl.)

For non-synchronized cameras $17.07 (List, tax incl.)

FREE!
Write for the new PRACO booklet on "FLASH - PHOTOGRAPHY"

PRACO PHOTO PRODUCTS CO., INC.
2288 AMSTERDAM AVE., N. Y. 32, N. Y.

letters to the editor

Manhattan Nightmare

In your September issue on page 50, you ran a picture called "Manhattan Nightmare." You said that the picture was first taken while the cars were stopped, then the photographer waited until the cars started to move and shot fast. Well, the store fronts in the background must have been on wheels like the cars, because as you can see, they also moved. I hope you publish this. Thank you.

A. Planit
South Ozone Park, N. Y.

• We're glad to publish it—thank *you!* If you'd read just two more words of the caption, you'd have noticed the picture was a double exposure. Photographer Schlivek moved the camera; the buildings stayed right where they were!—Ed.

To Retouch or Not?

Once again, in your Letters column, the Retouching monster rears his ugly head. I thought the beast was dead, or at least locked up securely in the musty dusty picture-shops of small-town fuddy-duddy photographers! As for portraits, an intelligent sitter in this day and age ought to wax indignant when a retoucher armed with razor blades, sandpaper, graphite, and india ink threatens to remove the wisps of hair, blemishes and lines that give a face whatever character and human dignity it may have. And as for pictorials, a competent photographer can shoot his subject to avoid objectionable telephone wires and the like. He can keep his equipment clean so there won't be any need to hack at dust specks on negative or print. And he can be satisfied with the texture inherent in photographic papers, without hoking up his prints until they look like the rejected work of a first-year art student. So much for retouching: leave us pass just a *few* months without hearing of it again.

Nestor Field
Boston, Mass.

Mr. Walter Davino's outburst—"negative retouching is passe because people today have grown up and are no longer afraid of reality"—is not only a laugh but an idealistic pipe dream. I'd suggest that Mr. Davino read Anne J. Anthony's excellent book, *Negative and Print Retouching for the Amateur and Professional*, and get an insight on human nature that he apparently lacks. As for Annie's letter on hard-to-get retouching items, please let me say "Thank you" for your kindness.

Lynne Brighton
Hollywood, Calif.

I don't know why Walter Davino, in your September issue, has to be so hard on retouchers. Photography has at least some claim to being an art, doesn't it? And an artist never considers a canvas finished until he's added the last brush-stroke and improved on his work as much as possible. Why should this prerogative be denied to the photographer? I've made pictures for which the finished print was only comparable to the painter's preliminary sketching-in; the real job was done with a pen and a brush. And I'm proud of them, too!

Dorothea Sternveld
Indianapolis, Ind.

I am writing in regard to a letter from your reader, Walter Davino, in the September issue. I have been led to believe that retouching is a legitimate part of photography. Now one of my assistants even informs me it is illegal to retouch pictures entered in contests! I would greatly appreciate your informing me whether or not retouching is allowed in contests.

Don Beiner
Newark, N. J.

• You're welcome to retouch whenever you like, but if contest judges detect signs of your handiwork in the finished print, you probably won't win a prize! If you must tamper with negatives or prints, do it so it can't be detected.—Ed.

Our Wireless Flash

In the July issue of Popular Photography you published the diagram and illustrations of a wireless flash unit. I built

the unit in about four or five hours, and the cost was even lower than the article estimated. I enclose a picture of it.

I am a student at Louisiana Polytechnic Institute. Thanks for the swell article and please let there be more "build it yourself" articles.

Jesse T. Grice
Ruston, La.

Pinhole Information

Please be so kind as to direct me to an issue of Popular Photography which contained an article of importance to me. It appeared some years ago, and concerned photography with a pinhole combined with a meniscus lens. The effect was one of extreme depth of field and tolerable sharpness throughout the entire photograph.

As a professional, I would like to compliment you on the beautiful color reproductions that grace each issue. It is a fine magazine.

George Gelernt
Philadelphia, Pa.

• Thanks for the kind words. The article to which you refer was titled "Extreme Depth with a Pin-Hole Lens," and appeared on page 28 of the March 1943 issue of Popular Photography.—Ed.

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

W. 46 ST. FINE FIFTH AVE. CAMERAS

30 DAY TRIAL **10% DOWN** 1 YEAR GUARANTEE

MINOX III

New model. Amazing feather-weight subminiature, less than 2 ounces and measuring just a trifle more than 1" in width and 3" in length! Made to the standards of the finest quality watches, and incorporating features which make possible the most versatile of photographic assignments. Check these points:

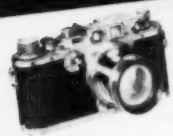
- Improved F3.5 coated lens.
- Extremely accurate shutter with speeds from ½ to 1/1000 second.
- Automatic and simultaneous shutter winding and film transport.
- Focusing scale in feet—from 8" to infinity, with automatic parallax compensation.
- 2 built-in filters, which clear lens automatically upon closing of camera.
- Designed for automatic film loading, with economical factory-packed cartridges of 50 exposures for brilliant black and white; and 24 exposures for breath-taking color.
- Remember the Minox III, alone, includes ALL these features. When purchased from us, it is guaranteed both by Minox, Inc. (headquarters in New York) and by Dowling's Fifth Avenue. Don't confuse with used and superseded model Minox. Insist on the genuine Minox III—order from Dowling's Fifth Avenue TODAY. Price . . . complete with leather everready carrying case and chain . . . only $117.50 Cash or $11.75 Down.

A precision companion-piece to the fine Minox Camera. Enlargements, with use of the base, from 2¼" x 3¼" to 5" x 7". Also swings 180 for larger sizes. Easy film insertion, automatic self-locking head and rheostat control for regulating focus with various negative densities. The ideal instrument for the Minox devotee who experiences the big thrill from doing his own "blow-ups." Complete with sharp-defining F3.5 lens . . . $147.50 Cash or $14.75 Down.

MINOX ENLARGER

ORDER YOUR MINOX FILM AND ACCESSORIES DIRECTLY FROM DOWLING'S FIFTH AVENUE

Minox Black & White Film in Daylight Loading Cartridges of 50 Exposures (Available in A.S.A. speeds of 125, 64 and 32)	$ .99
Minox Color Film in Daylight loading Cartridges of 24 Exposures	1.25
Minox Projector with Lens	29.50
Minox Developing Tank	9.92
Minox Thermometer (for use with Developing Tank)	.60
Minox Tripod Head	4.96



LECIA III C

Brand new, world's finest with latest Summarit f1.5, **$472.50 Cash or $47.25 Down.** With Summitar f2 coated, **$385.00 Cash or $38.50 Down.** Elmar f3.5 coated **$280.00 Cash or $28.00 Down.**

RECTAFLEX

Exclusive Duo-Prism single lens reflex focusing — with pin-point accuracy of rangefinder. Speeds from 1 second to 1/1000th; built-in flash synchronization. **Brand New.** Truly a connoisseur's camera. With Schneider Xenon Ctd. F2 lens, **$295. Cash or $29.50 Down.** (Also available with F2.9 at $250. and F1.8 at $350.).

NORWOOD DIRECTOR EXPOSURE METER

Photographers everywhere acclaim the Norwood as unique in achieving perfect exposure under all conditions. Complete with Photosphere, Photodisk and Photogrid. High trade-in allowance on your present meter. **$35.00 Cash or $3.50 Down. Brand New.**

BOLSEY B-2

New model. Precise and compact. F3.5 ctd. Lens with coupled rangefinder, internal flash synchronization, and double exposure prevention mechanism. **$73.50 Cash or $7.35 Down. Brand New.**

AURICON CINE VOICE

Amazing new 16mm sound-on-film camera. Professional Hollywood type synchronization. Takes Kodachrome or black-and-white sound film, available at same price as non-sound 16mm film. Complete with microphone, amplifier, headphones, batteries, tubes, carrying case and instructions. (less lens available separately). **Brand New. $695. Cash or $69.50 Down.**

BOLEX H-16 OR H-8

Brand New — factory packed. Either the famous H-8 or H-16 with tri-focal viewfinder, with critical focuser, built-in frame counter, hand rewind crank, etc. **Camera complete $244.75 Cash or $24.47 Down.**

Dowling's MAIL & PHONE ORDERS FILLED
LUxemburg 2-3870
570 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Please ship the following immediately:.....

Enclosed is $..... as Down Payment or Complete Payment. (Cross out one)

I agree to pay $..... Monthly for ..... Months until merchandise is paid for.

Please give top Trade-in Offer on..... and apply as down payment when I accept your offer.

☐ Send Illustrated Catalog ☐ Send Pamphlet on "Deferred Payments" ☐ Send Illustrated Literature On.....

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

your
BEST BUY
is SKAN®

$16.50
INCLUDING CASE
and tax on meter

- Compact
- Accurate
- Rugged
- Convenient

No matter how you compare you're bound to discover your best buy in an exposure meter is the Standard SKAN. It meets every requirement for color and black-and-white, movies and stills, indoors and out; satisfies all but a very few unusual professional needs. SKAN is extra-compact, convenient and easy to use. It's absolutely top quality in design, material and construction, yet built without frills to an attractive price. Join the hundreds of thousands of enthusiastic SKAN users. Ask to *see* the Standard SKAN and you will *buy* SKAN!

FOR PROFESSIONALS—The SKAN View-Finder Meter, the only meter you can "aim" for absolutely accurate exposure readings. $24.95 tax and case included

YOUR BEST BUY IS
SKAN®
- Photo-electric Exposure Meters
- Blower-cooled Slide Projectors

G-M Laboratories Inc., 4272 N. Knox Ave., Chicago 41

camera clubs by Whit Hillyer

More About Club Bulletins

A VAST majority of camera clubs seem to put out bulletins at fairly regular intervals. Last month I mentioned some of the problems awaiting the editor of a club periodical. Now that I've examined and evaluated all the entries in the 1951 PSA club bulletin competition, as one of three judges, I can pass along some further observations which should interest clubbers everywhere.

First, I'm happy to report that almost invariably each entry I examined scored high on two important points. One was "stimulation to participation in club activities." The other was "service or usefulness to club" (calendars of events, reports of meetings, standings of contestants in print competition, etc.). An entry might be weak on physical appearance or editorial style, but the reader would know for sure what was coming up in the next few weeks—or months—what happened at the meeting he missed, and how he and the rest of the gang stacked up in the print competition.

But on some other counts a lot of club editors should be cautioned, especially where bulletins are batted out by mimeograph. A two-side mimeo job usually lack neatness and is not pleasing to read, particularly if the issue consists of two or more sheets stapled together. Also, the extra-long sheets used for some of the mimeo jobs are unwieldly and difficult to file, and should be replaced by standard 8½x11" stock wherever possible. (Sure, you get more copy on a king-size sheet, but the long format has a dismaying effect on the reader, something like a departmental report or a dodger for a grocery sale.)

Another thing—if you must use colored stock, choose yellow. Black text on yellow stock is easy to read. Most other paper colors afford very poor legibility. A very light green isn't bad, and it does make the bulletin stand out from a stack of mail—but some of the browns and blues practically defy you to read them.

In the last analysis, of course, the major factor is how well the bulletin serves the member-readers, not how well it rates in a beauty contest. But physical appearance should mean something to editor and reader alike, and it can be made quite presentable at low cost. A simple, straightforward mimeo job can be neat, legible, and informative simultaneously. And it needn't cost your gang any more than a messy effort whose very appearance renders the reader of a mind to take it or leave it.

Schools Making Good Approach

With the coming of autumn many camera clubs throughout the nation turn their attention to technical instruction for their members and for others who wish to study. We note each year an increase in the number of club schools in operation, and a general improvement in the type of instruction offered.

Boston Camera Club's perennial basic photography course this year is stressing the important art of finding and seeing the picture. A series of six 2½-hour Thursday evening sessions was to start October 18. *Tripod Club* of Central Branch YMCA, Brooklyn, N.Y., began its series of fourteen weekly sessions on September 14. This course is aimed particularly at beginners to whom each topic is being presented in terms of everyday experience, with as little use of technicalities as possible.

We have no fault to find with more advanced teaching where competent instruction is available and enough of the members are ready and willing to go ahead. But the more urgent need is for basic instruction among the beginners.

By two points, *Brooklyn Camera Club* recently won the first annual *Brooklyn Conference of Camera Clubs'* inter-club print competition nosing out *Tripod Camera Club*, 443 to 441. Shown above (left to right) are Dr. J. N. Levenson, who took top honors for best print, being congratulated by judges Victor Scales, Carl Sanchez, Jr., and Adolph Fassbender. Dr. Levenson's prize-winning print is shown at extreme left. Twenty honor prints from the competition were placed on display at the Brooklyn Public Library after the judging.

EXA

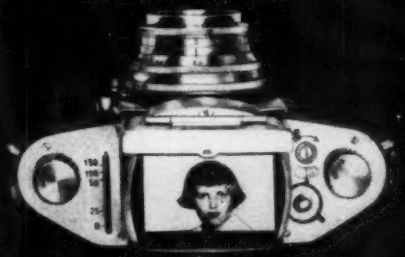
35-mm. Single-Lens, Reflex Camera

Take all the features photographers want in the perfect camera, wrap them into one small, handsome package — and you have the Exa.

You want 35-mm photography.
You get it in the EXA!

You want single-lens, reflex design.
You get it in the EXA!

You want combined film transport and shutter cocking.
You get it in the EXA!



AND

You want to compose your picture on a groundglass and see it until you trip the shutter.
You get it in the EXA!

You want a camera simple to operate with professional results.
You get it in the EXA!

At Your Dealer

EXA, f2.9 Ludwig Meritar coated lens	$ 97.50*
EXA, f2.9 Meyer Trioplan coated lens	111.00*
EXA, f3.5 Zeiss Tessar coated lens	120.00*

*plus tax

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY 46 West 29th Street, New York 1, N.Y.

When your subject is FAR AWAY

use a Steinheil Telephoto

A telephoto lens is like a telescope. Optically, it brings your subject close to the film and gives you a larger image. Imagine the ease with which you can shoot a mountain miles away, a parade unhampered by crowds, or other fascinating scenes impossible to get if a long focal length lens is not used. And if you're worred about distortion in portraiture or similar closeups, just back up and use a telephoto for pictures of prize-winning quality. And when you buy a long focal length lens, make it a Steinheil-Culminar. The Culminar, the choice of discriminating Exakta owners, is the culmination of Steinheil's 100 years of experience in lens making. It meets the highest standards for color correction, sharpness and performance. It is available in two lengths, an unusually fast 85-mm. f2.8 and a regular 135-mm. f4.5, both coated and contained in a beautiful satin-finish, lightweight mount. Each is $60.00 plus tax in the Exakta mount; $75.00 plus tax in the Leica mount.

C. A. Steinheil Soehne, Munich, Germany. Factory representative in the U.S.A., Camera Specialty Co., Inc., 50 West 29th St., New York 1, N.Y.

Both of the organizations cited above are excellent examples of how the grass-roots method of nurturing the tyro can result in an active group of people whose collective ability leaves little to be desired.

Montanans Pick Print Subject in Unusual Manner

During a summer meeting of *Camera Club of Bozeman* (Mont.) members selected the sites at which they are to shoot contest subjects next January. Each member was blindfolded, given a thumbtack, and headed for a map of the city. The point at which the tack struck the map indicated the location to be used by the member for a shot this winter. A radius of half a block in any direction will be allowed. Members not present at this meeting had their locations picked for them by their blindfolded colleagues.

I'm anxious to see the photographic results of this routine. There can be some mighty chilly corners in Boseman during January!

We Hear . . .

THAT *Circle of Confusion Camera Club* (Tokyo, Japan) was addressed at some length by *Life* staffer David Douglas Duncan, who told the members about his successful use of Japanese lenses. The event got feature coverage in the Nippon *Times*, a copy of which came our way.

Organized in 1950, the *Photographic Association of Bengal* recently hung its first all-India salon of photography. The club made considerable progress in its first year of existence, and now boasts a membership of 100, a clubhouse suitably equipped for darkroom work and meetings, print portfolio circuits, and weekly programs. It publishes a quarterly called "Art and Photography," through which it has created contacts with many individual and other clubs inside India and elsewhere.

Correspondence will be welcomed by this active group of camerists. The address is: Hon. Secretary, The Photographic Association of Bengal, 18/5B, Dover street, Calcutta 29, India.

And the well-printed bulletin which is sent us from Britain by *Windlesham Camera Club* has an arresting line in boldface type above the masthead. It reads: "Challenge Our Cup-Holders."

Common Denominator department: *Cleveland Photographic Society* recently admitted three new members, whose occupations are, respectively: Metal plater in a factory, business machine operator, and fur storage specialist. Just for kicks, why not classify your own club's members by occupation? Then let me know about it and we might compare a few notes in this space.

They sure have fun at *Woodland* (Calif.) *Camera Forum* meetings. During one session a while back, a *Sierra Camera Club* visitor, DeWitt Bishop, challenged *Woodland* prexy Ralph Perkins to a time trial, object being to see who could get into a girdle quicker. The guest won. My vote would have gone to the gent who got *out* of the contraption more expeditiously. That seems to take a bit more doing. At least, so I understand.—

Stake your claim in the full color gold rush!

Now, more than ever before, thousands of leading national advertisers are using color photography. They know the power of color to sell and sell *stronger* than any other medium of product presentation! With this increased demand, comes a host of profitable opportunities for color specialists in the advertising, fashion and editorial fields! **The School of Modern Photography** (world's largest) with its unsurpassed facilities and equipment is ready to develop your skill and versatility to the highest standards in America. SMP's capable faculty of expert instructors...the A to Z teaching program...more individual instruction, are aimed at giving you a working understanding of the latest shooting, developing and printing methods. That SMP's students have benefited by this unique *learn-by-doing* method of instruction is shown by our *87% record of successful graduates* who now own or run thriving studios the world over! You, too, can be among them—but only with the SMP brand of training. (Booklet of successful SMP graduates available upon request.)

NO OTHER SCHOOL OFFERS THESE ADVANTAGES:

- SPACIOUS, MODERN, air-conditioned labs, latest equipment; convenient, specially designed facilities—finest anywhere.
- DISTINGUISHED FACULTY, recognized authorities in every branch of photography.
- SMALLER CLASSES, more individual attention to develop your own particular talents.
- CHOICE OF COURSES for general training or any specialized field: 1. Portraiture; 2. Commercial Advertising, Fashion; 3. Color; 4. Art Techniques; 5. Motion Picture, TV.
- RECORD OF SUCCESSFUL GRADUATES unequalled in recent years by any other school.
- FREE JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE that has helped graduates get good-paying jobs. (87% of School of Modern Photography graduates now successfully placed in photography!)

SEE FACING PAGE FOR MORE ABOUT SMP

FREE PHOTO-BROCHURE ABOUT SMP. CLIP THIS COUPON AND MAIL NOW!

COME IN...OR WRITE...OR PHONE US! We'll welcome you for a visit! Meet and talk with members of our staff. Courses day or evening start any time... modest tuition fees payable weekly or monthly.

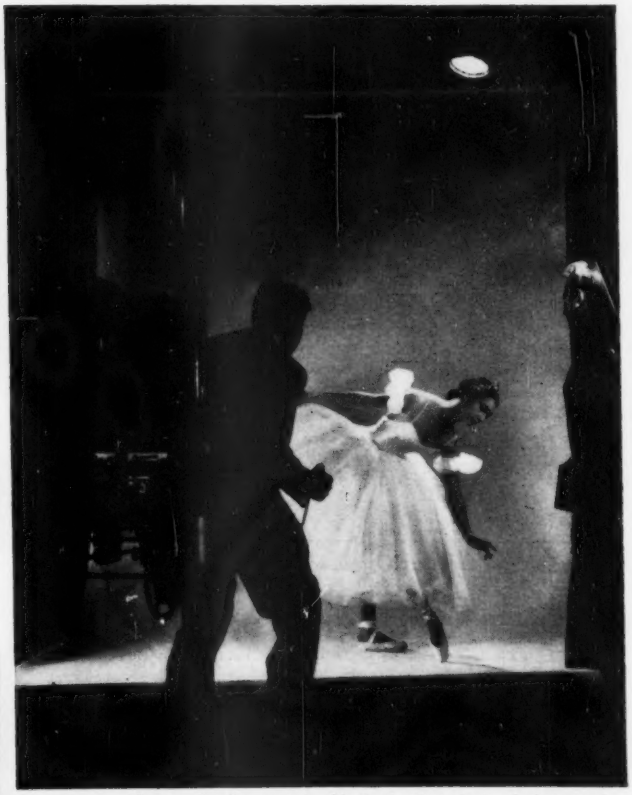
H. P. Sidel, Director, The School of Modern Photography
Dept. PP-11-51 136 E. 57 St., New York 22, N.Y., PLaza 8-1763

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____ CITY_____ STATE_____

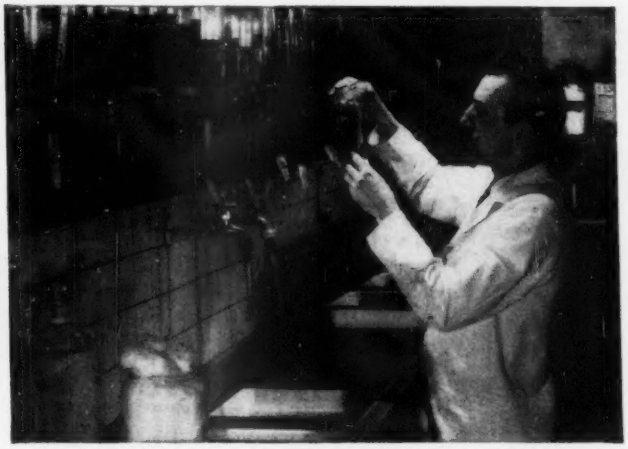
Inside the Color Department at SMP

Color photography is a *must* in the advertising business today! And it's spreading rapidly to other fields, offering color photographers great new opportunities. And, because it's so specialized, color photography demands consistent technical excellence, based on a thorough knowledge of its exacting processes...



To keep up with new developments in this fascinating phase of photography, amateurs and professionals alike come to School of Modern Photography's streamlined studios and labs for up-to-the-minute training by experts in professional Color Studio and Transparency Development Techniques. Alert students are quick to see the value of School of Modern Photography's smaller classes... more individual instruction... personal supervision.

In the Color Department at School of Modern Photography you'll find spacious labs, darkrooms and studios, fully equipped with the latest in balanced color lighting and color cameras. Here you'll learn to make color photographs from start to finish. And, in your progress assignments, you'll shoot top New York models "on set" to help you get professional results.



In School of Modern Photography's Color Printing course, you'll learn the basic fundamentals of color and light which will prepare you for the practical Commercial and Portrait Color assignments that follow. You'll master the techniques of producing color prints of high quality both from color transparencies and color separation negatives. If it's Color, it's School of Modern Photography!

AMERICA'S LARGEST

School of Modern Photography

The MAIL ORDER Leader of the West

WESTEN'S

Features the Leaders Recognized as the Best

Every Item Advertised in stock • BRAND NEW • Guaranteed Deliveries

Crammed with great features!

THE NEW MASTER REFLEX

You get all these features in this precision, single-lens reflex camera. 12 2¼x2¼ exposures on 120 film, 1 second to 1/1000th focal plane shutter with delayed action self timer. Internally synchronized for flash and strobe. Double exposure preventative, sports finder in hood. Takes wide choice of interchangeable lenses. Wide angle, telephoto, extension tubes, etc. are available.

With f2.8 CZ Tessar Lens.....$199.50
With f3.5 Meyer Lens..... 189.50

Price includes Fed. Ex. Tax

Deluxe Eveready Case $14.95

NEW CARL ZEISS TESSAR LENSES

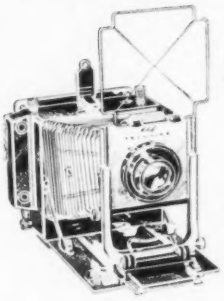
In Compur, synchro-shutters for press cameras

4⅛"	f4.5 CZ Tessar Compur Rapid Synch	$ 54.00
5¼"	f4.5 CZ Tessar Press Compur Synch	79.50
6"	f4.5 CZ Tessar Press Compur Synch	87.00
6"	f3.5 CZ Tessar Compur Synch	150.00
7"	f4.5 CZ Tessar Compur Synch	120.00
8"	f6.3 CZ Tessar Press Compur Synch	120.00
12"	f4.5 CZ Tessar in barrel	250.00

Many others in shutter and barrel up to 12 inches. All "T" coated.

Buy on our Time Payment Plan

World's Finest, Most Versatile Camera



Linhof

SUPER TECHNIKA with MULTIFOCUS RANGEFINDER

Combines all the advantages of Press, View, and Candid Cameras. The Technika features, exclusively, the MULTIFOCUS RANGEFINDER to which one or a dozen lenses can be coupled simultaneously.

4x5 SUPER TECHNIKA less lens and shutter	$299.75
4x5 SUPER TECHNIKA one lens outfit with 150mm f4.5 Xenar cpr. synch. shutter	376.90
4x5 SUPER TECHNIKA two lens outfit, as above, plus 90mm f6.8 Angulon cpr. rapid synch.	450.05
4x5 SUPER TECHNIKA 3 lens outfit, as above, plus 240mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar press compr. synch.	575.30
5x7 SUPER TECHNIKA less lens and shutter	449.75

Other lens combinations on request.

Exclusive Features

- Tilting & Swinging Back & Front
- Revolving Back
- Triple Extension Bed
- Drop Bed
- Quickchange Lens Lock

Buy on our Time Payment Plan

G I ORDERS GET THE GREEN LIGHT AT WESTEN'S

Perrin CALIFORNIA Gadget and Pro-Bags

Styled in California . . . Made in California of California SONOMA SADDLE LEATHER

Only in the heart of the Redwood Empire in the Pacific Coast Range of Mountains, among the giant Redwoods, grow the California Tan Oak trees. Possessing tanning properties found in no other bark in the world, the bark of these trees alone creates the distinctive russet coloring and lustrous sheen characteristic of California Sonoma Saddle Leather. Like a truly fine saddle, this superb leather mellows with age.

OFFERED FIRST BY WESTEN

AMERICA'S MOST POPULAR AND PRACTICAL GADGET BAG—THE PERRIN DUAL. Carry all your photographic equipment regular fashion in the complete bag, or, fasten the shoulder strap to the detachable outside pocket separately for field trips, or, to the main portion of the bag without the outside pocket.

No. 705-D. L 11"xW 5¼"xH 7¾". $24.50
Write for prices of larger sizes.

Buy on our Time Payment Plan

MINOX III

World's Smallest

HIGH PRECISION CAMERA

This precision-built miniature camera features an f3.5 coated lens with shutter speeds ½ sec. to 1/1000 including time and bulb. Weighs but 2 ounces—only 3 inches in length—simultaneous shutter winding and film transport—automatic parallax corrected viewfinder—focuses from 8 inches to infinity—2 built-in filters. Magazine loading using economical cartridges—daylight loading—50 exposures black and white—24 exposures color film.

MINOX III carries a one year guarantee

Minox III f3.5—1951 model—with automatic filter clearance, leather case and safety chain—shipped prepaid	$117.50
Minox Developing Tank	9.92
Minox Tripod Head	4.96
Minox Enlarger	147.50
50 exp. black and white magazine	.99
24 exp. daylight color magazine	1.25
Minox slide projector for Minox and 16mm film	29.50

Expert Minox developing and printing service.

Buy on our Time Payment Plan

Please send your monthly consignment list of guaranteed cameras and photographic equipment.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Westen's
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

• Use our easy TIME PAYMENT PLAN •

15% SELL ON CONSIGNMENT 15%
WESTEN'S WAY
HIGHEST MARKET PRICES for your cameras and photographic equipment. Send us your cameras and equipment. Name your price —cost only 15% when sold.

AT HALLOWEEN..catch it all with

G-E NO. 11 PHOTOFLASH

Happy people make happy pictures. So "stop" the action of apple-ducking, ghost-walking, lantern-lighting . . . with General Electric No. 11 Photo*flash.*

For G-E 11's pack a wallop of light, give full coverage with high speed, let you "stop down" for detail. Low-cost, so easy to use . . . try G-E 11's *for sure* next time!

And for "staged" indoor shots, set up some G-E Reflector Photolamps. They're ideal light for movies, stills . . . and last for loads of picture-taking.

Remember, there's a G-E lamp for every photographic purpose

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Trade in your obsolete slide projector for a modern 2"x2" Viewlex

MODEL V33L

$59.95

Guaranteed for a Lifetime

Why be content with a faulty, obsolete slide projector, when you can own the Viewlex that has everything you've ever wanted in a projector. It's simple to operate and produces unbelievable brilliant projection with needle-sharp definition.

And in addition, Willoughbys will give you a generous allowance on your old projector in trade.

No other slide projector offers so many features at such an astonishingly low cost.

Here are just a few:

- **Brilliant Illumination**
- **Coolest To Operate**
- **Twin Action Slide Carrier**
- **All Metal Construction**
- **300 Watt Lamp — Motor Fan-Cooled**
- **5" Luxtar f3.5 Coated and Color-Corrected Professional Projection Lens**
- **Accommodates Both Cardboard or Glass Mounted Slides**
- **Interchangeable 7", 9", and 11" Projector Lenses Available**

Also available:

VIEWLEX Model V3R Slide Projector with 150 Watt Lamp (no fan) and 5" Retar f3.5 Coated Lens **$35.95**

Carrying Case for either model $9.90

Come in or use this convenient coupon below if you are located outside of New York

WILLOUGHBYS, 110 West 32nd Street, New York 1, N. Y.
Gentlemen:

I have _____ _____ _____
Make Model Lamp Wattage

2" x 2" Slide Projector ☐ With case ☐ Without case

Please tell me how much you will allow me on a trade-in for the new Viewlex Model V33L ☐ Model V3R ☐

Name _____

Address _____

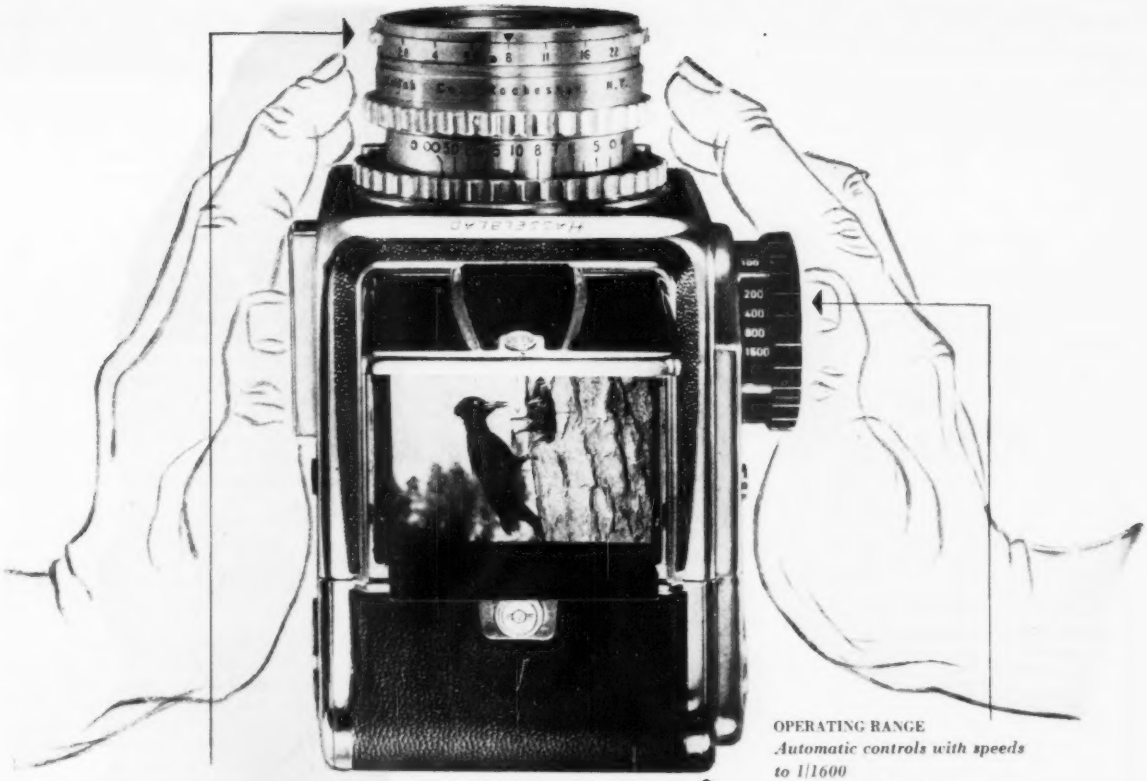
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE KNOWN THE WORLD OVER

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street
New York 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

MAIL THIS COUPON

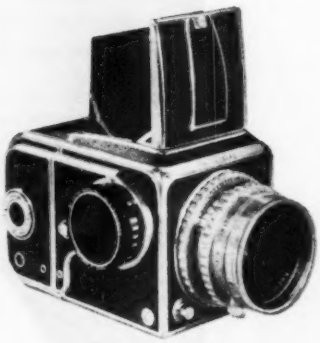


OPTICAL RANGE
Interchangeable lenses
Your HASSELBLAD comes equipped with the matchless Kodak Ektar Lumenized f 2.8 Lens, focal length — 80 mm. Accessory long-focus lenses 135 mm Kodak Ektar and 250 mm (10 in.) Zeiss Opton Sonnar. All lenses are quickly interchangeable.

FILM RANGE
Interchangeable magazines
You load roll-film in interchangeable magazines, each with an exposure counter. Switch films as you wish. You can use different film emulsions, color or black-and-white, in *one* camera.

OPERATING RANGE
Automatic controls with speeds to 1/1600
A single knob controls shutter settings and the automatic interlocks of the film advance. Built-in safeguards and indicators reduce possibility of error to the vanishing point. The focal-plane shutter has eleven speeds from 1 to 1/1600 second, and built-in flash. In the HASSELBLAD — as in no other "reflex" — maximum ease is combined with maximum operating range.

Never before - such range in a "reflex"



Every few years a new camera really makes history. Such a camera is the HASSELBLAD — the new Swedish "reflex". A few of its features are briefly noted here. Full appreciation of the refinements of design that give this camera unprecedented *built-in range* must, of course, await your personal inspection.

PRICES — The camera, with 80 mm Kodak Ektar f/2.8 Lens and 2¼ × 2¼ roll-film magazine, $ 548. Accessory 135mm Kodak Ektar f/3.5 Lens, $ 282, and 250mm (10 in.) Zeiss Opton Sonnar Lens f/4, $ 480. Prices include Federal Tax.

HASSELBLAD THE NEW SWEDISH REFLEX CAMERA

Write for the descriptive HASSELBLAD booklet to

Willoughbys

Dept. A
110 West 32nd Street
New York 1, N. Y.

MANSFIELD 8MM MOVIE EDITOR
All metal, AC or DC, with 400 ft. rewinds, precision, brilliant viewer, new automatic senior film splicer (no hand scraping)
Jr. Splicer only Reg. $2.95 ONLY $2.49
Viewer with Jr. Splicer Reg. $14.50 ONLY $9.75
Viewer only, Reg. $10.50 ONLY $7.45
Reg. $25.50 ONLY $19.95

SPECIAL OFFER! KODACRAFT DEVELOPING TANK
Holds 127, 620/120, 616/116 no reel to thread! Made by KODAK ONLY $2.95
Daylight-load 35mm. Tank $9.85

KODAK B-C FLASH ADAPTER
Replaces batteries in any 2 "C" cell flashlight-type battery case — makes it a real B-C unit — Battery lasts years.
ONLY $2.95
22½ V Battery $1.15

METAL REEL AND CAN SETS
First quality, sturdy aluminum reels. Durable dustproof cans.
8mm 200 ft. 6 for $3.49 / Wt.
8mm 300 ft. 5 for $3.79 \ 3 lbs.
8mm 400 ft. 5 for $4.39 / Wt.
16mm 400 ft. 5 for $4.39 \ 5 lbs.

UNBELIEVABLE VALUE!! FLASHGUN for all pre-synch cameras, highly polished reflector, alum. battery case. ONLY $4.95

VIEWMASTER HEADQUARTERS
Write for Catalog and list of titles

Sam's $TRETCHE$ YOUR DOLLAR!!

LIKE-NEW GUARANTEED SPECIALS!

	LIST	ONLY
8mm Revere 500W proj., case	$114.50	$92.50
8mm Dejur 1000W proj., case	167.50	127.50
16mm Keystone 750W proj.	112.50	89.50
16mm Keystone camera, f2.5	87.50	69.50
16mm Keystone turret, f1.9	148.50	108.50
8mm Keystone Olympic, f2.5	79.50	63.50
8mm Dejur Embassy mag., f2.5	109.50	89.50
Ciroflex E, f3.5, Rapax	119.70	89.50

FOLDMASTER MOVIE LITE
Folding 4 lite unit, only 4"x4"x14¾" closed, dual-switch control—use inner or outer lights separately! Amber handle; also tripod use! A REAL VALUE!
375W Med. Beam Floods Use 4 on any circuit, each $1.41
ONLY $9.95

PHOTOMOUNT FOLDERS - MATBOARDS - MAT MOUNTS

MATMOUNTS
Finest Mat Boards — for exhibitions, window displays, picture framing, home use. Vertical & Horizontal State preference.
Groups of 25 Mat Mounts:

Outside Dimension	Cut Out	
16 x 20	11 x 14	5.75
16 x 20	8 x 10	5.95
11 x 14	8 x 10	3.50
8 x 10	5 x 7	1.95
5 x 7	3 x 5, or 3 x 4	1.95

Complete SAMPLE KIT of Folders, Mounts, Boards and easel. 12 different pieces $1

FOLDERS
Vertical and Horizontal available. State preference.
Groups of 25 folders:

8 x 10	$4.50
5 x 7	2.00
4 x 6	2.00
4 x 5 or 3 x 5	1.50
3 x 4	1.50

MATBOARDS
14-Ply Woodpulp White Center. Both Sides Suitable for Working.
Groups of 25 Matboards:

16 x 20	3.50
11 x 14	2.75
8 x 10	1.95

TOP VALUE!!! Famous Make SLIDE PROJECTOR
For use with Bantam Single or Double frame 35mm Slides • 100 watt lamp • Condenser • With 100 capacity file. 100 slide glasses, Kodak binding tape, all for ONLY $9.95.
$7.95
Horizontal Dual Slide Carrier $1.95

JUST OUT! New G.E. MASCOT METER (PR-30)
New concept in photo-electric meter design. Fits palm of hand, jeweled movement, reads in "f" stops . . . movie and still. Only 2½ oz.; less than 1¾"x2½"x1"
$16.95
Carrying Case $1.50
"Every Camera Needs a Mascot"

BUYS in BOOKS!
by KODAK
This Is Photography $2.00
How To Make Good Movies 2.00
How To Make Good Pictures .75
Reference Handbook 3.50
Color Handbook 4.00
Graphic-Graflex Photography 4.50
Ciroflex Book 1.50
Bolsey Guide 1.75
Exakta Manual 1.50
Leica Manual 5.00
Color Harmony (LeHeart) .25
Leica Instruction .35

Make your own XMAS CARDS!
5 x 7 Greeting Negatives $1.00 ea.
Simply incorporate your best 2¼ x 2¼" or 2¼ x 3¼" negative. State size and greeting desired:
1. Season's Greetings
2. Merry Christmas
3. Merry Christmas & Happy New Year

IMPORTED 4 x 40 BINOCULAR SALE!!
Fine coated lenses, adj. separation, central focusing . . . A SWELL VALUE YOU CAN'T BEAT! Guaranteed!
$19.90
8x25 . . . Reg. $63.60 ONLY $44.50
8x30 . . . Reg. 89.40 ONLY $56.50
FREE LEATHER CASE FOR LIMITED TIME!
Prices include Fed. Excise Tax

TELE-PHOTO LENSES WIDE ANGLE
for: Argus C3 — C2, Bolsey B2-C, Kodak 35RF, and Special telephoto Lenses for 35mm cameras with F2.7, 2.8, 2.9, 3.2, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5.6 Lenses.
Genuine Leather Case with each Lens. All Lenses are coated, color corrected, and fit perfectly over your camera lens. Fully guaranteed.
TELEPHOTO LENSES — Double the size of your subject on the negative. Print or slide appears more natural than from normal focus lens. Each $15.95
WIDE ANGLE LENSES for above models. Ideal indoors and outdoors. Ensure sharp and brilliant images over an extremely wide angle of the field. Almost double picture area. Fully Guaranteed. Each $15.95
SAM'S COMBINATION SPECIAL — Set of 1 Telephoto and 1 Wide Angle Lens $29.95
8mm MOVIE CAMERA OWNERS VALUE
TELEPHOTO & WIDE ANGLE LENSES
For every popular 8mm Movie Camera (except Kodak). Brand new. Guaranteed. Require no compensation or increase in exposure. Each $7.95
Sam's Special Wide Angle and Telephoto Combination. Both for $14.95
NOTE: Please specify make and model of your lens!
SPECIAL: Famous SWISS precision 8mm Cine Pelegar 1½", F:3.5. All elements coated $27.95

MICROSCOPE!
Imported 200X Precision scope in wooden case
ONLY $12.50
300X . . $22.50

STEINHEIL BINOCULARS
Fine coated optics
6x30 ONLY $49.50
8x30 ONLY $57.50
8x40 ONLY 72.00

SPECIALS . . . LIMITED QUANTITY!
5x7 Stainless Steel Trays .69 ea. 3 for $1.95
10 sec. Pocket Tripod, tilt top, open 48", closed 7". Free Case $13.50
8-16mm Pocket Movie Viewer w/batts. $ 1.98
Rol-Bak adapts 9x12cm camera to 616 roll for 8 or 16 pictures $ 4.95
3 sec. Elevator Tripod w/pan head 75" $19.95
Single Action Pan Head $ 1.89
See-Sharp Table Magnifier $ .99
Gen. Argus Eveready Case for Argoflex, Hediflex, etc. List $7.50 $ 1.29
2x2 Viewer for 35mm & Bantam $ .74

OPTICAL GLASS FILTERS
Finest quality, ground and polished optical glass. Red, Orange, Haze, Green, Yellow Blue, Type A.
For Argus C3, Mercury, Perfex 101, Ciro 35, etc.
For Kodak Cine 20, 25, 60, 90, Revere 8 and 16, B&H, Dejur, etc.
ANY 4 FILTERS AND SUNSHADE INCLUDING FREE LEATHER CASE $3.49
Ser. V $3.95 • Ser. VI $4.95

All prices include Federal Excise Tax. 25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders. ADD SHIPPING CHARGES OVERCHARGES CHEERFULLY REFUNDED.
TRADE-INS ACCEPTED!

Sam's CAMERA, INC.
YOnkers 3-2900
106 NEW MAIN ST., YONKERS 2, N. Y.

the press

By A. J. Ezickson

The Third District Coast Guard will establish restricted areas on the New York and Philadelphia waterfronts for security reasons, and only persons holding credentials will be permitted in them. These restricted areas will be in operation as soon as the Coast Guard can screen longshoremen, watchmen, photographers and regular waterfront employes. Press photographers will have to have Coast Guard credentials to take photographs in these restricted areas.

* * *

While covering graduation exercises at Yeshiva University in New York, George C. Brown, *Journal-American* staffer, was requesting the dignitaries to go through certain actions for the picture. James G. McDonald, former U. S. Ambassador to Israel, advised his friends to do as the photographer requested. He said: "This country is fast changing from a Democracy to a Photocracy."

* * *

At dawn on the Italo-Austrian frontier, AP staffer Jim Long stood waiting for army maneuvers to start. Suddenly he saw in a pile of photographic equipment a big camera case marked: "Frank Noel —AP." With Noel a prisoner of the Chinese Communists, that seemed worth looking into. Then Long looked again. This time he saw a smaller white tag marked: "James Pringle—AP." With Pringle still covering the Korean war, the mystery deepened. "Whose case is this?" Long asked. "It's mine," said Raoul Fornezza, AP's staff photographer in Milan. He'd "inherited" the case from Noel and Pringle from their Italian days.

* * *

Capital lensmen are saddened by the death of one of their co-workers, Aaron Miller, 30. A member of the White House News Photographers Association, Aaron won the grand prize in the 1950 WHNPA annual exhibit—a small boy and his dog near a fireplug, and titled "Not Now." He was a former *Washington Daily News* staffer. He resigned his post about a year and a half ago to go into free lance work.

* * *

Several weeks after the Kaesong, Korea, truce meetings had gotten under way, cameramen with the United Nations truce delegation could feel the growing hostility of the Communist soldiers, policemen and Koreans. Instead of smiles, as on previous days, the newsmen drew sullen glances. There was shy, frightened evasion of cameras and the ever-present Red soldiers and police shooed away the groups of curious. On one occasion, in a busy market place, an Army photographer, Edward Plummer of Mineral Wells, Tex., started to take a picture of a Chinese soldier buying produce. Spotting Plummer, the soldier slapped at the heavy revolver tied to his side. "He had his gun about three quarters of the way out," Plummer said. "I just kept talking to him. He kept his gun in the same position until I left."—

At last! Brilliant *direct* color prints... backed by 5,000 reputable photo dealers and the world's largest independent color plant... at an astounding low price!

PAVELLE COLOR *new* TWIN PRINTS

Perfect for
- WALLETS
- ALBUMS
- FRAMING
- GIFTS
- GREETING CARDS
- BUSINESS CARDS

◀ ACTUAL SIZE

Here's history-making news for photo fans! You no longer need to take risks with your favorite color transparencies in order to get color prints economically. Thanks to an important scientific advance made by world-famous Pavelle Color Incorporated... you are now assured of custom quality color prints – *guaranteed Pavelle Color Prints* – at the amazingly low price of only 36¢ each!

You benefit in a number of ways from this new development. Now you can get these economical *direct* color prints through the reputable Authorized Pavelle Color Dealer in your own locality. Your local dealer and Pavelle Color Incorporated take *full responsibility* for returning to you–promptly–the finest quality color prints available anywhere. The advent of the Twin Color Prints means that now, more than ever, *it pays you* to take all your color work to your Authorized Pavelle Color Dealer. Why not bring him your favorite transparencies right away . . . ? You'll find he's featuring new Pavelle Color Twin Prints at his photo-finishing counter.

only **36¢** each

(Made only in units of 2 each, from the same transparency at the same time ...Bantam, double frame 35mm, #120 or #620 positive color roll film sizes.)

All Pavelle Color Prints... including the new low-priced twin color prints... are processed by an exclusive Pavelle Color method, to insure long-lasting brilliance

PAVELLE COLOR INCORPORATED, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Complete Color Service ★ Processing and Printing ★ Available Through America's Finest Photographic Stores

SHOW TIME AT HOME

STARRING

YOUR COLOR SLIDES AND YOUR NEW

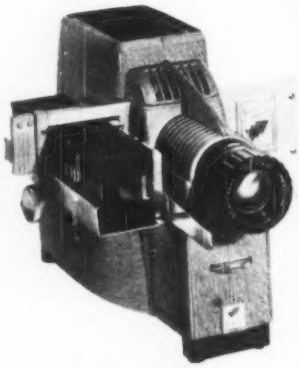
TDC ...THE WORLD'S MOST ADVANCED SLIDE PROJECTOR!

There's a TDC Model in Every Price Range from $29.75 to $170.00

POPULAR TDC *Mainliner 300*

$54.75 with manual slide changer. With SELECTRON-Semimatic Changer as shown, $64.75.

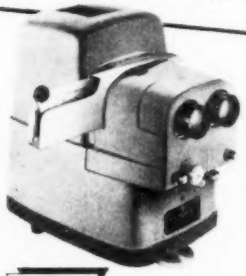
Sparkling performer for your home slide show! 300-watt *blower-cooled* projector . . . super-bright and super-cool for top performance in its field! Coated 5-inch f/3.5 anastigmat lens in helical focusing mount. Positive micro-tilt adjustment; broad stable base. Accepts all TDC SELECTRON Slide Changers and Selectrays.



SUPER-EFFICIENT TDC *Streamliner 500*

$79.50 Complete with SELECTRON-Semimatic Slide Changer—you need never touch a slide by hand!

Projects 1/3 to 1/2 *more light* than any other make of 500-watt projector! Extra-powerful, quiet blower for extreme coolness. Smoothly-contoured modern styling. Coated 5-inch f/3.5 anastigmat lens in large helical focusing barrel. Positive micro-tilt adjustment.



TDC STEREO VIVID

Stereo projection with breath-taking realism! For all 35 mm. stereo slides . . . also standard 2x2 slides. Twin 500-watt light systems. Matched coated f/3.5 anastigmat lenses. With 5" lenses, **$165.00**

FREE slide booklet

Here's your guide to better color slides and projection, written by ace photo author, Rus Arnold, A.P.S.A. Up-to-the-minute and crammed with practical pointers. FREE with this coupon!

THREE DIMENSION COMPANY P.P.11
4555 W. Addison St., Chicago 41, Ill.
Please rush me a FREE copy of your new booklet on slide photography and projection.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

For Picture Perfection — It's TDC Projection

DELTA'S PUMPKIN PIE BARGAINS!

8MM FILM ASA 50 SPEED

FINE GRAIN PAN M'FRS CLOSE-OUT

Movies for Pennies! Probably the last of our stock and your last chance for this outstanding value.
FULLY GUARANTEED.

48 hour processing

6 for $5.95
12 for 11.00
24 for 21.50

$1.07 ea.

(shpg wght 8 oz ea)

GSAP

16mm Magazine Camera

A wonderful buy from U.S. Surplus makes the ideal camera for your inexpensive source of movie-making. Easily converted to battery use. Now offered at a fraction of price.

$10.95 ea.

Fully Guaranteed

Additional Accessories

2½" F3.5 Lens	$14.50
3" F4.5 ctd Tele	39.50
Optical Finder	7.50
Battery carrier, uses 18 standard "D" size batteries	4.95

(Write for GSAP folder)

11" x 14" ENLARGING EASEL

ALL METAL, BRAND NEW

An outstanding buy in today's market. Made of the finest materials with easy sliding masking arms that help make pictures up to and including 11" x 14". Unconditionally guaranteed to your complete satisfaction.

A $10.00 Value **$5.95**

(shipping weight 5 lbs)

16MM MAGAZINES

Save Money, Load your own

Standard Empty 16mm magazines in perfect condition. Complete with instructions.

75c ea.

12 for $8.00

16MM BULK FILM

for Mag. Loading

Super X Reversal, Infra-Red Negative supplied on 50' core.

59c ea.

12 for $6.50

8MM—16MM COLOR FILM

Factory Fresh Daylight or Tungsten

A DELTA specialty is saving money for you. Far below regular price. **FULLY GUARANTEED.**

16mm x 100' ea $7.50
8mm x 25' ea 2.75

(48 hour processing)

NEW ENLARGING PAPER

MFRS. SECONDS

New Stock, Fresh date
FULLY GUARANTEED

5" x 7"

Single Weight, S.M.
Contrast #1-2-3

100 sheet boxes **$1.69 ea.**
3 for $4.95

8" x 10"

DOUBLE WEIGHT
Glossy
Contrast #1-2-3

100 Sheet Boxes **$4.95 ea.**
3 for $14.50

(shpg wght 1 lb ea)

ENLARGING PAPER IN ROLLS

Kodak Bromide, Glossy Single Weight. On a special plasticized back for rapid processing. An outstanding buy from U.S. Surplus.

7" x 125'

Contrast #1-2-3
Makes 900 Postcards

$1.89 ea.

Special 3 roll assortment
1 roll each #1-2-3

(shpg wgt 15 lbs) **$5.50**

20 Rolls (One Contr.) $35.00
(shpg wgt 100 lbs)

9⅜" x 200'

Contrast #1-2-3
Makes 240 8" x 10"

ea. $2.95

Special 3 roll assortment
1 roll each #1-2-3

(shpg wgt 36 lbs) **$8.50**

12 Rolls (One Contr.) $33.00
(shpg wgt 100 lbs)

3⅜" x 200'

Contrast #1-2-3-4
Each makes 480 3" x 5"

ea. $1.65

2 rolls { Same / Contrast } **$2.95**

SPECIAL 8 ROLL Assortment
2 ea. #1-2-3-4

(shpg wght 15 lbs) **$10.95**

27½' ROLLS 35MM FILM

Factory Packing

Notched and Numbered for 36 Exposures

Only from U. S. surplus could we find this buy! 50 Weston, Fully panchromatic and Fine Grain. A product of one of the largest film makers in the world! Here's your chance to make pictures for PENNIES a roll.

FULLY GUARANTEED
3 for $1.25
12 for $4.25

6 for $2.25

KODAK / ROLL ANSCO / FILM

FROM U.S. SURPLUS
Tropical Packing

Unbelievable values for Guaranteed Film! Regularly up to 60c each roll. We save you as much as 75%!

127—Plenachrome

116 { Plenachrome, Pan-X / Super XX, Verichrome

616 { Verichrome, Plus-X / Panatomic-X, Super-XX / Plenachrome

FULLY GUARANTEED

12 for $2.50

NEW LOW PRICE

2¼ x 3¼ PRESS CAMERA

All metal construction—accommodates lenses from 4" to 4½". Non-slip focusing knob. Hooded Ground Glass. $55.00 value.

SPECIAL PRICE without lens **$16.95**

ACCESSORIES FOR 2¼ x 3¼ PRESS CAMERA

4" F4.5 ctd Rapter, Synch Shutter	$29.95
New Dbl Cut Film Holders 3 for	10.75
2¼x3¼ Film Pack Adapter	4.95
120 Roll Film Adapter	15.50
Optical View Finder (installed)	7.50
Kalart Master Flash Synch	27.75

(Write for complete leaflet "BC")

9x12CM CAMERA BODIES

Double Extension Ground Glass Focusing

We just received a new shipment of these fine used cameras. All are completely perfect and guaranteed to be in like new condition.

$14.95 ea.

ACCESSORIES*

3¼x4¼ Graphic B'k	$12.75
Film Pack Adapter	4.95
C/F Holders	1.95
Roll Film Adapter	9.95
2¼x3¼ F.P. Adapter	1.89
H Meyer Cpld R/F	18.95

*Also available for 6x9cm

KINE EXAKTA LENSES and ACCESSORIES BRAND NEW!

40mm F4.5 Zeiss	$95.00
40mm F4.5 Helioplan	49.50
3" F1.5 Biotar	179.50
4½" F4.5 Trioplan	69.50
6" F5.5 Tele	69.50
7" F5.5 Telemegor	69.50
8¼" F5.4 TeleMakin	74.50
12" F4 Sonnar	295.00
Neck Strap	1.50
Giant Rel. Btn.	1.50
Prism Finder, I-II	35.00
Microscope Ad	12.50
Bay. Ext. Set	12.50
Kine V Guide	1.75
Kine to 16mm C	15.00
Kine to 8mm	17.50

Write for Complete Kine Exakta Booklet.

KODAK CONTACT PAPER

8" x 10"
1 gross boxes

Contrast #1-3-4 L/W Semi-Matte Tropical Packing. Continuing our SPECTACULAR PRICE U.S. Surplus, Guaranteed.

98c ea.

6 for $4.95, 12 for $8.95

35MM FILM U.S. SURPLUS FULLY GUARANTEED

Plus-X—Ultra Speed

100' Rolls..... **$1.50 ea.**
3 for $4.25

Daylight Bulk Film Loader $5.75
Empty 35mm Cartridges 12 for 1.00

SPECIAL 35MM OFFER

36 Exp. Cartridge Refills.
Fine Grain—Panchromatic—50W Daylight Loading into your own Kodak or similar empty standard cartridge. Also will fit into Leica, Contax and Robot casettes.

FULLY GUARANTEED
20 for $3.75 10 for **$1.98**
50 for $8.95

IMPORTANT NOTICE

No COD shipments without 20% deposit. Please include postage, any excess returned. Orders without postage will be sent collect.

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY

OUR NEW ADDRESS
239 East 44th Street, Dept. PP10
New York 17, N. Y.
Cable Address—"DELTAFOTO"

Thrifty! Buy These FREESTYLE VALUES

ROLL FILM 127-120-620 116-616
Medium Speed. Fully Panchromatic. 50 Day. —32 Tung. Fine Grain. Manufactured by Kodak. *Fully equivalent to Plus X in speed and fine grain.* TREMENDOUS VALUE! ! ! Guaranteed. 10 rolls–$1.69, 20 rolls–$2.98, 40 rolls–$5.49.
(Shipping weight—10 rolls 1 pound)

WOW! WHAT A BUY!
16mmx100' KODAK SUPER X MOVIE FILM . . . FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED $2.98 each
(Shp. wgt.—1 lb. ea. 4-2 lbs.) 4 for $10.00

A REAL OFFER for 35mm color enthusiasts
35MM DAYLITE **ANSCO COLOR**
20 exposure metal cartridges reloaded with REGULAR Ansco Safety Color Film, ready for your camera. Not nitrate or movie ends. Shp. wgt. 8 ozs. 5 cartridges for $4.75

DRASTIC REDUCTION
4x5 Eastman Kodak Super XX Film Pack
$1.19 ea. . . 5 for $5.00 . . 10 for $9.00
4x5 Kodak Super XX & Super Pan Type B Cut Film, 2 doz. $1.49 . . 8 doz. $5.00
4x5 Kodak Ortho X Cut Film
2 doz. $1.25 8 doz. $4.50
3¼x4¼ Kodak Commercial Ortho
2 doz. 98¢ 8 doz. $3.00
(Shipping weights 2 doz.—1 lb. 8 doz.—3 lbs.)

Tremendous Savings In Enlarging Paper
Kodabromide Enlarg. Paper 8"x10", F2-3, SW Glossy (Shp. wgt.—5 lbs per gross) $4.25 Gross 3 Gross—$12.00
Kodak Enlarging Paper 7 x8⅜" SW Glossy, Cont. 1 (Shp. wgt 1 gr.—4 lbs. 4 gr.—15 lbs.) $1.95 gr., 4 gr.—$7.49
AZO, ANSCO, HALOID 4x5 SW Glossy Contact Paper ORIG. FACTORY PACK. Guar. (Shp. wgt—1 lb. per gross) F1, 2, 3, and 4 $ .98 gross 6 gross $4.95

35mm x 36 exp. FRAME NUMBERED SUPER XX, Finopan and Supreme Cartridges. 6 — $1.75, 12 — $3.00. 36 — $8.75. (Shp. wgt. — 2 lbs. per doz.)

BRAND NEW 16mm x 50' SUPER X MAGAZINES. LOADED BY EASTMAN KODAK PRICE INCLUDES FREE PROCESSING AND FAST, FREE RETURN SERVICE New Low Price! $2.39 ea. 2 for $4.50
(Shp. wgt.—1 lb. ea.)

★TERRIFIC 16mm FILM VALUE★
16mmx50' Kodak Super X Reversal Magazine Reloads (Blue Base). 12 rolls . . $6.25
(Shipping wgt.—2 lbs. per doz.)
Factory packed can of 28 rolls . . . $12.95
(Shp. wgt.—6 lbs. per can) 2 cans—$25 3 cans—$36
16mmx100' Super X (Blue Base) on camera spools. Develop ro Neg. or Reversal. Processing not incl. . . $1.95 ea., 4 for $6.75
(Shp. wgt.—1 lb. ea. 4-2 lbs.)
Empty Magazines 69¢ each 12 for $7.50. With any ★ purchase of 16mm film—12 empty mag. $6.00
(Shp. wgts.—1 lb. ea. 12-7 lbs.)

ANSCO 116 Plenachrome, tropic packed, Guaranteed Absolutely Perfect, 1 doz. rolls $2.00, 3 doz. $5.75
(Shp. wgts.—2 lbs. per doz. rolls)

! ! ! ATTENTION DOCTORS ! ! !
DuPont Hi-Speed X-Ray Film, 10 x12", Type 508
1 pkg. of 72 sheets—$9.50 3 pkgs. $24.50
(Shp. wgts.—1 pkg. 9 lbs.)

FRESH ANSCO COLOR FILM — DATED FULL YEAR AHEAD. Safety Base.
Daylight, Type 235 or Tungsten, Type 234
27½' . . $7.75 55' . . $15.00 100' . . $26.95
(Shipping weight 27½'—8 ozs. 55' or 100'—3 lbs.)

35mmx100' Super XX—$1.45 ea. ★ ★ 3 for $4.00
35mmx100' Supreme . . . $1.29 ea. 3 for $3.50
35mmx100' E.K. Dup. Positive—$1.59 ea. 3—$4.50
(Shipping weight—1 lb. per 100 ft.)

Fresh 35mm Film Here's A Real Value!
E.K. PLUS X—100' $2.50 — 36 exp. Frame No. Cartridges 12 for $3.50. 24 for $6.50
DuPONT 2-100' $1.75 — 36 exp. Frame No. Cartridges 12 for $2.75. 24 for $5.00
(Shipping weight — 100' 1 lb. — 12 Cartridges 1 lb.)

For Stereo Fans
★ ★ ★ ★ Beautiful Hollywood Full Color Stereo Slides. 5 Realist or Regular 35mm stereo slides with FREE Pocket Viewer, $1.98— 12 for $4.00 24 for $7.00
★ ★ ★ ★ Hollywood Full Color 2x2 Slides. All carefully selected subjects. 5 for $1.39. 10 for $2.50 20 for $4.50
LOWEST PRICES AVAILABLE!

Be sure to include postage *ALL C.O.D.—10% deposit.*
★ ★ ★ ★ ALL SURPLUS BUYS SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Export and wholesale inquiries invited. Minimum order $3.00. California residents include 3% sales tax.
FREESTYLE SALES CO.
1431 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

tools and techniques

By NORMAN C. LIPTON

A round-up of recent developments and significant trends

Stereo Economy. One of the four stereo camera futures discussed off-the-record at the Atlantic City trade show of the MPDFA last March is now in production. It is the View-Master Personal Camera made by Sawyer's, Inc. of Portland, Oregon. The stereo pairs produced on 35-mm film by the new camera are extremely small. Their size and dimensions permit them to be mounted along the outer edge of the disk-shaped reels that fit Sawyers popular View-Master Stereoscope as well as Sawyer's two non-stereo projectors. Until now, the View-Master Stereoscope has been sold with sets of prepared stereo reels in which travel scenes, religious tableaux, patriotic scenes and many subjects covering a universe of interests were portrayed. Extension of personal stereo photography to Sawyer's unique viewing system is bound to result in substantial economies ranging from the cost of the viewer to that of the film. The manufacturer's brief announcement didn't specify the price of the new camera nor the release date, but it did state that the camera would have matched 25-mm anastigmat lenses with an *f*3.5 maximum aperture. Accessories will include a camera case, flash attachment, and a cutting and mounting kit to enable the user to prepare his own View-Master reels for use in the Stereoscope.

Magnetic Sound-on-Film. The ever-growing variety of magnetic-tape recorders that have been made available at photographic supply stores in recent years is an impressive tribute to the research conducted in this field by Marvin Camras at the Armour Research Foundation of the Illinois Institute of Technology. During the past year or so, we have been appreciating the first practical end-results of this simple, flexible, and inexpensive type of sound recording: "canned" slide-film lectures; home movies and 16-mm instructional films synchronized with magnetic-tape commentaries by means of ingenious coupling between the projector and tape recorder drive shafts; Hollywood movies with location sound effects and dialogue recorded on magnetic tape from which the conventional release-print sound track is eventually reproduced after suitable editing.

It wasn't until this year's summer convention of the NAVA (National Audio-Visual Association) in Chicago, however, that the most compelling application of magnetic sound to photography was revealed in practical form. Visitors to the convention saw completed engineering models of two radically new 16-mm magnetic sound projectors (suitable for magnetic as well as optical sound-track reproduction). They also saw Reeves Magnastripe, a magnetic oxide edge-coating material for 8, 16, and 35-mm movie film. Sound recorded on film striped with this material (either before or after exposure or photographic processing) can be reproduced by these new-type magnetic projectors.

An important feature of the new projectors is their ability to record sound on the oxide striping by means of a microphone plug-in arrangement while the film image is being projected. Until magnetic sound cameras which can record sound during the photographic exposure are made available, the sound-on-film record must be dubbed in while the finished film is being run through the projector. The producer has the choice of recording either a specially prepared commentary or sound effects reproduced on a separate magnetic tape (or wire) recorder at the time the photographic image was exposed on the movie film. An electronic erase head permits the magnetic sound track to be edited and corrected as many times as necessary to obtain a letter-perfect result.

Of the two magnetic projectors shown at the Chicago NAVA convention, only the RCA "400" has been scheduled for immediate production. Distribution to wholesale outlets had been set for late September and a tentative price of $850 had been quoted. The other manufacturer, Ampro, is planning to announce production and distribution plans in the near future according to their most recent correspondence. A third projection equipment manufacturer has approached the problem by designing a special adapter kit (tentatively priced at around $150) which will enable owners of their conventional sound projectors to handle film with magnetic oxide sound tracks.

Magnetic sound, recorded with reasonable care, is "cleaner," more faithful, more flexible and far less expensive than optical sound-on-film. We are at the beginning of a new era which is bound to see a marked increase in the use of sound films in industry, education, and entertainment.

A new photoelectric meter cell that should do away with the need for dual (daylight and tungsten) film exposure indexes is coming closer and closer to realization. This cell has been developed by the Photo Research Corporation of Burbank, California, and has been perfected to the point where it can be adapted to practically all of the photoelectric exposure meters now on the market. Karl Freund, president of PRC, advised us of his negotiations with meter manufacturers toward that end during his extended visit in the East late this past summer.

Where standard photoelectric cells in use today are far more sensitive to the cooler colors of the spectrum (violet, blue, and green) than to the yellows and reds (they're extremely sensitive to in-

New KALART Invention Keeps You From Missing Flash Pictures

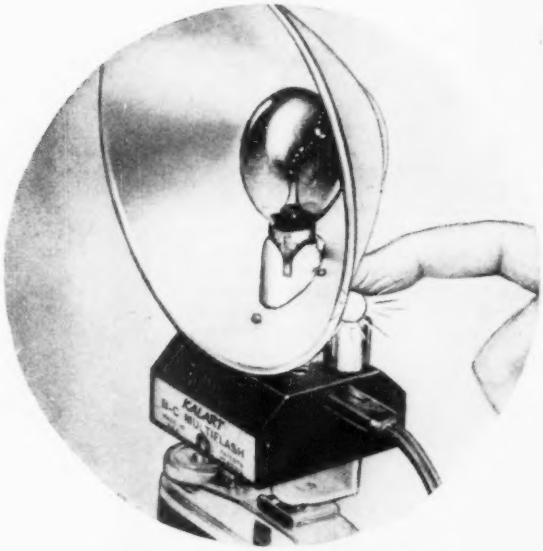
B-C Flash Unit with built-in test light shows — BEFORE YOU SHOOT — if flash lamps and batteries are O K

How often has this happened to you? You get set to take a flash picture – you trip the shutter – *and the lamp fails to flash.* You have missed your picture!

The new Kalart B-C Flash Unit eliminates the most common cause of flash failure – *weak batteries.* The flash lamps are fired not by batteries but by a tiny and powerful battery-capacitor power pack. This new superpower method of firing flash lamps shoots the current to them with a sudden wallop. It assures peak lamp performance – whether you are using one lamp, two lamps . . . or up to six lamps on long extension wires. And you can forget about replacing batteries for two years or longer.

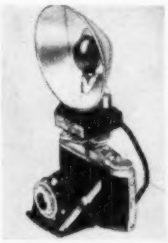
In addition, the Kalart B-C Flash Unit is the *only flash equipment* that enables you to make sure – *before you trip the shutter* – that *every lamp* is good regardless of whether you are using single flash, two lamps or a six-lamp extension hookup.

This feature alone makes Kalart B-C Flash worth several times its cost. A leading magazine has already provided its entire staff of more than 20 photographers with Kalart B-C Units. Figure it out for yourself. A Kalart B-C Flash Unit will save so many missed pictures and wasted films that it is a positive economy to get one now. Ask your dealer for demonstration.



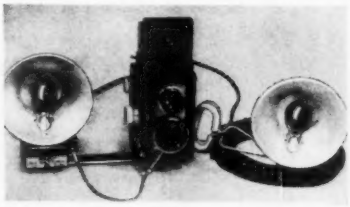
The light that says "OK"

Test light is located directly back of reflector – and is ready to use instantly. Simply press it down *after* inserting flash lamp. A brief flash from test light is a signal that battery and flash lamps are good.

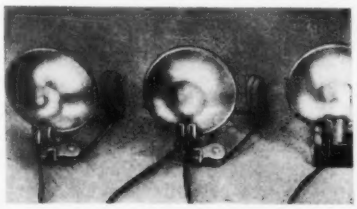


PRICE
$15.95
complete including battery and capacitor

Kalart B-C Flash Unit on Agfa Ventura. For cameras with accessory mounting shoes, Unit is supplied with correct style bracket. For other cameras, a rubber-cushioned attaching bracket that screws into tripod socket is supplied. Unit for cameras with built-in sync, $15.95, complete.



Kalart B-C Flash Unit and one Extension Unit on reflex camera. Correct connecting cords or synchronizers are available for all types of cameras—with or without built-in sync. A Kalart B-C Flash Unit *and* Extension Unit *cost less* than many 3-cell battery flash guns alone.



Kalart B-C Flash Unit with two Extension Units. Each unit is wired in series and provided with patent-pending "Self-closing" outlets. This assures positive synchronization of 2 to 6 lamps; also permits firing only one lamp in Flash Unit when not using extension flash.

SEND A PICTURE WITH EVERY LETTER

KALART

Kalart Speed Flash • Kalart Focuspot
Kalart Synchronized Range Finder
Craig Movie Editing Equipment • Kalart II Camera

FREE **Send for this 16-page illustrated booklet today and get the full facts on how to put an end to flash failures.**

THE KALART COMPANY, INC. • Plainville, Conn. Dept. A-11
Please send free booklet on Kalart B-C Flash Units.

Name.....
Street.....
City..... State.....
Camera owned.....
.....
Name and address of photo dealer

visible ultraviolet radiations as well), the new PRC cell is equally responsive to red and blue. Like the human eye, its peak sensitivity is in the green-yellow region of the spectrum, and its response to invisible ultraviolet radiations is moderate. Consequently, where standard meter cells require two different exposure indexes to correlate the responses of the meter and the film to daylight (rich in blue and deficient in red) and tungsten lighting (rich in red and deficient in blue), the new cell does the job with just one exposure index (or film speed rating). The exposure meter readings produced by daylight and tungsten sources will differ by just about the same amount that panchromatic film differs in its response to the respective types of illumination.

Mr. Freund demonstrated a kit-full of new equipment now being perfected and groomed for the market by PRC. They included: (1) a visually aimed photoelectric tele-spot meter capable of measuring the brightness of a 1-inch diameter circle at a distance of 10 feet; (2) a multipurpose light meter capable of measuring incident and reflected light intensities as well as color temperature; (3) a new pair of Leica and Contax flash synchronizers operating on the shutter release buttons of the respective cameras with the action made uniform by a detent mechanism.

Trends at "Photo-Kina." From our good friends in the trade and from published reports abroad, we have pieced together an impression of the recent Photo-Kina Fair at Cologne, Germany, which marks it as one of the most important and interesting public events in photography. The Fair, which took place in the short space of 10 days, was visited by more than 100,000 paying visitors plus thousands of representatives from the photographic industry all over the world. (POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY participated with an exhibition of prize-winning prints from recent POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Picture Contests.) The display area, for example, could be compared to that occupied by the portion of the 1st International Trade Fair on the Navy Pier in Chicago during the summer of 1950. The mall occupied by Agfa Camerawerk, the largest single exhibitor, included a flower garden and could comfortably accommodate several hundred people at the same time. Although German photographic industry both East and West of the "Iron Curtain" was most completely represented of all at Photo-Kina, the rest of the photographic world participated in full force. Cinefot International of New York headed by Paul Cherney, did a yeoman job of presenting the pride of American achievement at the event.

A large number of the products displayed at Cologne have already been described here and are now on the American market. Certain few innovations deserve further mention:

. . . A brand-new Leitz 16-mm projector—the first serious entry by this company in the motion-picture field.

. . . An electronic flash outfit powered by a 1200-volt dry battery capable of

(*Continued on page* 154)

"Success in **Photography** can be attained only by sound and thorough **training**"

Quote from Josef Schneider

LEARN-BY-DOING AT N.Y.I.'S FAMOUS N. Y. SCHOOL

For over 42 years, N.Y.I. has been training ambitious men and women for careers in professional photography. This is the school that's famous for its LEARN-BY-DOING methods—and you're behind the cameras working with professional equipment and glamorous models from the very first day.

Baby Photography is just one phase of our Complete courses in Fashion, Advertising, Commercial, Portrait, News and Natural Color Photography. Splendid up-to-date equipment. The N.Y.I. faculty comprises distinguished professional photographers, each a specialist in his own field—all equipped to give INDIVIDUALIZED attention to your own special needs. Day and evening courses. Co-educational.

Visit the school today, or if that's not convenient, write for N.Y.I.'s big Free Booklet. Get started on the road to a bright photographic career.

LEARN BY HOME STUDY THROUGH N.Y.I.

If you cannot attend our Resident School, turn your hidden talent into a profitable career by studying at home in leisure hours. The N.Y.I. Home Study Course is based upon our famous LEARN-BY-DOING methods. It is planned to give you *individualized supervision, valuable knowledge* and *practical assignments* which speed you on the way to a new career, without taking you away from your present job or family responsibilities. Outstanding photographic authorities have prepared each easy-to-understand lesson. Profusely illustrated, clearly printed and with fine bindings, this course is your perfect training aid and a lifetime Reference Library

The N.Y.I. Home Study Course in photography presents the material so clearly, the step-by-step progress is so simple to understand . . . that it is almost the equivalent of on-the-spot training!

Josef Schneider, foremost child photographer, says:

"You can earn a good income in Baby Photography"

Today, Josef Schneider is absolutely tops in the field of baby photography and his exciting work has tremendous national appeal. His clients include Gerber Baby Foods, Squibbs, Heinz, Look Magazine, Macy's, dozens of insurance companies and family magazines—and thousands of Mothers. Since he started eleven years ago, he has photographed over 20,000 babies.

Josef Schneider says, "Skill and competence in the field of baby photography can bring recognition . . . and big money. But," continues Joe, "success can be attained only by *sound and thorough training.*"

Every community in the country will support a good baby photographer. But success and recognition demand the kind of skill and knowledge that comes only through down-to-earth training.

Advertising agencies pay as high as $200, $300 and more for top-notch baby shots to advertise a large variety of products, ranging from soap to soup to automobiles!

Success demands "Know-How"... train at N.Y.I.

America's Oldest and Largest Photography School and the Most Thorough

The demand for good baby pictures is universal . . . there is an endless range of customers, including proud parents, baby product manufacturers, advertising agencies, magazine and book publishers and a host of others.

See this famous school in action, if convenient.

FREE N.Y.I.'s Famous Photography Book
WRITE TODAY

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. "99," 10 W. 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

42nd YEAR

Please send me complete information regarding

☐ Resident Training ☐ Home Study Course

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

G.I. Approved — Free Veterans Counseling

PENN'S

LET'S TRADE!

Nobody . . . and we do mean nobody . . . beats PENN on a Trade-In Deal!

TRADE

Your Leica IIIc for a Brand New

LEICA IIIf

with Synchro Flash Shutter

HERE'S THE DEAL:

If your Leica IIIc is in good operating condition, and of good appearance, we will accept it (less lens) in Trade for a Brand New LEICA IIIf (less lens), at a difference in cost to you of only... **$95.00**

The LEICA IIIf with Summitar f2 Lens is regularly priced at $385.00

TRADE

Your Kodak 35 with Rangefinder for a Brand New

KODAK SIGNET 35

HERE'S THE DEAL:

If your Kodak 35 with Rangefinder is in good operating condition, and of good appearance, and is equipped with coated lens and flash shutter, we will accept in in Trade for a Brand New KODAK SIGNET 35, at a difference in cost to you of only... **$39.50**

The Kodak Signet 35 is regularly priced at $95.00

TRADE

Your Kine Exakta I or II for a Brand New

KINE EXAKTA V

HERE ARE THE DEALS:

If your Kine Exakta I is in good operating condition, and of good appearance, we will accept it (less lens) in Trade for a Brand New KINE EXAKTA V (less lens), at a difference in cost to you of only... **$89.50**

If your Kine Exakta II is in good operating condition, and of good appearance, we will accept it (less lens) in Trade for a Brand New KINE EXAKTA V (less lens), at a difference in cost to you of only... **$69.50**

The Kine Exakta V is regularly priced:
With Coated Tessar f3.5 ..... $199.50
With Coated Biotar f2 ..... $313.75

TRADE

Your Minox II for Brand New

MINOX III

HERE'S THE DEAL:

If your MINOX II bears a serial number of 23,000, or over, and is in good operating condition, and of good appearance, we will accept it in Trade for a Brand New MINOX III, with case and measuring chain, at a difference in cost to you of only... **$39.95**

The MINOX III is regularly priced at $117.50

IN FACT — we'll accept any PHOTO EQUIPMENT in TRADE, and make a Generous TRADE-IN Allowance towards other purchases. There's a 15-Day Money-Back Trial Guarantee and a One-Year FREE Service Bond covering all operational equipment.

Brand New German Made 35mm Camera

REGULA II

Built-in Flash Synchronization; Coated f3.5 Lens. One-Year Guarantee

$50.00 Value Penn-Priced **$32.50**

- Synchro Pronter-S Shutter
- Speeds: 1 to 1/300 sec. and B
- Body Release and Double Exposure Prevention
- Delayed Action
- Brilliant Eye-level Optical Finder
- Uses standard 35mm B & W or color film

Heiland Synchro Mite Flash..... **$9.95**

From Germany

FAMOUS MAKE TWIN LENS REFLEX Focusing Camera

ONLY **$39.95**

With Leather Eveready Case and Flash Unit

Coated MERITAR f3.5 lens • SYNCHRO FLASH Shutter • SPEEDS, 1/25, 1/50, 1/100 and "B" • Self-Erecting Viewing Hood • Uses Standard 120 film, 12 exposures, 2¼ x 2¼.

USED... But Guaranteed LIKE NEW!

OMEGA D2

4x5 Enlarger

PENN-SPECIAL

. . and a real buy at

$129.50

BRAND NEW!

BOLSEY B2

COMBINATION OFFER

35MM CAMERA plus... Eveready Case, Flash Unit, Lens Hood and Filter Holder, and Three (3) Filters.

TOTAL VALUE $101.85

Yours COMPLETE for Only..... **$79.50**

Camera alone priced at $73.50

USED... but LIKE NEW

. . . One Year Guarantee!

LATEST MODEL **ZEISS CAMERAS**

ZEISS CONTESSA

35mm Camera

With built-in exposure meter and built-in flash synchronization

If New $195 Penn-Priced $124.50

- "T" Coated TESSAR f2.8 Lens
- Synchro Compur Rapid Shutter
- Speeds, 1 to 1/500 sec.
- Coupled Rangefinder

New Leather Eveready Case, $8.50

FAMOUS **ZEISS SUPER IKONTA B**

2¼ x 2¼ Camera

Built-in Flash Synchronization

If New $232.00 Penn-Priced $159.50

- "T" Coated TESSAR f2.8 Lens
- Synchro Compur Rapid Shutter
- Speeds, 1 to 1/400 sec.
- Coupled Rangefinder

Zeiss CONTAX IIA

$242.50

With "T" Coated SONNAR f2 Lens

Zeiss CONTAX II S

$259.50

With Delayed Action and Built-in Flash Synchronization

- F2 Factory Coated BIOTAR
- Direct Eye-level Focusing with the Famous Zeiss Prisma-Scope for lenses of any focal length, at any distance, far or near.

Pre-Christmas Events

Synchronizes Your LEICA for Flash!

For use with any Flash Unit with PC cord. Works with speedlights, quickly and easily attached. Specify model of camera.

GEISS-KONTAKT

Reg. $19.50 Only $8.95

Complete Outfit. Consisting of GEISS-KONTAKT and Folding Flash Unit.

Reg. $27.90 Penn-Special, $15.95

TAPE RECORDERS

From Our Rental Department!

USED ... but Guaranteed in New Condition. Latest Models.

AMPRO 731
Reg. $119.50 ... Special, $84.50

REVERE T-100
Reg. $169.50 ..... Special, $109.00

PENTRON 2-Speed
Reg. $179.50 ..... Special, $99.50

USED ... But Guaranteed

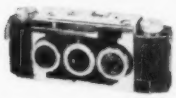
KODAK 35
with Rangefinder
Regularly $86.75

PENN-SPECIAL $49.50

Coated f3.5 Kodak lens. Synchro flash shutter. Coupled rangefinder.

Leather Eveready Case, $7.50

USED ... But Guaranteed LIKE NEW!



STEREO REALIST

Penn-Priced $109.50

For true-to-life THIRD DIMENSIONAL pictures, breathtaking in their beauty. Versatile ... economical ... and a REAL BUY at this price.

Automatic ROLLEIFLEX

Penn-Special $149.50
Used

- f3.5 Coated TESSAR Lens
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- Eyelevel Sportsfinder

The King of Stereos!

Imported from France

RICHARD Verascope 40

Stereo Camera

Brand New Penn-Special $219.50
List $385.00

- 30% Larger Picture on 35mm Film
- Two Cameras in One—Automatic finger-tip conversion from single frame 35mm to stero and back again
- Ctd. fully corrected BERTHIOT f3.5 to f16 lens.

BRAND NEW ARGUS C3 Combination

At a PENN-SPECIAL PRICE!

- Brand New ARGUS C3 Camera
- Leather Eveready Case
- Flash Unit
- Sun Shade
- Filter Holder, 3 Filters (Color, Your Choice)
- 1 Roll 36-exp. Film
- 20 Flash Bulbs
- Texhyde Gadget Bag

Total Value, $92.50 ... Yours COMPLETE for only $69.50

Brand New 35mm KINE EXAKTA I

Single Lens Reflex

With Huge Meyer f2.9 Ctd. Lens PENN-SPECIAL $129.50

- Built-in flash synchro
- Speeds, 12 sec. to 1 1000th

IMPORTANT NOTE!

Write today for your FREE Christmas Greeting Card Bulletin.

PENN CAMERA, Dept. PP 11, 126 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me the following .....

.....

.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

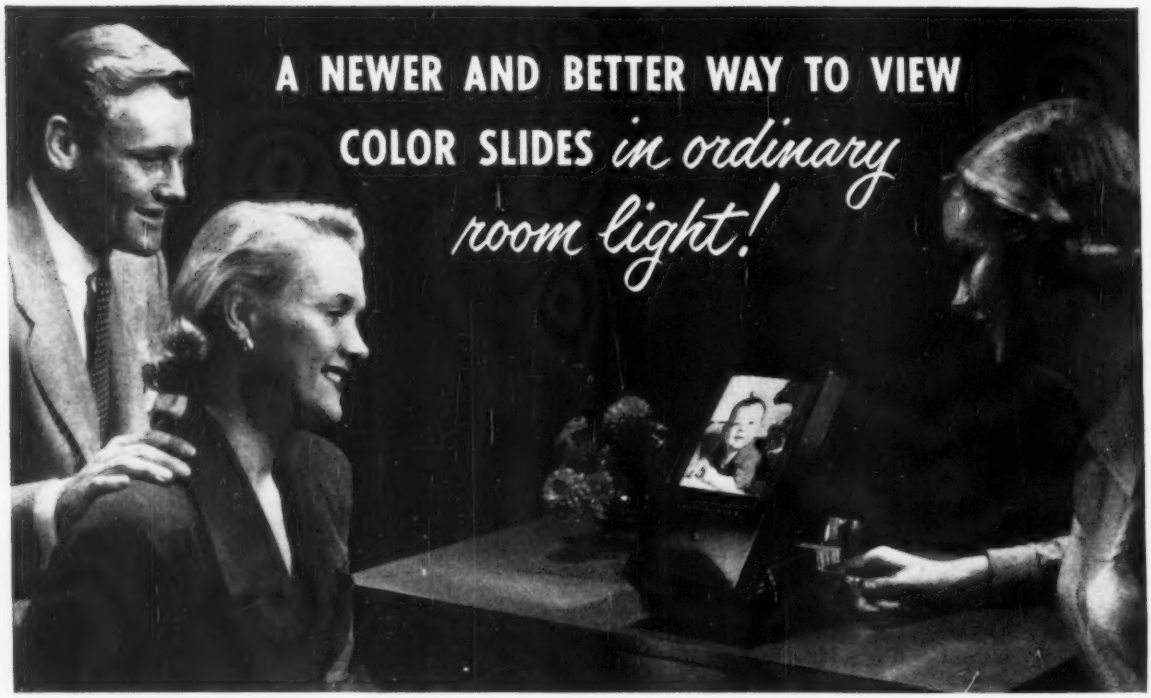
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

Check ☐ Money-order ☐ C.O.D. 10% Deposit Enclosed ☐ — SEND FREE BULLETINS ☐

15-Day Money-Back Guarantee. One Year FREE Service Guarantee Bond.
NOTE: All prices include Federal Excise Tax. Please add estimated shipping charges.

PENN CAMERA

126 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.
LOngacre 4-2230
"FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS"



Never before AN AUTOMATIC, PORTABLE PROJECTION-VIEWER LIKE IT AT SO LOW, LOW A PRICE

fR PORT·A·VIEW

49.95

Leather and plastic carrying cases in Holster and Eveready type available

Never before have your 35 mm color slides given you such pleasure . . . because never before have you shown them so conveniently, so beautifully, so effectively. Here they are now enlarged more than 4½ times; clear, brilliant with their original delicacy of shading and color tone. And with the PORT-A-VIEW all you have to do is: open it — and the TV-type screen in the cover lights up to give you smooth, brilliant pictures at the mere touch of a finger. COMPARE the FR PORT-A-VIEW with *any* projection-viewer at *any* price. You'll find: 1. that any projection-viewer comparable in price does not have its features; 2. that any projection-viewer with comparable features costs much more; 3. that the FR PORT-A-VIEW is the finest projection-viewer value your money can buy.

Write for colorful folder, Dept. PP 11.

fR CORP. 951 BROOK AVENUE NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

These Famous Brands Tell You the Burke & James Story!

One outstanding quality in all . . . PRECISION! *Precision* craftsmanship that means PRECISION PERFORMANCE! Each brand is foremost in the field, the brands unhesitatingly recommended by your photographic dealer. These are Burke & James brands, with more than half a century of leadership in engineering, product development and refinement built into every minute detail. *You* can depend on Burke & James brands for *PRECISION PERFORMANCE.*

If your dealer cannot supply your needs, write for information, giving dealer's name.

Ciro-flex

REFLEX CAMERA

America's largest-selling reflex camera! For portraits, sports pictures and trick shots, as well as every-day shooting. High speed shutters. Perfectly synchronized coated twin Wollensak Anastigmat lenses. Viewing hood equipped with magnifier and sports finder. Precision Built for Perfect Performance.

As low as..... **$76.98**

B&J

4" x 5" SPEED PRESS CAMERA

New, improved model of your "Basic Camera", lowest-priced *quality* 4" x 5" Press Camera you can buy! Made of light-weight Aerometal covered with genuine leather. Rise and tilt front; side swing adjustment; revolving back; drop bed. All adjustments you need to take pictures under any conditions. Double extension bellows. Self-aligning and rigid telescoping track. Precision Built for Perfect Performance.

Less lens..... **$84.50**

REXO

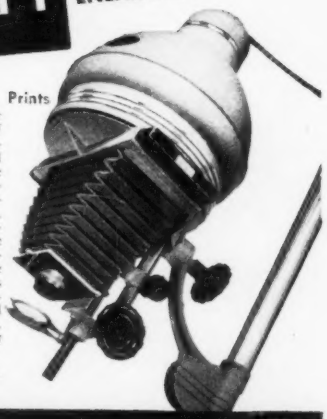
GLOSSY PRINT DRYER

Here is the original, double-duty type reversible speed dryer that saves time, money, and your valuable prints! Thermostatic head control assures perfect, "crackless" drying — glossy or matte prints in three minutes. Two 19" x 25" Platen Surfaces. Handles up to 750 2¼"x3¼" prints per hour . . . all with the perfect, professional high-gloss. Over-heating is eliminated, with uniform, flat, even production thermostatically controlled throughout. Heavy-duty REXO can be used continuously day and night . . . quickly pays for itself in time saved and elimination of spoilage.

Complete, less squeegee plate..... **$52.00** AC, 110 volt.

SOLAR

ENLARGERS



For Prize "Blue Ribbon" Prints

Start with the *best*. A Solar is a lifetime investment of the finest precision performance equipment — engineered by experts who know the needs of amateurs and professionals. The newest developments in optical systems, adjustments, nonactinic baseboards, dustless negative carriers and operating efficiency are all built into the Solar. To enjoy the thrills of making Prize "Blue Ribbon" prints, get acquainted with Solar Enlargers today. There's a model for every need from

$66.50 to $250.00.

FREE! New 74-Page "Burke & James 54th Annual Catalog", containing over 3,000 items to help you take and make better pictures. Limited amount available. Just off the press, so write today, giving age and occupation.

1897 1951

Burke & James, Inc.

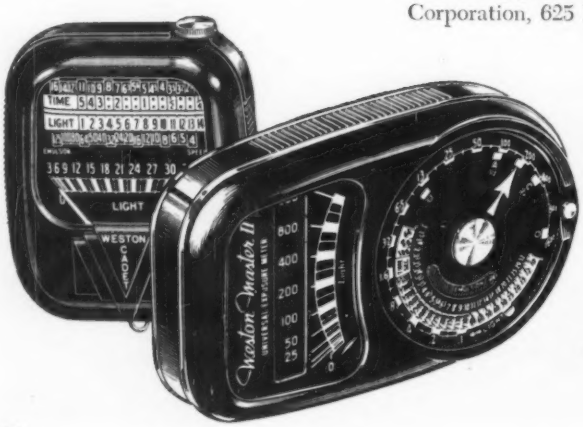
FINE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 53 YEARS

321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. U.S.A.

As DAYS GROW SHORT...

more than ever YOU'LL NEED A WESTON

Short days are critical exposure days. Days of quickly changing light . . . long, deep shadows . . . bewildering snow reflections. All *challenging* light problems . . . unless you have a WESTON to supply the correct exposure facts. With the exclusive exposure dial on the Master, for example, you'll make the existing light do your bidding, short days or long. You'll simply pre-select the exact results you want in your pictures. The MASTER is the outstanding exposure meter, noted for its versatility and supreme results. The CADET provides equal dependability in compact form. At leading photo dealers. WESTON Electrical Instrument Corporation, 625 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

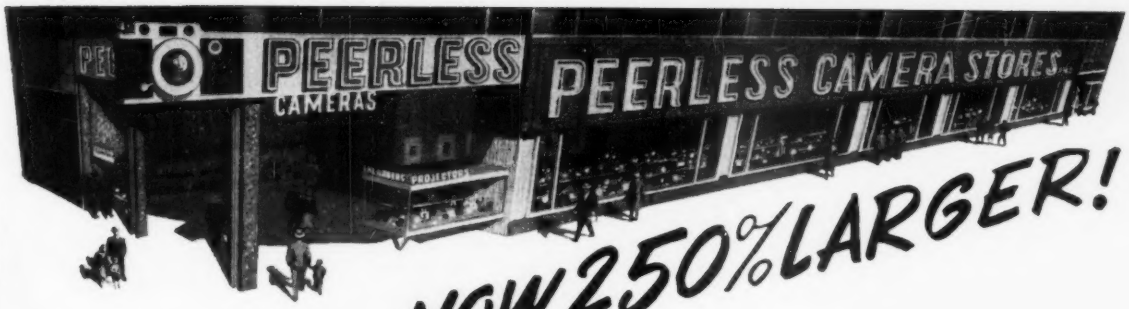


WESTON

EXPOSURE METER

"The Meter Most Photographers Use"

None too early to plan your gift needs. A WESTON will thrill any camera user. Better ask your dealer to reserve one now, and avoid last-minute disappointment.



Peerless NOW 250% LARGER!

GRAND OPENING SALE!

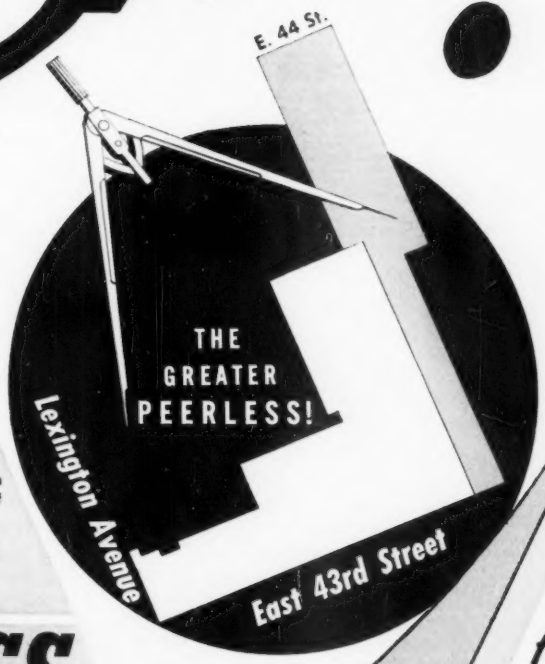
FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY...

Opening Special!

BRAND NEW!
FLASH SYNCHRONIZED
PRAKTICA
35mm REFLEX CAMERA
ZEISS T-Coated f3.5 TESSAR LENS
74.50

Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs.

- Focal Plane Shutter with Slow and Fast Speeds of ½ to 1/500 second
- Micro Grain Focusing Screen
- Interchangeable Lens System



See the next 2 pages for OPENING SALE VALUES!

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

415 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.
Opposite Grand Central Terminal

Peerless NOW 250% LARGER!

Grand Opening SALE!

CELEBRATING the OPENING of OUR NEW ADDITION!

A GREATER PEERLESS Means GREATER SAVINGS! GREATER SERVICE! GREATER SELECTION!

NOW...More Than Ever Before...YOU PAY LESS at PEERLESS!

Important! All Opening Sale Prices effective until next issue of this Magazine! Orders Postmarked up to Midnight, November 10, will be honored at these low prices!

SAVE $100.75!

BRAND NEW!

4x5 SPEED GRAPHIC PRESS OUTFIT

4x5 PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC CAMERA with Graphic Back 150.00

PLUS 135mm f4.7 Coated Wollensak Raptar Lens in Rapax Shutter

PLUS 3 Cell Flashgun Complete with Reflector, Solenoid, Cord, installed

PLUS Koiart Coupled Rangefinder, Installed

PLUS 4 x 5 Film Pack Adapter

PLUS Lens Hood – Filter Holder and Set of 4 Optical Glass Filters

PLUS Press Carrying Case

TOTAL VALUE 349.75

You Save 100.75

Opening Sale Price 249.00

Shpg. Wt. 25 lbs.

Save $93.75! • BRAND NEW!

Factory Guaranteed!

ROBOT II

35 mm Rapid Sequence Camera with f2.8 Coated Xenar Lens

Opening Sale Price 61.50

Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs. LIST $155.25

- 24 Pictures on each Winding
- Rapid Sequence Film Transport
- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Interchangeable Lens System
- Luxurious Satin-Chrome Finish

35mm CAMERAS

	New	Used
ARGUS A, f4.5 Anastigmat		9.89
ARGUS A2, f4.5, bilt-in mtr.		14.79
BALDINETTE ¢f3.5* Schneider, Latest FULL-SYNCHRO M-X	49.95	
BANTAM FLASH Kodak, ¢f4.5*	57.50	36.98
BANTAM Kodak, f4.5		24.79
BANTAM SPC'L Kodak, f2, RF		98.89
BOLSEY E, ¢f3.2*	109.50	78.89
BOLSEY B2, ¢f3.2*, RF	73.50	46.98
CONTESSA FULL M-X SYNCHRO, ¢f2.8* Zeiss Tessar, RF, bilt-in exp. mtr.	195.00	139.79
KODAK 35, f4.5 Anastigmat		23.89
KODAK 35, ¢f3.5*, RF, NEW	64.89	
PONY 135 Kodak, ¢f4.5*	36.75	26.39
PONY 828 Kodak, ¢f4.5*	32.00	21.89
RETINA Kodak, f3.5		31.89
SIGNET 35 Kodak, ¢f3.5 RF	95.00	68.89
STEREO REALIST, ¢f3.5*, RF	162.50	128.89
VITO II, Voigtl, ¢f3.5*	54.50	31.89

Average Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

LEICA AND CONTAX

	New	Used
LEICA C, f3.5 Elmar		58.89
LEICA D, f3.5 Elmar, RF		77.98
LEICA IIIA, f2 Summar, RF		129.89
LEICA IIIc, f2 Summar, RF	259.00	149.89
LEICA IIIc, f2 Summitar, RF		179.89
LEICA IIIc, ¢f2 Summitar, RF (Serial No. over 500,000)	350.00	308.89
CONTAX I, f3.5 Tessar, RF		68.89
CONTAX II, f2.8 Tessar, RF		128.89
CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar, RF		134.79
CONTAX III, f2 Sonnar, RF		168.89
CONTAX IIA, ¢f1.5 Sonnar RF*	476.00	269.89

Average Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

LEICA ACCESSORIES

	New	Used
28mm ¢f6.3 Hektor wide angl.	112.00	78.89
35mm f3.5 Elmar wide angle		57.79
85mm ¢f1.5 Summarex tele	472.50	
90mm f4 Elmar telephoto		68.89
127mm ¢f4.5 Wollensak tele	126.00	78.89
135mm f4.5 Elmar telephoto		68.89
VIDOM Universal Leica Finder		23.98
IMARECT Finder 35mm-135mm	49.00	34.89
FOCASLIDE Copy Attachment (state camera serial number)	45.88	28.89
OMNICA DeLuxe Fitted Case for Leica, Lenses, Accessories	60.00	

Average Shipping Weight 3 lbs.

...FOR LEICA OWNERS!

Tremendous Savings on these Genuine COATED LEICA LENSES in lightweight, chrome finish! Only a LIMITED SUPPLY! Used, but look and perform like New!

	You Save	Sale Price
35mm f3.5 Summaron	43.70	79.50
90mm f4 Elmar	48.05	84.95
135mm f4.5 Hektor	45.50	129.50
200mm f4.5 Telyt, complete with Reflex Housing	167.00	225.00

...FOR CONTAX OWNERS!

NOW is the Time to Buy at these Sensational Savings! We have obtained a LIMITED NUMBER of the Latest T-COATED CONTAX LENSES! They are Used, but look and perform like New!

	You Save	Sale Price
35mm f2.8 Biogon	140.30	119.50
85mm f2 Sonnar	154.50	134.50
135mm f4 Sonnar	88.50	109.50

SPECIAL! BRAND NEW!

2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

and 26 famous A to Z ALPHABET SLIDES

Opening Sale Price 6.89

LIST $16.90 Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.

- Takes 35mm and Bantam Slides
- 100 Watt Projection Lamp
- Double Condensers

Save $35.61

Just 26! Demonstrator Models!

NEW, 1951

AMPRO (MODEL 731) TAPE RECORDER

Complete with Microphone • Take-Up Reel, Pickup Cord • Roll of Tape

Opening Sale Price . . . 83.89 LIST $119.50!

The recording sensation! For Home! Office! Schools! Clubs! Every Machine equal to new!

SAVE $21.55!

Latest Model! List $59.50

ARGUS C3 OUTFIT

COATED f3.5 LENS

Opening Sale Price . . 37.89 used

Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.

- Speeds from 1 10 to 1 300 sec.
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Synchro Flashgun

REFLEX CAMERAS

	New	Used
ANSCO REFLEX, ¢f3.5		117.79
BOLSEY C, ¢f3.2*	109.50	78.89
ARGOFLEX EF, ¢f4.5*,	59.50	38.89
CIROFLEX C, ¢f3.5 Rapax	99.45	57.79
CIROFLEX D, ¢f3.5* Alphax	89.50	68.89
Kodak DUAFLEX, f8*	22.95	13.98
Kodak REFLEX II, ¢f3.5*		98.89
ROLLEICORD, f3.5 Zeiss		78.89
ROLLEICORD IIa, ¢f3.5 Xenar		93.79
ROLLEICORD TWIN-BACK III, ¢f3.5* Zeiss, with case	149.50	
ROLLEICORD TWIN-BACK III, ¢f3.5* Xenar, with case	160.00	
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar		137.79
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX II, ¢f3.5		168.89
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, LATEST, twin-back, M-X Full Synch. ¢f3.5* Xenar, with case	269.50	
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, LATEST, twin-back, M-X Full Synch. ¢f3.5* Tessar, with case	299.50	
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, LATEST, ¢f2.8* Tessar, M-X Full Synchronization to 1/500 sec. twin-back, with case	345.00	
ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar		88.89
Zeiss IKOFLEX IIa — Latest, ¢f3.5* Tessar	164.00	108.89
Zeiss IKOFLEX III, f2.8 Tessar		133.23
KINE EXAKTA V, ¢f3.5* Tessar	199.50	
KINE EXAKTA V, ¢f2* Biotar	313.75	194.49

Average Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	New	Used
Agfa VENTURA, 2¼x2¼, ¢f4.5*	39.50	27.79
Ansco TITAN, 2¼x2¼, ¢f4.5*		37.89
Kodak MEDALIST, f3.5, RF		88.89
Kodak MEDALIST II, ¢f3.5*, RF	312.50	167.79
Kodak MONITOR 620, f4.5		38.89
Kodak TOURIST, f6.3*	47.50	29.89
Kodak TOURIST 800, ¢f4.5*	95.00	68.89
POLAROID 1-Minute-Camera	89.75	63.39
Voigt. BESSA 66, ¢f4.5, NEW	39.89	
Voigt. RANGEFINDER BESSA II, 2¼x3¼, ¢f3.5*	115.00	86.89
SUPER IKONTA B, ¢f2.8* Tessar, RF	232.00	137.79
SUPER IKONTA BX, ¢f2.8* RF, built-in exposure meter	275.00	164.49
SUPER IKONTA C, 2¼x3¼, ¢f3.5*, RF	186.00	114.89

Average Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

SLIDE PROJECTORS

	New	Used
ARGUS 2x2, 100 Watt	27.95	16.89
ARGUS 2x2, 200 Watt	34.95	21.89
Golde REFLEX 2¼x2¼, 300W	74.98	47.39
Golde MASTER 3¼x4, 500W	71.75	46.89
KODASLIDE 2x2, 100W	29.50	18.89
KODASLIDE 2x2, 150W	49.50	33.89
KODASLIDE MERIT 2x2, 150W	24.50	18.89
KODASLIDE TABLE VIEWER 4X	49.50	34.49
LA BELLE AUTOMATIC 2x2, 500W, with blower	91.35	56.89
SKAN 2x2, 100W, blwr cooled	27.50	17.39
SKAN 2x2, 200W blwr cooled	37.50	23.98
SVE AAA 2x2, 300W For slides or strips	77.50	48.89
VIEWLEX V-33 2x2, 300W, blr	59.95	39.89

Average Shipping Weight 10 lbs.

EXPOSURE METERS

	New	Used
CHRONOS featherweight	24.95	16.69
GE DW-68, ASA, latest	24.50	16.69
GE PR-1 DeLuxe	32.50	19.39
LEICA Meter complete with 16x Booster, 2 cases	28.00	
WESTON II	32.50	19.39

Average Shipping Weight 3 lbs.

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

Dept. P11 415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

Gentlemen:

☐ Please send me your FREE new PEERLESS POCKET BOOK of CAMERA VALUES listing and illustrating bargains from your stock of over 100,000 photo items

I want to buy _____

☐ I want to trade my _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

¢ Lens Is Coated
* Camera Equipped with Flash Shutter
RF Built-in Coupled Rangefinder

Save $63.11

BRAND NEW Discontinued Model

Zeiss Ikon

SUPER IKONTA A

(was $162.00) Special

Opening Sale Price 98.89

- T-ctd. f3.5 Zeiss Tessar
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- Double exposure proof

Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.

Save $220.50 2¼ x 3¼ Anniversary

SPEED GRAPHIC

with f4.5 KODAK LENS

Opening Sale Price 108.89 used

- Double Extension Bellows
- Rising, Tilting Front and Drop Bed
- Focal Plane Shutter to 1/1000 sec.

Shpg. Wt. 8 lbs.

Peerless NOW 250% LARGER!

Grand Opening SALE!

CELEBRATING the OPENING of OUR NEW ADDITION!

The 35mm Camera Hit From Germany!

RIVAL '35'

f3.5 Coated Lens with FLASH SHUTTER

A $55.00 Value!

- Focuses 3½' to Infinity
- Speeds 1 to 1/300 seconds
- Built-in Self Timer
- Takes Black/White and Color

Opening Sale Price **29.98**

Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs. BRAND NEW!

Save $32.61! on FAMOUS

DeJUR Citation 8mm Movie Camera with f2.5 Coated Lens

- Easy to Load
- Variable Speeds
- Color Corrected Coated Lens

Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs. LIST $79.50

Opening Sale Price! **46.89** used

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

	New	Used
B&H SPORTSTER, f12.5	109.95	58.89
B&H AUTO-8 MAGAZINE, f11.9, 1½" f13.5 foc. lenses	284.15	178.89
BOLEX H-8, 3-lens turret, ½" f1.9 lens	314.00	168.89
CINE KODAK 8-25, f2.7		37.39*
CINE KODAK 8 Mag., f1.9	155.00	97.79
CINE KODAK 8 Mag., f12.7	127.50	88.89
CINE KODAK BROWNIE, f12.7	47.50	
DeJUR CITATION, f12.5	79.50	47.89
Revere 55, f12.8	69.50	38.89
Revere RANGER, f12.5	74.50	39.89
Revere 88, f2.5	72.50	43.98

Average Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

8mm MOVIE PROJECTORS

	New	Used
DeJUR "750", 750W	149.50	92.50
DeJUR "1000" 750W	167.50	109.89
KEYSTONE K-108, 750W	129.50	78.89
KEYSTONE R8, 500W	84.50	48.89
REVERE 85, 500W	114.50	62.89
REVERE DELUXE 90, 750W	144.50	83.89

Average Shipping Weight 30 lbs.

16mm MOVIE CAMERAS

	New	Used
B&H FILMO 70DA, 3-lens, f1.9, 3" f2.5, 17mm f2.7		254.00
BOLEX H-16, DeLuxe, latest, ½" f1.9, 3" f13.5, 15mm f12.8 complete with Octometer	490.75	247.50
CINE KODAK MAGAZINE, f1.9	149.50	97.89
CINE KODAK ROYAL, f11.9	192.50	
KEYSTONE A12, turret, f11.9	148.00	97.89

Average Shipping Weight 12 lbs.

16mm PROJECTORS

	New	Used
AMPRO, 500 Watts		59.98
B&H DIPLOMAT, 750W, case	289.95	188.89
KEYSTONE A-82, 750W	112.50	67.79
KEYSTONE K-160, 750W	129.50	78.89

Average Shipping Weight 40 lbs.

ENLARGERS

	New	Used
DeJUR Professional, 4x5, f4.5 lens, condenser	189.50	128.89
DeJUR Versatile I, up to 2¼x3¼, f4.5, condenser	139.50	88.89
DeJUR Versatile II, up to 3¼x3¼, f4.5, condenser	109.50	67.79
ELWOOD 5-2, 5x7	79.40	48.89
FEDERAL 135, 35mm, f4.5, cond	55.90	38.89
FEDERAL 269, 2¼x2¼, f6.3	44.50	32.29
FEDERAL 279, 2¼x3¼, f6.3, cond	52.50	36.69
OMEGA D2, 4x5, 5¼" f4.5, cond	243.20	148.89

Average Shipping Weight 40 lbs.

10-DAY TRIAL WITH FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

ONE YEAR OF FULL SERVICE!

All Items Offered Subject To Prior Sale! Add Estimated Shipping Costs. We'll Refund Every Penny Not Used. If You Prefer C.O.D. Please Send 10% Deposit With Your Order!
PRICES SUBECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

BRAND NEW!

Save $26.51!

IMPORTED from GERMANY!

2¼ x 2¼ Twin-Lens Focusing REFLEX OUTFIT

with f3.5 COATED LENS and Genuine Leather Case

Opening Sale Price . . **29.89**

- 4 Speed Shutter
- Built-in Flash Synch.
- All Metal Body
- Focusing 4 ft. to Infinity

Shpg. Wt. 8 lbs.

Synchronized FLASHGUN—$6.00

Save $14.06!

BRAND NEW! **ACE 5 x 7 Contact Printer**

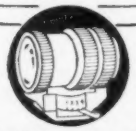
For Prints up to 5x7

Opening Sale Price . . . **10.89**

- Diffusion Glass
- Adjustable Margin Guides
- Double Spring Tension
- Sturdy Construction

List $24.95!

Shpg. Wt. 15 lbs.



BRAND NEW! • Save $25.45!

RIVAL ZOOMFINDER

for Leica and Contax

Opening Sale Price! . . **34.50**

- Parallax Compensation
- Adjusts for Lenses of all focal Lengths from 35mm to 200mm

Shpg. Wt. 1 lb.

(Similar finder sells for 59.95)

Other Specials ALL BRAND NEW

	List	Now Only
16x20 Albert Enlg. Easel	$60.00	$36.00
Gadget Bag, plastic	6.95	2.98
8x10 Metal Paper Safe	10.95	8.69
Adj. Safelight, 3 filters 5x7	7.95	5.89
Pocket size flash gun with folding reflector chrome	9.95	7.79
11x14 All Metal Enlg. Easel	6.95	5.39
Dynavox high fidelity record player, 3 speeds	39.50	16.95
Famous MM Recording Tape: ¼ inch x 1200 feet	5.50	3.29
¼ inch x 600 feet	3.50	2.09
7x50 Kromboch Binoculars	169.50	89.50
8x30 Kromboch Binoculars	89.50	39.95
7x50 Glanz Binoculars	54.00	39.95
8x30 Sperber Binoculars	61.95	29.95
Slide Glass 2x2", 100 for	1.00	.74
Slide Masks 2x2"/35mm, 50s	.60	.47
Slide Mounts, Cardboard, 35mm, package of 50	1.75	1.39
2x2 Slide Binding Kit with masks, glass, tape	3.45	2.69
Aluminum Slide Binders 35mm/100s	9.95	7.89
Metal Slide Box, holds 140 cardboard mounted slides	1.50	1.19
Vinyl Plastic Dkrm Apron	3.00	1.49
Vinyl Plastic Enlg. Cover	2.75	1.19
Chrome Tripod Tilt Top	3.75	2.89
ARKAY 13x18" electric twin surface print dryer	32.95	25.50
ARKAY 19x24 Elect. Dryer	32.95	25.50
Electric Dry Mounting Press mounts up to 16x20"	54.95	43.95
12x12" self-sharpening paper trimming board	9.95	6.59
Weston II Eveready-Case	2.50	1.69
GE PR-1 Eveready Case	2.50	1.69
24ft heavy duty rubber — clad cord extension	2.50	1.98
3 sect Light Stand, 8ft	5.00	2.98
Home Portrait Lighting Outfit, 2 Clamp Reflectors, one each 10" and 12", with cords, switches complete	6.00	3.98
Adj Roll Film Tank, heavy duty, 35mm to 116 sizes	4.34	3.39
All metal 2x2 slide file holds 300 cardboard mounts	Special	2.39
Syphon Print Washer, fits any print tray	3.95	2.98
15" Rubber Squeegee	2.50	1.54
Dry Mounting Tissue, rolls 20 inch x 10 yards	2.15	1.79
Oil Color Beginners Set	1.50	1.09
8/16mm Splicing Kit	6.50	4.89
16mm Metal Reel Cabinet for 9 — 400ft reels	Special	5.79
8mm Metal Reel Cabinets for 12—400ft reels	Special	6.19
for 12—300ft reels	Special	5.79
30x40" Crystal Beaded Tripod Screen	12.75	8.89
40x40" Crystal Beaded Tripod Screen	15.75	9.89
2x2" Slide Viewer	1.19	1.39
2¼x2¼" Slide Viewer	5.50	3.89
Press Camera Outfit Case Airplane Luggage Type	18.00	11.89
DeLuxe Leather Press Compartment Case	43.00	27.95
Saddle Leather Press Photog. Case	35.00	21.95
Sturdy Fibre 5x8x30½" case for light stands, etc.	10.50	5.98
Powellite Sr. portable 4-light unit (less lamps)	12.95	8.95
Powellite Jr., portable 2-light unit (less lamps)	6.95	4.89
4x5 All Metal Printer	15.95	11.69
8x10 Hard Rubber Tank	12.50	8.89
8x10 display album, with 8 transparent acetate sleeves	Special	2.95

Add Shipping Costs.

Save $26.52! Famous

BOLSEY B2 35mm CAMERA

f3.2 Coated Wollensak Lens

Opening Sale Price **46.98** used

Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.

- Built-in Coupled Rangefinder
- Focuses from 24" to Infinity
- Flash Synchronized Shutter
- Double Exposure Prevention Device

$20 Savings!

GOLDE Nu-Manumatic 2 x 2 Slide Projector

Opening Sale Price **33.89** used

Shpg. Wt. 14 lbs.

- f3.5 Coated Lens
- Blower Cooling
- Semi-Automatic Slide Changer
- Lists at $54.50

FREE Set of 26 A to Z slides List Price $6.95

Latest 1951 Model!

BRAND NEW! LEICA IIIF

only... **96.89**

and your present Leica IIIC†

Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.

† Keep your own lens . . . no lens supplied with camera. Generous allowance on other cameras!

LEICA FLASHGUN.....28.00

LEICA IIIF Features:

- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Automatic Synchronizer dial
- Film Speed Indicator

† Subject to Inspection

Save $145.75 on LATEST MODEL

BOLEX H16† with 3 BRAND NEW COATED Focusing LENSES

- Built-in Frame Counter
- Tri-Focal Viewfinder
- Critical Focus Eye-Piece

Opening Sale Price **229.00**

- 3" f1.9 Astar Lens
- 3" f3.5 Astar Tele
- 15mm f2.8 Astar Wide Angle Lens

Shpg. Wt. 15 lbs.

† Camera Body Used

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

415 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

MUrray Hill 7-1000 • Opposite Grand Central Terminal

candid shots by the Editors

WINNER or wisher—which will you turn out to be? Four hundred contestants are currently facing their final chance for prizes in the big 1951 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY picture contest. More than 55,000 entries avalanched into the office before closing date. The judges, taking considerable punishment themselves, knocked out some 54,600 photographs—but another 400 keep bouncing back for another round, and now the judges are propping up their burning eye-lids for the finals. This year's 280 champions will emerge in a couple of weeks.

They'll all be announced in the king-size December Contest Issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY where you'll see many of them reproduced, including the five top prize-winners both in color and black-and-white. Then you can start collecting congratulations—maybe. Otherwise you can start pondering what photographic virtues are present in prize-getters and absent in the also-rans. And the judges can knock off at last—to relax with cold compresses over their scorching eyes. The first public showings of the 1951 prizewinners will be in the Kodak Information Center on the balcony of New York's Grand Central Station, and in the windows of the International Business Machines building at 57th Street and Madison Avenue, also in New York City.

Bradley Smith

Bradley Smith (see *I Photographed Helen Keller*, pg. 36) used a family anecdote to good advantage when portraying the personality of 70-year-old Miss Keller. Like most subjects, she was a little tense and unrelaxed in the presence of a photographer—until Smith had her companion relay this story: "Many years ago my parents were invited to a reception in your honor. (Miss K. looked expectant). But my father didn't want to go. (She looked incredulous). He'd had a couple of drinks and said you'd smell it immediately. (Miss K. smiled). But my mother hinted that you sometimes took a nip of wine yourself. (Miss K. began to laugh). So my father agreed to go, but only after having a bath and a complete change of clothes, and gargling with mouthwash for fifteen minutes." By then she was completely at ease, and Smith had a dozen lively black-and-white shots wrapped up in his Rolleiflex plus a couple of Speed Graphic color shots, too.

The fabulous Frenchman, Nadar, did wonderfully well with portrait photography 98 years ago; today he is recognized as a master of his art. When the American fashion photographer Horst set eyes on some Nadar prints in the Paris studio where the elder Nadar's daughter-in-law

Portrait of the elder Nadar by his son, Paul. Courtesy of George Eastman House.

still lives, he promptly took out his wallet and bought a batch of them. We're proud and pleased to present an exclusive feature on Nadar, with selections from Horst's Parisian booty—some of the pictures published here for the first time. We've enlarged the magazine by 16 pages to make room for them, and we've had them printed in sepia ink to reproduce the cherry-brown tones of the originals.

Ted Shane supplements the report on Nadar with a tongue-in-cheek postscript about Nadar's son, Paul. As a sideline to the family portrait business, Paul sold pinups of buxom beauties who make today's streamlined glamour gals look downright skinny by comparison. (We've included a few samples of his historic—and heroic—cheesecake). But son Paul's energy was not entirely devoted to this intriguing occupation; he also found time to be an enterprising businessman, editor, publisher, and—like his father—inventor. His *Paris Photographe*, started in 1890, was one of the earliest photographic magazines. (The decoration reproduced on page 88 is a copy of the back cover of the publication). All-in-all, the Nadars were one of the most amazing father-and-son combinations ever found in Paris.

Milton Greene, *Fashion's Man of the Hour* (pg. 36) is moving up so fast that even Bruce Downes can't keep up with him. Between the time Downes wrote his article and the time we went to press, Greene added another *Life* cover (Aug. 27th) to his bag (making a total of six in little more than a year) not to mention another whopping nine-page feature on Italy's big summer fashion show. At this rate Heaven knows how statistically outdated our story will be when this issue hits the stands!

The gentleman sprouting a reflector from his Adam's apple and a lens barrel from his right ear is genial Herb Giles, author-photographer of *Flash for Everyone* (page 60), who entered photography by way of a dance band. He played the drums in his own orchestra during depression years, then got somebody else to beat the skins for him so he could stand out in front with a baton crooning lyrics. Anybody remember swinging and swaying with Henry Herbert at the Roseland? That was pre-photography Giles. Calypso-singing is still one of his favorite ways of relaxing when away from his cameras and darkroom.

Miniature camera devotees and people who'd like to know more about this fascinating brand of photography will find a feast of up-to-the-minute information in *35-mm Today* (page 46), a 14-page feature inspired by the many requests you've sent us. One thing you'll notice about the pictures—most of them were taken by existing light whether a street lamp, 20-watt bulb, or the flame from a cigarette lighter. Taking photographs under "impossible" conditions has become a fine art among some 35-mm practitioners today; at the rate Ed Feingersh *et al* are going, many of their amazing results could be dubbed, "photography by *non*-existing light! But there's no secret to their ability to squeeze out recognizable images when the light is dim enough to make a cat stumble. We've included facts and a formula that will help you, too, get pictures where you never believed possible.

Herb Giles

Lucky Shots Department: When Bob Schwalberg was assigned to cover a political convention in 1948, he was told, "Get a picture of a typical old-time newspaperman." With his Contax ready for action he wandered through the crowd until he spotted his quarry—a grizzled old newshound who might have stepped from the cast of *Front Page*. Bob moved in close and made a dramatic head shot of the glowering stranger. Later, back at the darkroom, he and a friend watched the first prints being pulled from the hypo. "Hey, that's H. L. Mencken!" the friend yelled. And so it was, as you can plainly see on page 56.

Photography is coming up in the world—that's the report from the American Hobby Federation who have just completed a survey of America's 10 most popular hobbies. In 1949 when their last tabulation was made, camera fans didn't rate a listing among the top ten. Now, photography is number four and continues to gather "huge numbers of followers." The trend, say the Hobby people, is away from mere "collecting" to "creative" avocations. Surely it's not surprising that more and more people every day are turning to photography for creative satisfaction.—

Leica IIIC
Summitar F:2
Synchronized L.N.
SPECIAL $189.00

1951 Auto Rollei
Tessar F:3.5
'T' Ctd.
Synchro L.N.
SPECIAL $208.00

CONTAX IIA
Latest Synchro Model
Sonnar F:2 Used
SPECIAL $238.00

Compare

Guaranteed Highest Trade-In Allowance

Hasselblad Ektar F:2.8	$348.00	$403.00
Auto Rolleiflex Tess. 3.5	.....	138.00
Auto Rolleiflex Xenar 3.5	.....	125.00
'XM' Auto Rollei Tess 3.5	299.00	.....
Ciroflex, F:3.5 Alphax	76.98	46.50
Ciroflex, Rapax Synchro	119.70	83.00
Ikoflex IIA Tess. 3.5 Synch	164.00	108.00
Kodak Reflex F:3.5 Synch	.....	64.00
Rolleicord III Zeiss 3.5 Latest	149.50	.....
Rolleicord III F:3.5 Xenar Latest	160.00	.....
Medalist I, Ektar F:3.5	.....	89.50
Medalist II, Ektar F:3.5	297.00	168.00
Polaroid Land Camera	89.75	63.00
Super Ikonta B Tess. 2.8	234.00	108.00
Super Ikonta C Tess. 3.5	186.00	98.00
Voigt. Bessa II, R.F. Skopar 3.5	124.00	78.50

LARGEST SELECTION LEICA CAMERAS

Leica G Summar F.2	.....	$132.00
Leica IIIF Latest Synchro	$224.00	.....
35mm Elmar F:3.5 W.A.	96.00	54.00
35mm Summaron F:3.5 W.A.	123.30	83.00
35mm Biogon F:2.8 CPLD	246.00	118.00
85mm Summarex F:1.5 ctd.	472.00	315.00
90mm Elmar F:4 black	.....	67.50
90mm Elmar F:4 Chrome	133.00	83.00
135mm Hektor, F:4.5	175.00	89.00
Contax "S" Biotar, F:2 ctd.	475.00	268.00
Contax I Tess. F:2.8	.....	64.50
Contax II Sonnar F:2	.....	138.00
Contax III Sonnar F:1.5	.....	188.00
35mm Biogon F:2.8 W.A.	260.00	98.00
135mm Sonnar F:4	198.00	89.00
Argus C4 F:2.8 ctd. case	99.50	.....
Argus CIII F:3.5 flash case	66.50	38.00
Bolsey "B" F:3.2 ctd. RF	61.50	38.00
Bolsey "B-2", F:3.2 ctd. RF	73.50	47.00
Bolsey "C" Reflex, RF	109.50	67.00
Contessa "35" Tess. 2.8 RF Syn.	195.00	117.00
	NEW	USED

Kodak 35 Rfdr. F:3.5	$86.75	$49.50
Kine Exakta I Tess. 3.5	.....	92.00
Kine Exakta V Tess. 3.5	199.50	134.00
For Kine Exakta:		
40mm Tessar F:4.5 W.A.	99.00	64.00
135mm Xenar F:4.5 Tele	97.48	54.00
135mm Zeiss Triotar F:4	99.50	58.00
180mm Tele Xenar F:5.5	94.15	58.00
Prismatic Finder for Kine	34.00	.....
Praktica 35mm Reflex Tess. F:3.5	74.50	.....
Stereo Realist	162.50	118.00
Retina IIB Synch. Xenon F:2	108.00	.....
Retina IIA Autom. F:2 Synch	127.00	.....
Robot II Xenon F:1.9	118.00	.....
Weston Master II	32.50	19.00
G.E. DW-68	24.50	16.25
Chronos Exp. Meter	24.50	15.75
G.E. P.R.I. Meter	32.50	19.80
Norwood Director	35.00	21.50
DeJur Lifetime	27.50	18.25
G.E. P.R. 30, Latest	16.95	.....
TDC Stereo Projector	165.00	118.00
Argus 100 W Slide Proj	27.50	16.50
Golde Numatic 300W Blower	64.66	43.50
Golde Reflex 2 ¼x2 ¼ 300W	74.75	46.00
2 ¼x2 ¼ TDC. RP Blower	82.20	48.00
TDC Mod. D 300W Blower	62.20	38.00
La Belle 500 Autom	87.50	56.00
De Jur Versatile II F:4.5	109.50	68.00
Omega 84 F:4.5	134.75	98.00

MOVIE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS

B&H Regent 500W	$139.95	$98.00
DeJur 750W. case	149.50	88.50
Revere Mod. 85, 500W	99.50	63.00
Keystone A-82, 750W	112.50	68.00
B&H Filmosound 185C	449.50	296.00
Revere Sound	299.50	174.00
B&H Auto 8, F:2.5, Latest	139.50	85.50
DeJur Citation	79.50	46.50
Kodak Mag., 90, F:1.9	155.00	94.50
DeJur Embassy F:2.5	109.50	68.00
Revere Ranger F:2.5	72.50	47.00
Revere 77 Mag., F:2.5	99.50	58.00
Bolex H-16, F:1.9	343.00	184.00
Cine Special F:1.9	.....	385.00
Zeiss Movikon, Sonnar F:1.4 Rfdr.	.....	245.00
	NEW	USED

85mm SONNAR F:2
for Contax or Leica
'T' Ctd. Used
SPECIAL $134.00

SUPER IKONTA 'A'
Tessar F:3.5 Ctd.
Compur Rapid, Used
SPECIAL $68.00

DETACH — MAIL TODAY!

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.
1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

O·M·A ★ APPROVED

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL **FREE** QUOTATION

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

I photographed Helen Keller

By BRADLEY SMITH

HOW would you go about photographing a woman who could neither see nor hear you? How would you show that though she is both blind and deaf, she manages to understand and enjoy more of the world around her than most of us who have all five senses?

Every professional photographer likes challenging assignments, and I have certainly had my share of them. I've made pictures of Gandhi at a prayer meeting near New Delhi; of motorcyclists riding a "death wall;" of an outdoor carnival at night; of Kentucky mountaineers; of ballet performances in color. Each of them presented special problems, but none of them was as challenging as the job of photographing one gentle, sensitive woman who lacked the two senses most of us prize highest.

The difficulties of this assignment were not physical ones which could be solved simply by using the right kind of (*Continued on page* 124)

Helen Keller's hands tell her much of what others learn from sight and sound. In Bradley Smith's photograph, left, she makes acquaintance of small boy. Ektachrome, opposite page, like others in Smith's series, was made after careful thought and preparation; he sat for hours in quiet dark to try to share some of the experiences of the sightless and the deaf.

The
pain

MILTON GREENE

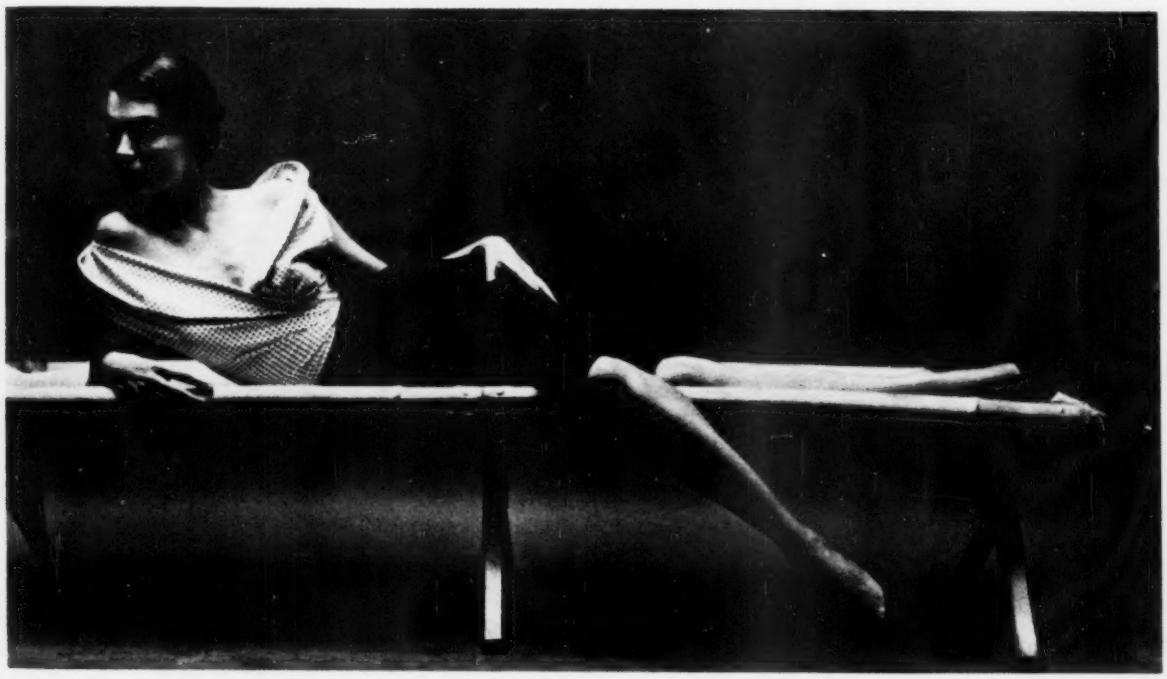
Fashion's man of the hour

By BRUCE DOWNES

WHEN MILTON GREENE, once a box-camera amateur, hit *Life* with his first cover and inside spread on women's low-priced blouses (April 24, 1950) he opened a new phase of his own career and began a series of assignments that quickly revealed him as one of the most refreshing of the current crop of big-time fashion photographers.

In the field of the shifting hem-line and the bra-boomed bosom, Greene is the young man of the hour. In a little over a year he made the *Life* cover five times and, among other admirable inside features reached something of a record climax with eight pages of breath-taking full-color fashion shots in the May 21st, 1951 issue. Although his success

Fashion models come to life, become warm, feminine under Greene's provocative direction. Made under studio-simulated natural light.



The early morning sun rises high over a woodland valley in Connecticut to paint a shimmering backdrop for Milton Greene's evocative fashion camera.

Courtesy *Life*. © Time, Inc.

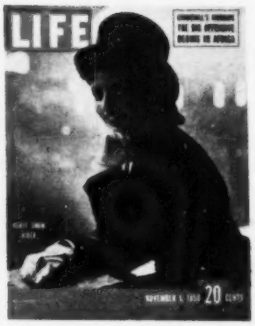
Greene's imagination is agile. When *Life* asked him to interpret "Alice in Wonderland" using the Ford Theatre TV cast, he did a fine job of fantasy. For this reflection shot he used an old trick, placed a mirror edgewise in front of the lens.

Look at the pictures on these pages and note Greene's versatility. No direction here, just a Contax and an eye quick enough to catch a moment of reality—an elderly woman alone at a Paris sidewalk cafe about to pay her bill.

in *Life* was as surprising to some as might be Dali's appearance in *National Geographic*, these pictures, made in the Virgin Islands, resolved all doubts once and for all. If in the past Greene had gone off from time to time on sorties of experimentation and come up with his share of blurred, nervous pictures, his new fashion pictures were solid and healthy. Greene actually had done a simple and refreshing thing—restored sex to the traditional anemic fashion model without depriving her of one jot or tittle of her grace or beauty.

Greene's achievement was really something of a minor miracle. He took the iced wax works out of *Vogue's* freezer and brought them to vivid life so that men could actually sense the warmth throbbing beneath the frocks which their wives admired for other reasons. The fashion audience was thus probably doubled and everybody was happy.

Love's Secret reveals the photographer as skillful director simulating realism with professional models.



Greene hit *Life*'s cover bulls-eye 5 times in little over year. Left, his first; upper left, his best, made on Virgin Islands job.

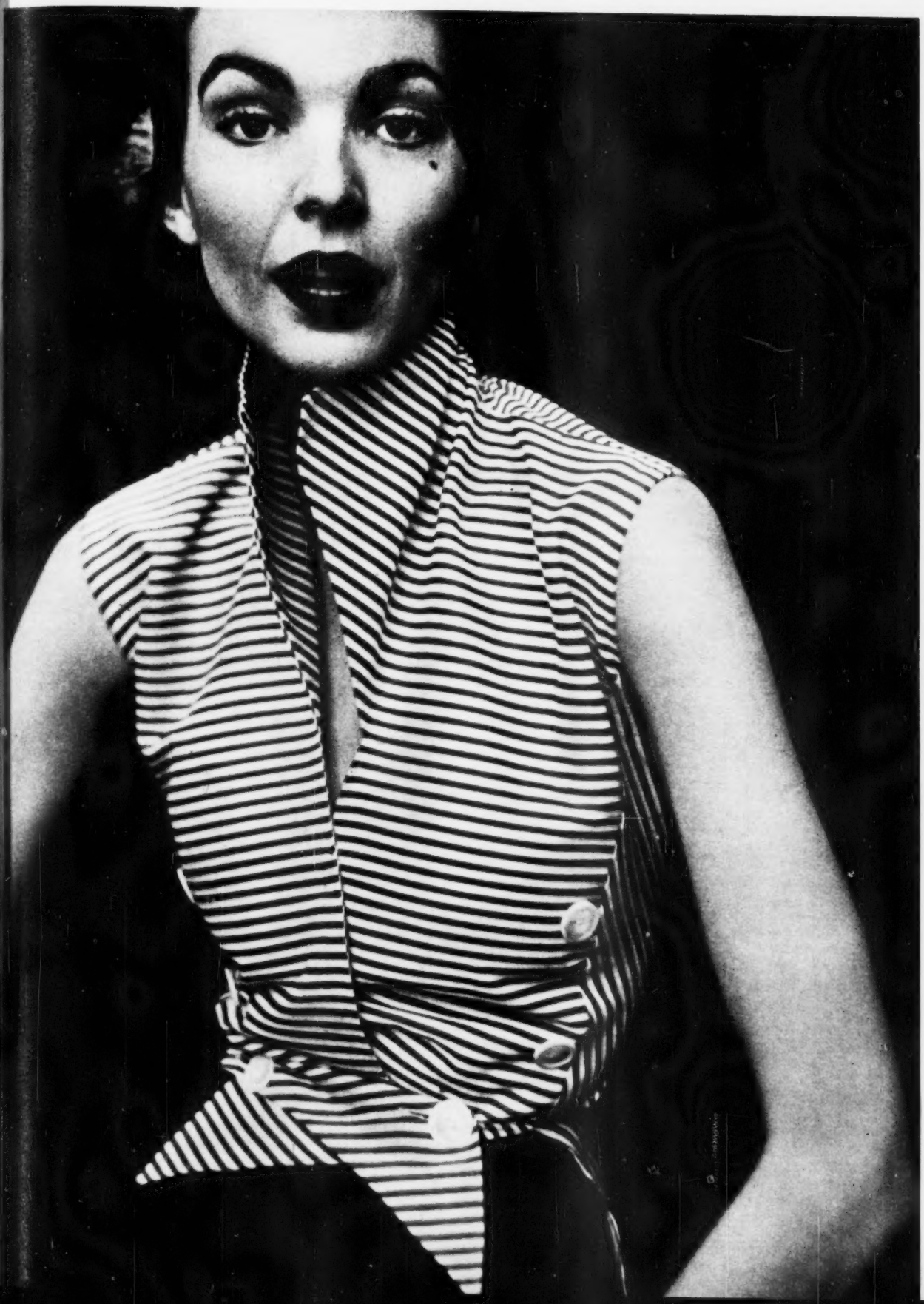
Courtesy *Life*, © Time, Inc.

The truthful mirror—Dorian Leigh, one of his favorite models, examines herself in presence of Greene's Contax. Natural light, 1/50, f/1.5.

Milton's camera restores sex to fashion photography. This shot, reproduced from color transparency, was made in the Virgin Islands.

How did this young man thaw the ice of the mannequins? How did he supplant the pained eyebrow and the haughty chin with the human warmth of women who have dropped the mask of pretense? The answer was not easy to get at, but some surreptitious prowling around the fashion pastures dredged it up in fragments. Here for example is one important fact photographers can learn from Milton Greene: Like most first rate photographers he is a first rate director, which means that he does not pose his models but knows how to get them to behave in front of his camera as if they were doing what comes naturally. (*Continued on page* 124)

Fashion portrait of Kathrine Cassidy points up Greene's ability to photograph his models as living women, not just frozen mannequins.



s shot,
slands.

ility to
equins.

LOOK *before* t

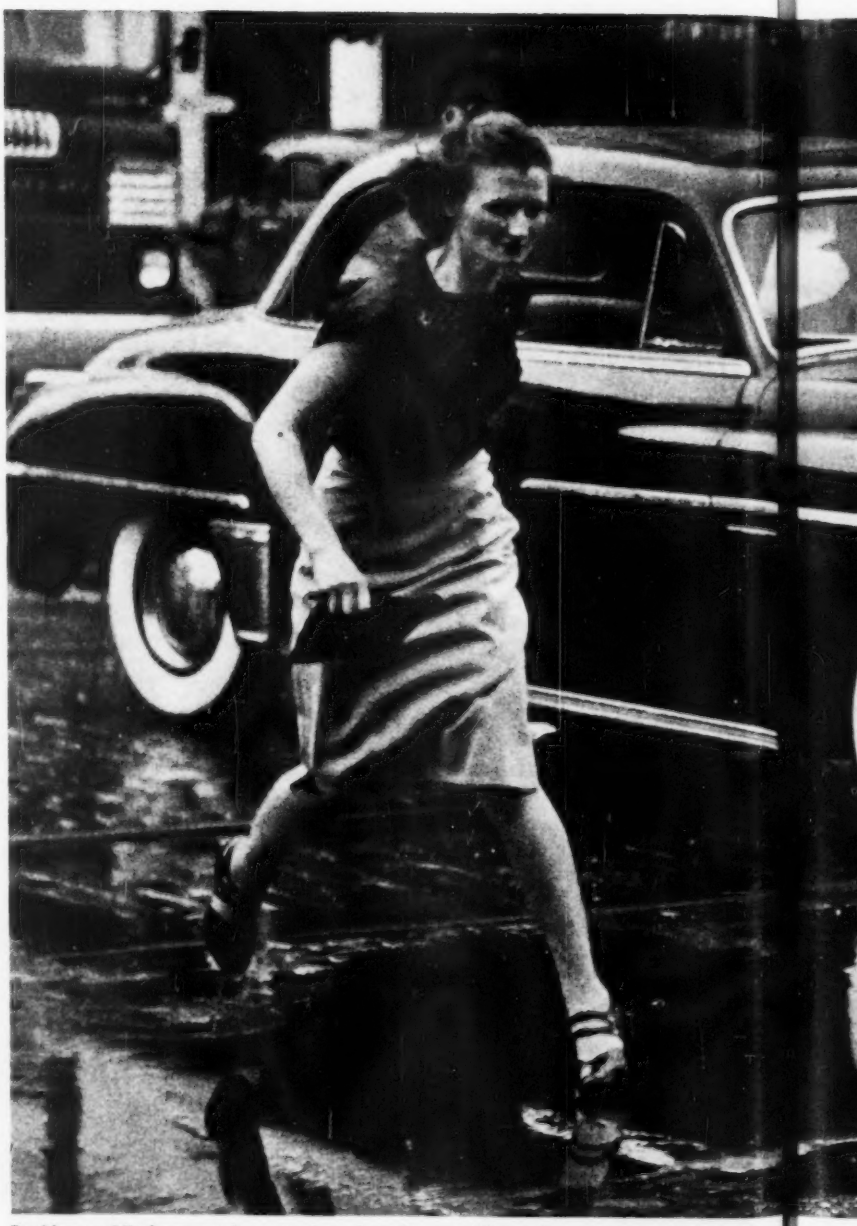
Angus McDougall picked a spot where action was sure to happen. The payoff—this amusing picture series

GOOD pictures rarely come to the photographer; the guy with a camera has to go to them. But even if you don't carry a crystal ball in your gadget bag you can anticipate action and predict where exciting pictures are bound to happen. Common sense, an alert eye, and patience pay off in "stoppers" like the photographs in this amusing series by Angus McDougall of the *Milwaukee Journal* staff.

McDougall and his 4x5 Graflex went hunting for feature pictures one rainy afternoon when assignments were light. The downpour was over when he noticed a puddle at a busy intersection in downtown Milwaukee; rain had filled a depression left by street repairs and formed a pool too long for pedestrians to walk around and too wide to jump across. "This is it!" thought McDougall, and readied his camera for some fast shooting.

In the space of a few minutes he recorded unhappy citizens using every method for crossing the pool short of imitating Sir Walter Raleigh's act with a cloak. The shots are particularly effective because of their completely candid quality —"Most people were so preoccupied with the puddle that they didn't even see my camera," says McDougall.

You, too, can capture eye-catching and unusual pictures like this series if you learn to spot the places where and the times when action is sure to explode.—▶



Dashing puddle-jumper takes water hazard on the run, still gets feet wet. Angus McDougall, *Milwaukee Journal* photographer, made these pictures after a rain storm flooded gutter at busy street corner. He used a 4 x 5 Super D Graflex with 190-mm lens and an automatic diaphragm.

e they leap!

cDougall,
r at busy
aphragm.

Helpful escort lends his hand to woman as he tests water depth in middle of puddle. A shutter speed of 1/300 second stopped action; exposure was f/8 on fast panchromatic film.

Cautious lady crosses with timid steps, walks on her heels. People were so preoccupied with puddle that they didn't notice McDougall and his Graflex.

"Aw, the heck with it!" This man's face mirrors his resentment of Milwaukee's sodden weather as he plods through pool with sullen disregard for water.

Boy carries girl, and gallantly solves the problem of getting her across dry-shod. Notice how McDougall's choice of angle emphasizes the essential details—puddle and feet.

Mugging clown, by Ed Feingersh, symbolizes contemporary use of 35-mm to grab life on the run in pictures by existing light. Camera was a Contax II; exposure was 1/25 sec. at f/2 on Plus-X film. Subject—Feingersh's kid brother who donned greasepaint for circus picture series.

TWENTY-SIX years after the first miniature camera appeared on the market, 35-mm photography has become something of a colossus. Millions are using the little camera exclusively to make color slides, while black-and-white devotees, both amateur and professional, have assumed the dimensions of a world cult. Because 35-mm is so popular, and because our mail brings in so many questions about it, we decided it was time we covered the whole subject thoroughly and from all angles.

Back in 1925, there were those who laughed at the

35 mm TODAY

Miniature photography really has grown up in the last quarter of a century! Here's the whole story from beginning right up to the latest techniques

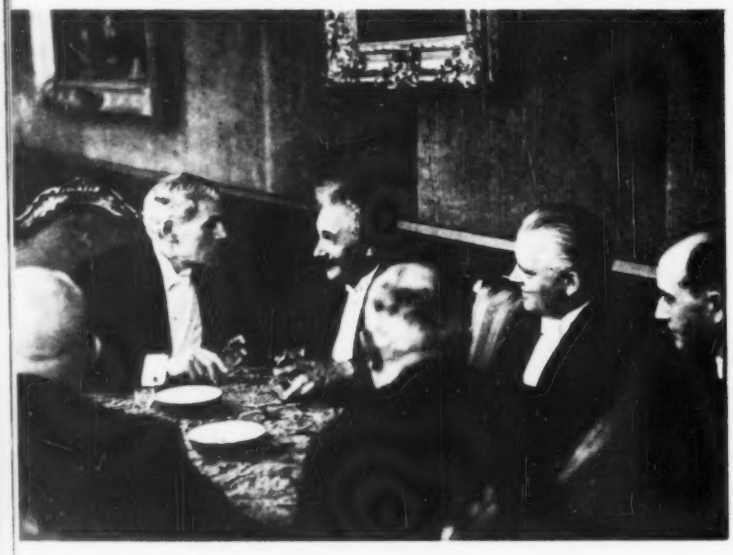
newcomer, and called it a mere toy or gadget; others hailed it as the "universal camera" that could solve all photographic problems. The truth, as revealed by a quarter century of experience, lies somewhere between. A mighty midget indeed, the 35-mm camera provides a new approach—a more direct way of recording life on sensitized celluloid. But it has by no means replaced all other types of cameras.

The miniature was born in the brain of Oskar Barnack, a German photographer who developed a still camera that could make single-frame exposures on movie film. His invention was intended as a film-testing device, but he soon saw it had other, more exciting possibilities. In 1914, Barnack's first 35-mm model was ready, but World War I interrupted his work. In 1925, a perfected model—the first Leica—was launched in full-scale production.

A few clear-sighted men early recognized the 35-mm camera for what it was—an instrument that could do much to close the gap between seeing and taking a picture. There were giants of the miniature camera in those days—Dr. Paul Wolff who helped create a new

35 mm THEN . . . . .

Early masters of 35-mm experimented with existing light and produced many great pictures. Alfred Eisenstaedt's shot of Milano Scala (above) was made in 1933—the first interior photograph of this famous opera house. Candid view of Einstein meeting MacDonald in '31 (below) typifies informal behind-the-scenes news coverage developed by Dr. Erich Salomon.



school of photography . . . Dr. Erich Salomon, a pioneer photo-journalist who recorded contemporary history with behind-the-scenes coverage by existing light . . . *Vogue's* Remie Lohse who shot candid pictures of fashion and society . . . Tom McAvoy who scooped the best press photographers in the nation when he took the first candid shots of a President in action (Roosevelt signing the 1935 Brazilian trade agreement) . . . Alfred Eisenstaedt who brought his skill from Germany to the pages of *Life*, and recorded the American scene with great impact . . . Henri Cartier-Bresson who added new dimensions to photography in brilliant and startling pictures of Europe before World War II.

But there were those who misunderstood, too. The 35-mm camera, so easy to carry and easy to hide, made possible a new kind of photography that many eagerly seized upon. This was the era of the "candid camera" craze, when thousands of miniature camera owners used their equipment as "peeping toms" to capture unposed pictures, often in bad taste and violating privacy. Others turned to subjects unsuitable for 35-mm reproduction, and vied in concocting super-finegrain developers and making mural-size blow-ups. The slogan, "big pictures from little negatives," became the be-all and end-all of photography. Under these circumstances, lasting satisfaction was impossible, and interest in the 35-mm camera began to decline.

Then, in 1935, a miracle of science brought color on Kodachrome within reach of most amateurs, and started a boom that has been going strong ever since. Today, it is estimated that more than 90 percent of 35-mm owners use their cameras mostly for color. During the past few years, depth, too, has been added to color on 35-mm film with the rebirth of stereo.

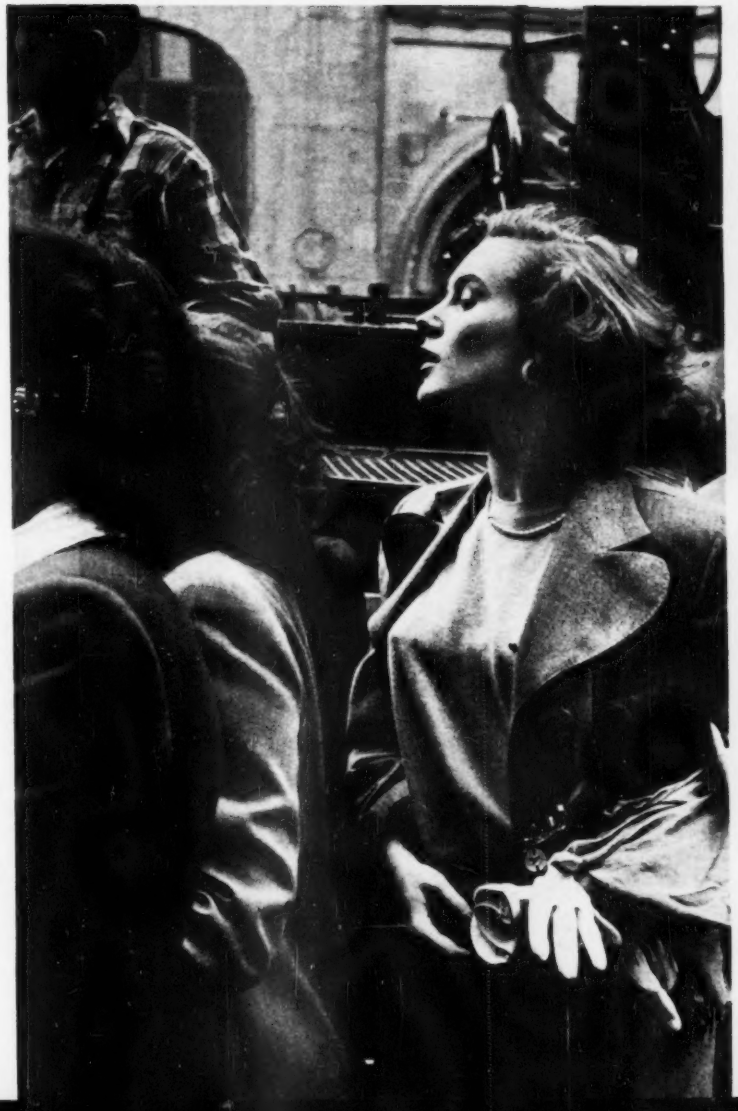
Black-and-white 35-mm photography has enjoyed an upswing in popularity of late, especially among magazine photographers. Men like W. Eugene Smith, David Douglas Duncan, Leonard McCombe, Dan Weiner, and Ed Feingersh give penetrating glimpses into reality through the ultra-fast lenses of their 35-mm cameras. They have acquired a stripped, streamlined technique that reduces mechanical operations to bone-bare essentials; they push themselves and their equipment to the utmost in trying to fuse the things they see into the things they record. The result is truly great photography.

Where does 35-mm go from here? Its future is unpredictable, but one trend stands out clearly in the work of contemporary masters —use of existing light. More and more photographers are discarding flash and floodlights because they tend to destroy mood and overemphasize values. In his search for greater realism, the photographer of 1951 depends on

. . . AND NOW

Four photographs courtesy *Life*, © Time, Inc.

Career girl story, by Leonard McCombe, shows what 35-mm can do in the hands of a skilled photo-journalist. McCombe spent two weeks shooting day-by-day life of Gwyned Filling, an out-of-town girl seeking the big time in New York. From the 12-page story in *Life*, May 3, 1948, are reproduced four examples—Gwyned with her boyfriend; in her apartment; at work; and watching a fire. McCombe used a Contax II, shot with wide aperture and slow shutters in existing light to preserve the realism of natural settings. "I wanted to give the feeling that the photographer wasn't there," he says—an approach that keynotes much magazine photography today.



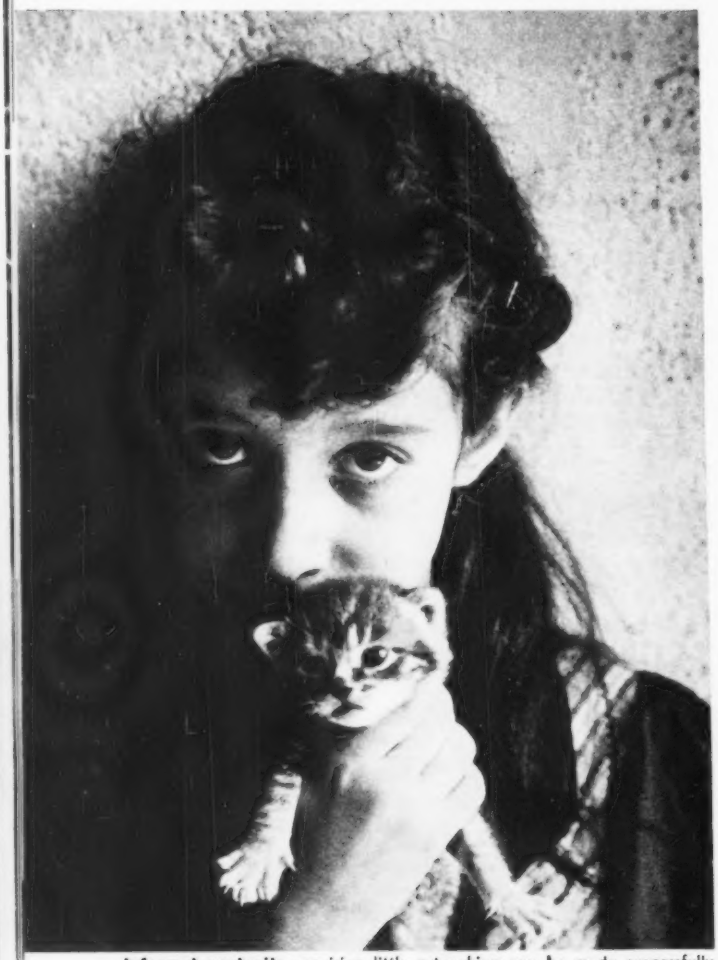
the illumination already existing in the picture setting—whether daylight, moonlight, light from ordinary tungsten lamps, or even candlelight. Of course, photography by existing light is nothing new, as the early work of Salomon, Eisenstaedt, and others show. But never before has this technique been so popular or so highly developed.

Tough problems arise when the level of illumination is low; fast lenses must be combined with slow shutter speeds, super developers must be used to boost film sensitivity. A whole new technique for taking pictures in poor light has been developed to solve these problems. Of this, we'll have more to say later. The answers have been found, and many photographers claim they can record on film any scene they can see with their eyes.

The 35-mm camera is a responsive tool in the hands of those who know how to use it. At its best—when equipped with a fast lens—it is unmatched in its ability to grab life on the run and crystalize forever a living moment in space and time. At its worst, equipped with a poor, slow lens—it can be frustrating. To understand the capabilities and limitations of the miniature, we first need to take a close look at the camera itself.

continued

35 mm THE CAMERA and how to use it



Informal portraits requiring little retouching can be made successfully with 35-mm cameras. Diane and Ray Witlin took this fine shot with Contax.

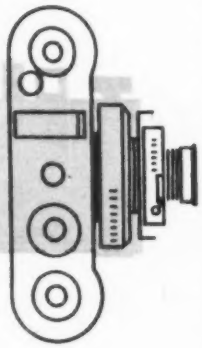
THE KEY to 35-mm photography is the size film used. Miniature cameras were designed to put enlargeable negatives on strips of 35-mm movie film; from this simple but revolutionary idea stem both advantages and disadvantages, exciting opportunities, and dangerous pitfalls. The small-size negative material of these cameras also calls for special picture-taking and processing techniques which you should understand if you want to get the most from miniature photography.

An obvious result of using 35-mm film is seen in the size of the camera itself: most 35-mm cameras are small enough to fit the flat of your hand or slip easily into a coat pocket. Because they are so lightweight, easy-to-carry, and take up so little room, they appeal both to casual snapshooters who want a convenient camera for week-end outings and to professionals who must work where bulky equipment is a handicap. This extreme portability, plus eye-level finders and speedy operation, make the 35-mm camera particularly useful when you want to photograph fast-breaking action or record an unexpected scene. In fact, the qualities most often associated with 35-mm pictures—spontaneity, candidness, informality—are in large part made possible by the small size of camera and film.

A fine 35-mm camera, like a fine watch, represents precision craftsmanship—and this costs money. Small size, such an advantage to the user, makes the 35-mm camera a difficult product to mass-produce on an assembly-line basis. You can't expect a high-quality precision miniature with advanced features to sell for the price of a box camera. If you are in doubt about what you can reasonably expect for your money, see "How to Pick a 35-mm Camera," below.

Lenses, too, are affected by film size. Optical experts design conventional lenses so that focal length

How to pick a 35-mm camera



LIKE other photographic equipment, 35-mm cameras are available in many price brackets from as little as a few dollars to several hundreds of dollars. Naturally the more expensive the camera the finer the precision, the better the lens, and the more versatile the instrument. Since buying a camera usually is considered a long-term investment, the best advice that can be given the purchaser is "buy the best you can afford, or the one that can fulfill all your requirements."

A 35-mm camera produces negatives and color transparencies 25x36-mm or approximately 1x1½ inches on 35-mm movie-type film, which has perforations along both of its edges. It should be pointed out that closely related to cameras producing the full-frame negatives (24x36-mm) are those which produce the so-called single-frame picture (18x-24-mm), a few which turn out a square format (24x24-mm), and the Bantam cameras which produce a 28x40-mm negative or transparency on unperforated film.

Thirty-five millimeter cameras are relatively compact and lightweight. Except for a few single and twin-lens reflex models, they all incorporate an optical eye-level viewfinder. Beyond this point they vary one from another in many ways. Prices, for example, range from a few dollars for molded plastic models having fixed-focus rapid rectilinear lenses and simple front shutters to as much as $500 for deluxe precision instruments with the finest lenses and a variety of operating conveniences.

By and large, the more expensive the camera, the more refined its construction and the greater the number of features it incorporates. As you progress from the simplest and most inexpensive cameras to the more advanced "under $100" models, you generally will find a variety of features added to the basic camera structure. These are, in approximate order of refinement, the following:

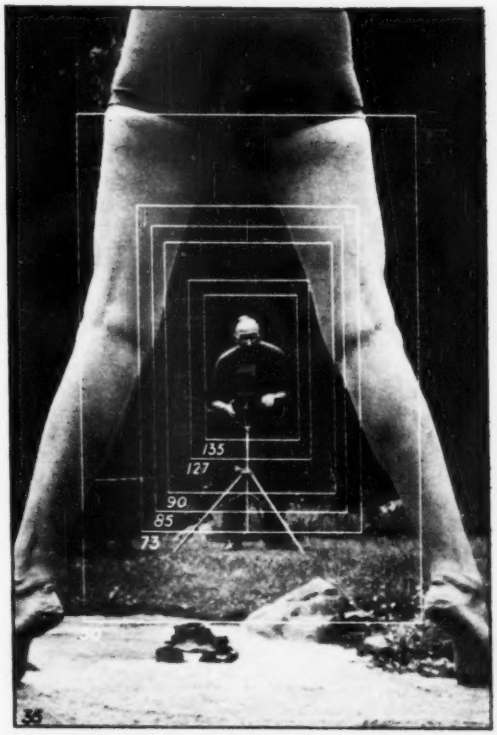
Body shutter release
Focusing lens mount
Depth-of-field scale

Sequence shots are easy to make with fast-working miniature cameras. This unposed bit of action was shot with Argus C4 at f/2.8.

approximately equals the diagonal of the negative area (about 50-mm in the case of "double-frame" 35-mm film). Now, the maximum speed of a lens (its ability to transmit light) depends on the ratio between the diameter of the lens aperture and its focal length. The longer the focal length, the wider the lens aperture you need to transmit the same amount of light to the negative. Here is where the short focal length of 35-mm cameras offers a big advantage: an f/2 lens for a miniature camera with a focal length of 50-mm, has an aperture of 25-mm or one inch in diameter; an f/2 lens, say for a press camera with a focal length of 135-mm, would have an opening of about 68-mm in diameter or more than 2¼ inches—a whopping big lens indeed! The optical difficulties of grinding such a large lens would be great, to say nothing of the cost. So you can see why ultra-fast (f/2 or better) lenses are practical only for short-focal-length miniature cameras, and why photography under "impossible" existing light is monopolized by users of 35-mm.

Short focal length gives the miniature camera another advantage—great depth of field even at wide lens apertures. At small lens apertures you have a good margin of safety in case your focusing isn't right on the nose, and you can take pictures with everything in focus from foreground objects to distant background. Of course, extreme depth of field isn't always necessary or even desirable, but much of the time it's a mighty useful characteristic.

Film for 35-mm cameras comes in ready-to-use cartridges of 20 or 36 exposures, or can be purchased in bulk form and loaded into special magazines for insertion in the camera. The first method, with daylight loading cartridges, is more convenient, but also more expensive—averaging roughly 4 cents an exposure at current prices. By loading the film yourself you can cut this cost to a fraction of a cent



Interchangeable lenses, available in many 35-mm cameras with focal-plane shutters, help solve picture-taking problems by giving control over field of view. Look at this picture to see coverage of different focal-length lenses: wide-angle (35-mm) lens includes entire area; normal (50-mm) lens narrows field considerably; telephoto (73 to 135-mm) lenses cover less and less of total picture area. One camera equipped with set of several lenses can be adapted for a variety of situations.

continued

Film identification device
Built-in flash synchronization
Automatic exposure counter
Double-exposure prevention
Automatic shutter cocking coupled to film-advance mechanism
Coupled rangefinder focusing

As you proceed to the most costly models, you generally will find that they have a number of advanced features in common which broaden their applications. Some of these features may be found in less expensive cameras made by certain manufacturers, but rarely all of them and with the same degree of refinement. These advanced features include:

Interchangeability of lenses
Focal plane or complex behind-the-lens shutter
Shutter speeds to 1/500 and as high as 1/1200 second
Slow shutter speeds below 1/25 second
Fine anastigmat lenses with maximum apertures ranging from f/3.5 to f/1.4.

You will find, too, that a few specialized cameras incorporate such added features as built-in extinction-type or photoelectric exposure meter, rapid film advance mechanism, or motor-driven device for making sequence pictures. There are even single and twin-lens reflex models which incorporate many of the other features listed above. For a comprehensive guide to these miniature cameras in all price categories, we suggest you refer to the illustrated Directory of Photographic Equipment in the May 1951 issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

You may find that your choice of camera will be dictated by the variety and scope of picture-taking and processing accessories that can be used with the models in which you are interested. You can get all kinds of close-up attachments, copying devices, accessory viewfinders, photomicrographic and reflex- focusing couplings, daylight loading devices, and what-have-you. They all are intended to adapt various cameras for many extra purposes.

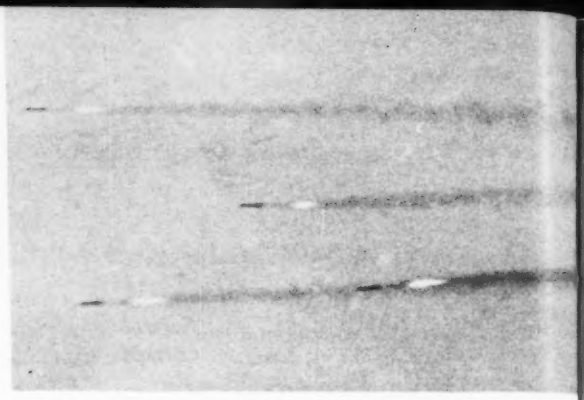
Always remember, too, that the miniature camera is really marvelous for the many things it can do well, but it does *not* do *everything* best. It is far from ideal for formal portraiture because the small negative sizes make retouching tedious and cumbersome; and cameras taking larger film are far more suited to situations where fine detail at a distance from the camera is to be recorded. Moreover, the small camera is not the best choice when contact prints are needed (you require a reading glass to study them) or when there isn't time or facilities for careful negative processing.

However, there are countless reasons in favor of the miniature; many capable photographers use it exclusively, and thousands of amateurs who shoot only color use this type of camera either as their only piece of equipment or as one of several types they may own. If you plan to buy one, remember our opening advice: buy the best you can afford and with the features you most desire for your picture-taking needs.

35 mm

THE CAMERA and how to use it

continued



per exposure. Whichever method you use, you have a variety of emulsions to choose from. Available in 35-mm are color film, special-purpose films such as infrared and copying film, and panchromatic black-and-white emulsions which can be divided into two general classes—1) finegrain and medium speed; 2) medium finegrain and fast speed. The choice between these two classes depends on which is more important for a particular purpose—fastest possible emulsion or finest possible grain. As a rule, films in class 1 are used as all-purpose films, while class 2 films are reserved for photography under poor light. (For formulas and processing information, see "35-MM—How to Process It," pages 56, 57.)

The low cost and large number of exposures available on one roll encourage 35-mm photographers to shoot many pictures at a time. On some models, the perforated edges of the film fit sprockets on a spool which cocks the shutter as you wind the film, thus making it possible to take pictures in rapid sequence. But these features are not an unmixed blessing. Some critics claim that 35-mm cameras encourage careless, hit-or-miss shooting because they make it *too* easy to take pictures. And certainly, a 36-exposure roll can be a drawback when you've filled part of it and can't wait to see the results: you have to finish off the roll, or resort to darkroom manipulation in removing the exposed portion.

Less expensive 35-mm cameras usually have between-the-lens shutters, but the more costly types are equipped with focal-plane or behind-the-lens shutters which make possible another feature—interchangeable lenses. By a simple twisting or pulling motion you can remove one lens and replace it

Attack, dramatic aerial shot by Lt. Col. William Fiske, was made with Leica and telephoto lens. Exposure: 1/500 sec. at f/4.5.

with another. Often a whole battery of different lenses ranging from 35-mm wide-angle to 135-mm telephoto are available for one camera. Thus a single camera can be adapted to a variety of jobs, and can meet many different picture problems—a versatility that led to the miniature's claim as a "universal camera." But extra lenses, plus accompanying rangefinders and attachments, cost a lot of money. For most of us, our 35-mm is still a one-lens camera.

So much for the miniature itself; now let's see how this amazing midget should be used for best results. Some people are a little afraid of 35-mm cameras because they think they are hard to handle. But, like driving a car, once you have the knack it's easy. Keep one thought in mind when using a miniature—remember that you're going to make enlargements from an extremely small negative area. With 35-mm there's just no room for sloppy methods; every step counts from the time you load the camera to the time you dry the final print; every flaw and error will be magnified many times.

Precision miniatures with built-in rangefinders at eye-level make picture-taking an almost automatic gesture. Four steps are necessary: 1) *wind* the knob which advances film and cocks shutter; 2) *check* lens opening and shutter speed setting; 3) *focus* through rangefinder; 4) *press* shutter release. This pattern may vary somewhat depending on the particular camera; for instance, some models lack automatic shutter cocking, and some have a separate window for both rangefinder and viewfinder. But the basic steps remain the same.

Actually taking the picture with a miniature

continued

Fog-shrouded lights in city park gave only illumination for this night shot by Bob Schwalberg. He used Contax II fitted with wide-angle lens to cover large area.

35 mm

THE CAMERA and how to use it

continued

Hand-held 35-mm cameras can take unblurred pictures at slow shutter speeds if good stance is followed (right). Jerry Cooke's shot of nightclub dancer (facing page) was made at only 1/10 sec.!

Camera by courtesy of Willoughby

camera is a bit different from larger cameras. First, the viewfinder usually is at eye-level which gives you a stronger feeling of photographing what the eye sees, but may be awkward when your subject is below eye-level. Some reflex-type 35-mm cameras can be held at waist-level and focused through a ground-glass viewing screen. Then, in framing the picture, you need to be careful not to waste any part of the picture area and thus require extra enlarging. Light-weight miniatures are harder to hold without moving than larger types, but steadiness is particularly important because even slight blur due to camera motion will be exaggerated many times in enlargement. So it is important to practice holding the camera absolutely steady.

Stance is as important for a 35-mm photographer as for a big-league batting star—and shows almost as much individual variation. The important thing is—make the camera a part of yourself by pressing it firmly against your face. Use your cheek, nose, or forehead as a steadying prop, hold the (*Continued on page* 118)

Tripod provides needed support for time exposures and pictures where sharp detail is wanted. Unless you're very steady, use tripod for speeds of less than 1/25 sec.

← **Still-life** by Melton Ferris (left) is a needle-sharp picture which required use of tripod. Exposure: 1/200 sec. at f/12.7.

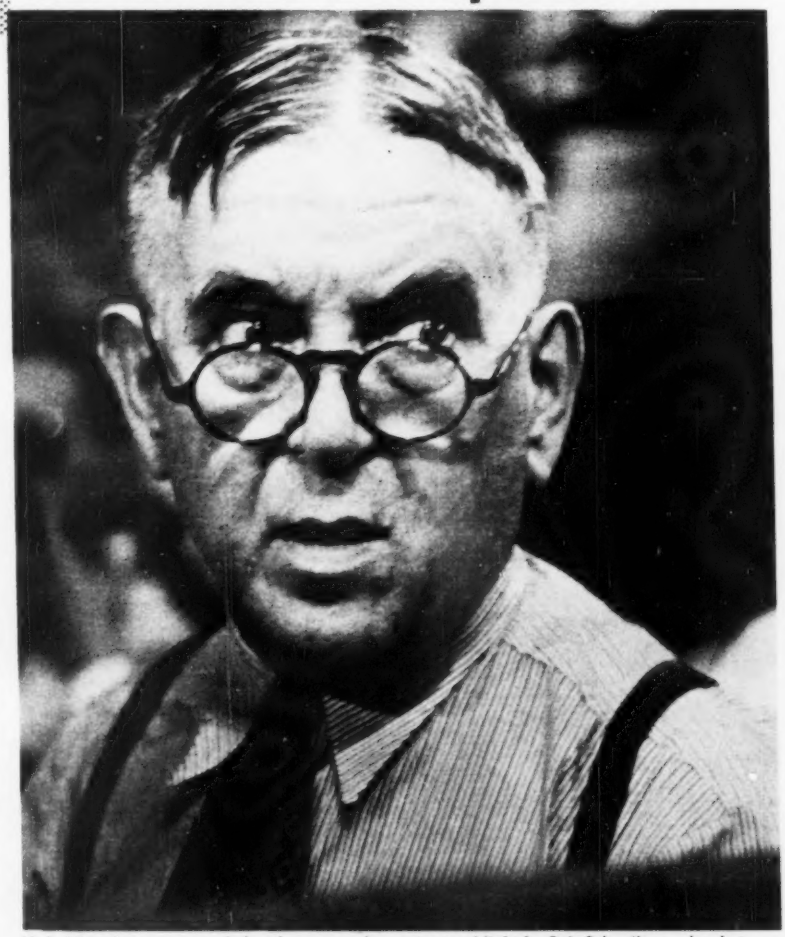
For facts and formulas on processing, turn the page

35 mm HOW TO PROCESS IT for maximum speed

DEVELOPER D-76-F

	Avoirdupois	Metric
Water, about 125 F(50 C).	24 ounces	750.0 cc
Elon.....	29 grains	2.0 grams
Sodium sulfite, desiccated...3 oz.	145 grains	100.0 grams
Hydroquinone.....	73 grains	5.0 grams
Borax, granular (or Kodalk).....	290 grains	20.0 grams
Water to make.....	32 ounces	1.0 liter

The Kodak Handbook recommends the above formula as a fast-acting variation of D-76 which cuts in half the normal developing time of 17 minutes at 68 F. But many experts in existing-light photography use D-76-F to increase film sensitivity by prolonged development. For example, Plus-X film (100 Weston) can be boosted to an effective speed of between 200 and 300 Weston when developed in D-76-F for 7½ minutes at 70 F, and even higher speeds with longer development. By replacing the Borax with an equal amount of Kodalk, you can get speeds of 400 Weston and higher, but more grain will appear. Some users of D-76-F prefer to develop their 35-mm films in trays by inspection because this allows more accurate control. But after a little experimenting you can get satisfactory results from the time-temperature method. D-76-F should be discarded after one-time use.



H. L. Mencken was recorded under extremely poor natural light by Bob Schwalberg who shot at 1/25 sec. and f/2 on Plus-X film, then processed in "souped-up" developer (see formula).

CARE AND CLEANLINESS—that's the secret to successful darkroom work with 35-mm film. Actually, the basic procedure for developing miniature film is the same as for developing any other size roll film: you load it in a tank, put it through developer, stop bath (or three-minute rinse), and fixing bath, then wash and dry. But because each tiny negative area will be blown up many times actual size, you need to be particularly careful about avoiding grain, fingerprints, dust spots, scratches, and water spots.

Some pros and advanced amateurs develop 35-mm film in trays by inspection (see "Processing for Maximum Speed," above), but this takes a keen eye and plenty of practice. Time-temperature development in light-proof tanks is much more convenient because only the loading must be done in total darkness, and handling the film is cut to a minimum.

To insure success, follow this three-point plan: 1) clean all equipment thoroughly before and after using; make sure that developer isn't carried over into the fixing bath, and vice versa. If sediment or dirt appears in any of your chemical solutions, filter them through absorbent cotton. 2) Handle films with great care, holding them by the edges only. Protect them from dust as much as possible during drying. As an extra precaution against scratches and reticulation, use a hardening stop

for fine grain

Portrait of Japanese girl, by Horace Bristol, shows crisp detail, lack of grain possible when maximum speed isn't necessary. Bristol exposed by meter, used a finegrain developer.

DEVELOPER D-25

	Avoirdupois U. S. Liquid	Metric
Water, about 125 F (50 C).	24 ounces	750.0 cc
Elon	¼ ounce	7.5 grams
Sodium sulfite, desiccated	3 oz. 145 grains	100.0 grams
Sodium bisulfite	½ ounce	15.0 grams
Cold water to make.	32 ounces	1.0 liter

Dissolve chemicals in order given. Average development time in tank is about 35 minutes at 68 F, and about 18 minutes at 77 F with no increase in grain—which makes this Kodak formula an excellent hot-weather developer. To replenish, add DK-25R (see below) *at the rate of 1¼ ounces per roll for the first 50 rolls per gallon of developer, and at the rate of ¾ ounce per roll for the second 50. The developer then should be replaced with a fresh solution.*

REPLENISHER DK-25R

	Avoirdupois U. S. Liquid	Metric
Water, about 125 F (50 C).	24 ounces	750.0 cc
Elon	145 grains	10.0 grams
Sodium sulfite, desiccated	3 oz. 145 grains	100.0 grams
Kodalk	290 grains	20.0 grams
Cold water to make.	32 ounces	1.0 liter

bath. 3) Follow strictly the time-temperature recommendations included with your developer. Make sure that developer, stop bath, fixing bath, and wash all are the same temperature. (About five degrees variation between solutions is the most you should allow.)

There are many excellent finegrain developers on the market, both in powdered form you can mix yourself, and as ready-to-use liquids. For those who like to make their own developer we have included two easy-to-prepare, dependable formulas—one for fine grain, the other for maximum speed. D-25 makes a good finegrain developer for normally-exposed negatives; D-76-F increases film speed (with some increase in grain) and makes possible pictures by poor light.

A good enlarger is a must if you want quality, large-size enlargements from 35-mm negatives. Make sure that lens and film are free from dust before printing, and double-check to be sure the film lies flat in the negative holder. If scratches show up, try wiping a little vaseline across the film.

Processing 35-mm is a challenge. This exacting technique calls for practice, patience, and constant attention to details before you can win success. But there's nothing mysterious or impossibly difficult about it. Anyone who is willing to take pains with his work can turn out high quality 35-mm negatives and enlargements.

continued

35 mm COLOR SLIDES

Projection is most effective way of showing 35-mm color slides to several people at once.

THIRTY-FIVE MILLIMETER color photography is such a popular pastime that it's practically a self-contained hobby in itself. The reasons for this popularity aren't hard to find: in the first place, the cost is within range of most budgets—about 17 cents per picture; it's easy to do if you follow a few simple rules concerning exposure; mounted slides can be projected on a screen and enjoyed by the whole family at once; and you don't need a darkroom unless you are interested in processing and prefer to develop your own Ansco Color film for an hour and a half. The easiest if not the most fascinating way is to drop it off at your favorite commercial color finisher. (Kodachrome, of course, goes to Eastman's own processing laboratories.) Most important of all is the satisfaction and excitement of shooting pictures in real-life colors.

When you use 35-mm color, your end result is a set of 35-mm color slides which are returned to you in 2x2-inch slide-mounts ready for projection—unless you ask the finishing lab to send them back in continuous 35-mm strip form for use in strip-film projectors. If you don't care to project your color slides, you can look at them in handy magnifying viewers or have them enlarged in the form of color prints in sizes ranging from 2¼x3¼ to 8x10, and larger.

Many 35-mm camera owners insist that it's as easy if not easier to get consistently good results in color as in black-and-white. This claim isn't too difficult to believe when you consider the fact that daylight-type color film is balanced to give optimum results in full sunlight. A safe average basic exposure for full sunlight is 1/50 second at f/6.3 (about half-way between f/5.6 and f/8). Color photographers (*Continued on page* 118)

BASIC EXPOSURE FOR COLOR

1/50 second at f/6.3 in bright sunlight

If in doubt, "bracket" your subject by making one shot at ½ lens opening larger, and another at ½ lens opening smaller.

Still life, also shot by Flatow, was photographed in natural light.

Brooklyn Bridge at evening provided Herbert Flatow with this beautiful shot. He exposed for 6 sec. at f/6.3 on Kodachrome Type A film to emphasize blue of shadows.

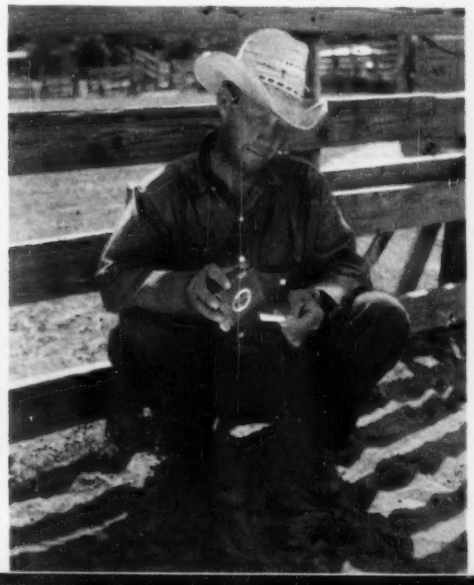
No wonder 35-mm color film is so popular—it's simple to use, versatile, exciting!

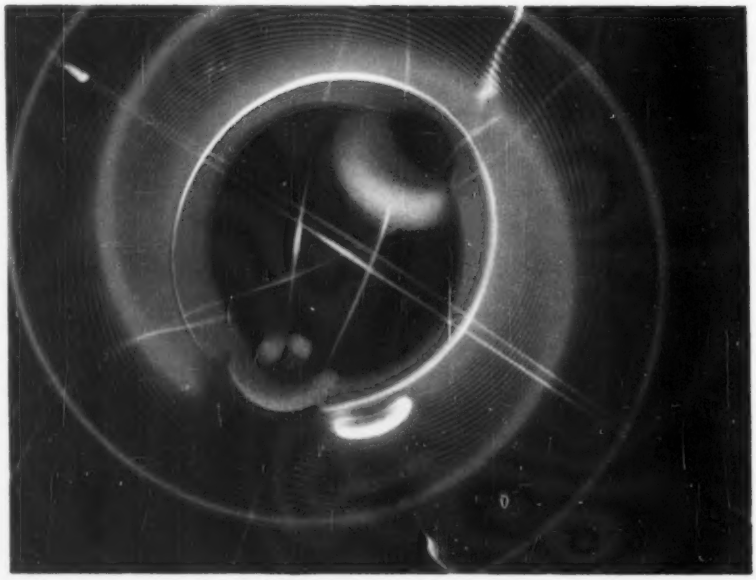
The Kodachromes reproduced here give some idea of what you can do with 35-mm color film, and help explain why an estimated 90 percent of miniature camera owners use their equipment mostly for color. Not only people, buildings, and still lifes, but fires and crowded street scenes can be recorded effectively on color slides that reproduce life with sparkle and realism. Good results are easy to get if you compose with imagination and expose with care.

Busy Street, by Sam Vogan, shows realistic use of color. Exposure was 1/50 sec. at f/5.6.

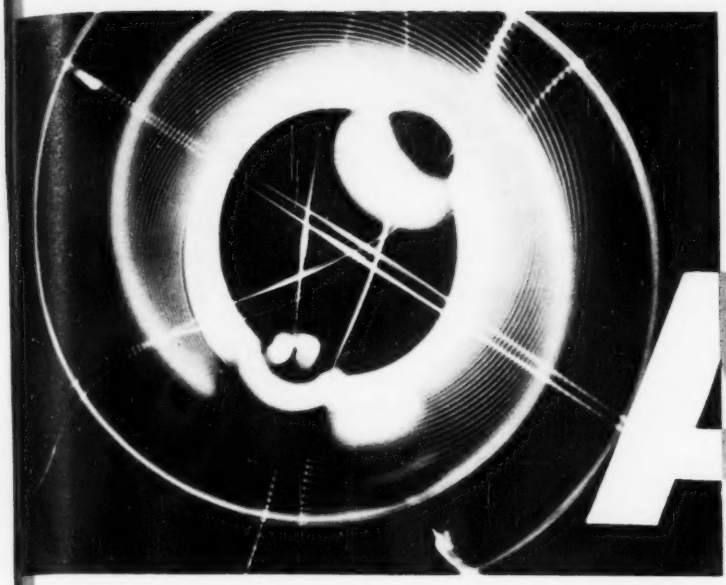
Burning High, shot by M. L. Nichols with a Perfex, was exposed for 1/100 sec. at f/4.

Cowpuncher made fine candid portrait subject for Konstantin Kostich and his Bantam Special.





Willard Conrow in "Time and Face" (above) attempts to translate into visual images the idea that time conquers all things. Here real objects are distorted and used as symbols. "Color Rhythm" (left) is a pure abstraction, using no identifiable subject matter, intended solely to give visual enjoyment to the observer.



Adventures IN COLOR

There are frontiers beyond realism waiting to be explored, and Willard Conrow points the way up one exciting road

EVER SINCE Daguerre, photography has been an exciting adventure. In the beginning the medium was hemmed in by almost impossible limitations, which were to be defied and conquered by adventurous men. Step by step horizons were pushed farther and farther back, and with each new conquest, new frontiers were opened up for exploration in the long quest for creative freedom.

Today the quest continues. Color film has opened new frontiers and at the same time imposed new limitations. Still, photographers seek new ways to express themselves, and these are adventures of the first water. It is not easy to express ideas with color film, but there are always men like Willard Conrow of Pasadena, Calif., who are in there trying. Conrow not only scoffs at the notion that color film imposes limitations, but proceeds to use it to express abstract ideas.

Conrow refuses to be bound to literal presentation of subject matter, and pushes his camera up imaginative roads, producing symbolic pictures like those on the facing page. Whether you like these pictures or not, they are adventures—adventures of a mind with a camera—and as such are worth studying.

The idea is the thing. Take for example the idea of man's struggle with time, and the futility of trying to escape from it. Hackneyed? That's precisely why it needs a mind like Conrow's to see it from a new angle and say it in a new way, as he has done in "Time and Face."

The face, the watches, the pearls, the dice are all things we see every day, things to which we customarily attach literal meanings. A face means a loved one, or just somebody in a crowd. A watch means time to go to work, or time to eat or sleep. Pearls mean wealth and elegance, and dice stand for chance. But to find in the picture all that Conrow has put there, we need to shake ourselves free of these literal meanings.

The mask could represent all men. The blank watch faces might symbolize infinite time. The pearls could be, as Conrow says they are, "elements of life and space," and the dice might signify inevitable defeat and futility. The photographer's method here (*Continued on page* 101)

Flash photography for e

An expert demonstrates graphically how easy it really is to get good results with one, two, or three bulb setups with and without synchronized equipment

By HERBERT GILES

HAVE YOU ever made a flash shot . . . discovered how fast, easy, and economical it is to use "bottled sunshine?" Whether you're a tyro or a veteran, you'll be interested in a simplified plan for flash photography that I've worked out over the past 10 years, and which has enabled me to get consistently good results with a very minimum of equipment.

But first, here's what flash does for you: (a) It gives you enough light for fast action-stopping shutter speeds plus small lens openings for maximum depth of field; (b) being compact, it is easily carried; (c) it makes you independent of current supply and existing lighting; (d) you don't need an exposure meter for flash; (e) you need no tripod, if a synchronizer is used, and thus can move freely for best camera position.

Now, about equipment. For Open Flash (which simply means set the camera on a tripod, open the shutter, fire the flashbulb, close the shutter) we will want a shutter with Bulb or Time setting, tripod or other support, battery case and reflector. For synchronized flash, we'll need a camera with synchronized shutter or an accessory tripping device, battery case, reflector, and a three-foot cord. Additional desirable accessories include: Ten-foot length of electric cord with male plug on one end (to fit battery case extension outlet) and a 3-way outlet on the other end; one midget bulb adapter (2½-inch length) for each midget flash source to be used; clamp-on bowl reflector (mine has a diameter of nine inches) with 10 to 20 feet of extension cord attached; light stand.

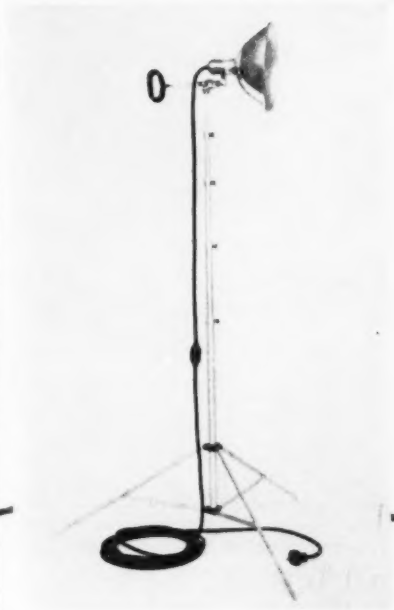
For a practical demonstration of the versatility and simplicity of this equipment, I'd like you to join me at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Bergmann of Mount Vernon, N. Y., whose family and friends were having a get-together while I took pictures—shown on these and the following pages.

Photographs by the Author

or everyone...

Simple flash work needs only camera, solid support, and hand-held flashgun (for open flash), but desirable accessories include the three shown left and below. At left is an extension link, which consists of 10 feet of electric cord (No. 16 gauge) with a male plug (to fit battery case extension opening) on one end, and a 3-way outlet on the other. (Giles uses a white outlet plug because it is more readily seen on dark floors). This link allows you to use additional flash to improve modeling, light backgrounds, and to simulate source lighting by plugging in room fixtures.

One midget bulb adapter (2½-inch length, costing about 59 cents) will be needed for each flash source planned. Midget bulbs are cheaper, take up much less room than the standard base variety, and their light is adequate for most shots. For instance—to make a comparison with a photoflood light source—on an average scene where one midget flashbulb provides enough light for an exposure of 1/200 sec at f/16, the use of one No. 2-A Reflector floodlamp would necessitate an exposure of 1/25 sec at f/3.5. You can immediately see the advantage of flash here.



Socket, bowl reflector with spring clamp, and 10 to 20 feet of cord attached (costing about $3) combines to make an extension flash fixture which can be clamped to any suitable projection for best lighting results. Lightstand gives the photographer more freedom in placing clamp-on. The aluminum telescoping stand shown cost about $15, but suitable ones can be purchased for as little as $2. Now, with this review of needed equipment in mind, let's turn the page—where the author shows how he uses such equipment, and the variety of pictures possible with it.

Continued →

pictures with one flashbulb

RELAX for a few minutes with us now at the home of the Bergmann's while we get out the equipment and show you how versatile, positive, and result-producing flash is. But first, let's meet the happy group (bottom of page, left): Mr. and Mrs. Bergmann are seated on the davenport, their daughters Marilyn and Beatrice are at the ends, and Tom Waters is on the arm of Marilyn's chair. Herb Stevens acted as photographer so he's behind the camera in the smaller pictures. Now, we're all set to discover the enormous flexibility of

open flash

Any camera with "B" (bulb) or "T" (time) shutter setting suffices (even most box cameras are thus equipped). Put camera on tripod, frame and focus scene, open shutter, fire hand-held flashgun, close shutter, and picture is made. Subjects must be reasonably still because flash duration may be as slow as 1/25 second. Group below was shot on fast panchromatic film, open flash, at f/22.

attached flash

Synchronized flash (either mechanical, electrical, or built-in) trips the shutter and fires the flash at the proper moment. This allows faster shutter speeds and thus the tripod can be eliminated. Fast action of the dance was stopped, but its spontaneity preserved, with a shutter speed of 1/250 sec at f/22. Flash shield minimizes remote possibility of injury if a flashbulb shatters.

single midget flashbulb photography and to learn how much light-punch one of these little bulbs packs. Flash makes us independent of the sun and of electrical outlets—we can shoot in an isolated cavern at midnight. We need carry no heavy gear—just a camera and synchronizer; or camera, tripod, and flashgun for open flash. We have positive light control—no need to allow for light variations (the output of one bulb is exactly the same as that of another of like specifications). One mighty midget bulb throws off so much light that six feet from the subject it outshines the sun. Thus we have enough illumination so that we can stop down our diaphragm for adequate depth of field, we can use faster shutter speeds to near-freeze a snappy dance action, or capture the peak of a facial expression . . . and we can bounce the light off the ceiling or wall to achieve that softer available-light effect. Follow through on the taking of each of the one-bulb flash pictures shown here, and then turn the page and see the equally delightful results possible with two-bulb and three-bulb arrangements.

off the camera

Flashgun removed from the camera gives photographer more control over modeling, results in greater feeling of depth and roundness. Here the flash, held high and to the right, throws head shadow low so that lighter wall gives separation to the hair, and captures spontaneity of Beatrice's expression as she locates a piano number she wants mother to play; 1/250 at f/16.

bounce flash

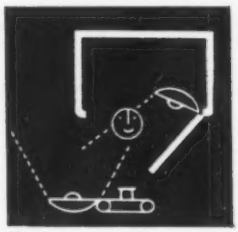
Bounce flash was used on this shot to give it a soft, room-lighted quality and to balance the flash with the light streaming through the window. Correct exposure for the daylight was 1/25 sec at f/5.6—flash simply acted as fill-in. So that the bulb wouldn't burn out the foreground in the low-ceilinged room, the photographer directed it toward a corner in back of him.

Continued →

two flashbulbs

WHILE single flash will be found adequate for many excellent pictures, as you have just seen, the use of an additional bulb or two will provide all the light variations possible in even the most extensive studio. Here we have illustrated such techniques as using a second light on the background to set off the subject, simulating source light such as that from a floor lamp or from the interior of a refrigerator, accenting the principal subject and suppressing the foreground, edge-lighting the subject for interesting effects, and using three bulbs in a combination of source lighting, back- (*Continued on page* 106)

A



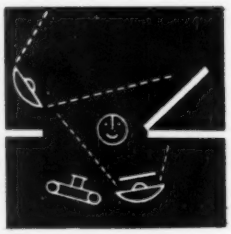
B

A Canasta game took two bulbs—main source off camera, right, fill-in in bridge lamp, plug of which is connected to synchronizer through Extension Link.

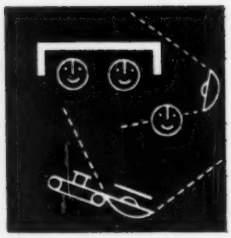
B Source lighting is simulated by replacing refrigerator light with flash, plugging ice box cord to synchronizer through Link. Fill is at camera.

C Extension flash lights background and makes subject stand out. Handkerchief over main light cuts output half.

D Center of interest is accented by setting main light high right, as though from a tall window. Camera fill is reduced with handkerchief to subordinate foreground.



C



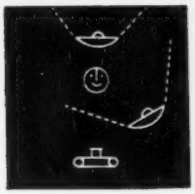
D

variations with two bulbs

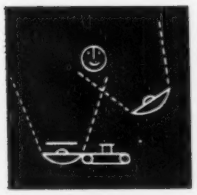
E Background gets flash impact from behind subject, who is lighted with second bulb, from right.

F Here main source is at right, fill-in (with handkerchief over flashbulb) is just over camera lens.

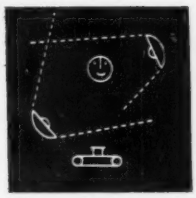
G Edge-light on hair and shoulders comes from high reflector at rear. Principal source is off camera at left.



E

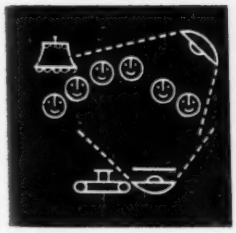


F



G

three flashbulbs



H

H Fun of a home movie projection party is captured in this three-flash shot. One bulb is in the floor lamp, left, a second gives backlighting from high at right rear, third is at camera. Lens is shielded from backlight. Scene is underlighted to simulate darkened room. Giles set scene, subject at left tripped remote control shutter.

key to flash exposure, page 106

EXCELLENT TECHNIQUE **Munkacsi's** shutter speed of 1/500 second stopped this horse and rider cold. Lighting, exposure, and print quality are also excellent, but the result fails to rise above the level of an ordinary photograph.

DON'T LET TECH

Photographs by MARTIN MUNKACSI

Can perfection be disastrous? This photographer says it can, and proves the point with eight examples of his own work. Do you agree with him?

osure, and
hotograph.

EXCELLENT PICTURE **Sweeping** his camera in the direction of nandu's flight, Munkacsi avoided obvious treatment and conveyed feeling of motion by blurring background and bird's feet with relatively slow shutter speed of 1/200 second.

CHNIQUE KILL THE CAT!

CSI

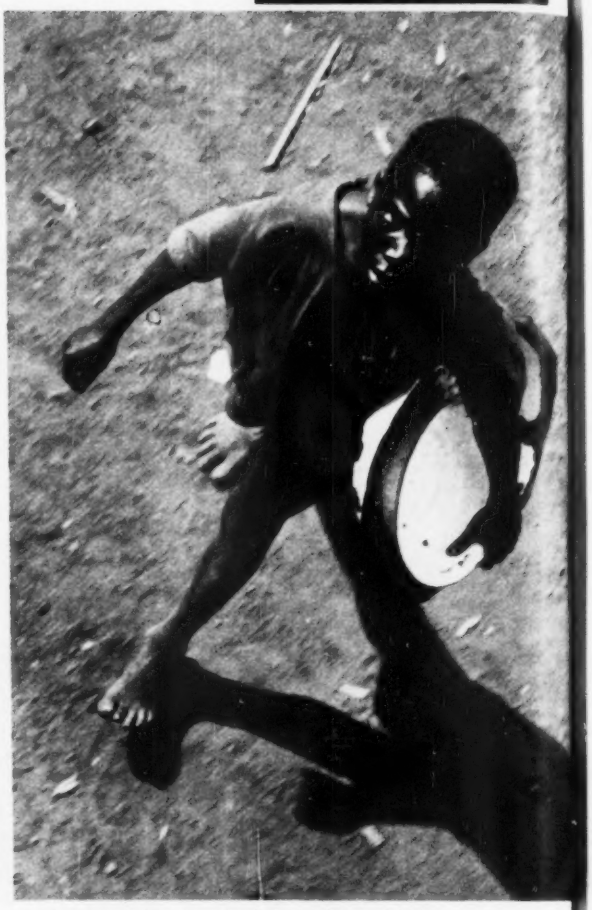
IT'S A question as old as photography: What makes a picture good? Can technique save a weak photograph—and does it sometimes ruin a good one?

Martin Munkacsi insists that technique must follow content—it must be a servant, not a master. When it dominates the imagination and becomes more important than the creative eye, the photograph is doomed. "It is the picture's content, the message, that is important, not the way it is delivered," he says. "So long as the message arrives in good order, it doesn't matter how it is conveyed." He illustrates his point with the four pairs of pictures on these pages. In each case a technically good photograph faces one which has distinct shortcomings. But without exception, Munkacsi feels, the "good" ones are dead and dull, while the "bad" ones vibrate with life.

What accounts for this paradox? Let's look at the pictures. In the photograph of the horse trotting in the surf on the opposite page, a fast shutter has caught the animal in motion. The composition is good and the lighting is excellent. But there is something lacking. Just what it is we

EXCELLENT TECHNIQUE

EXCELLENT PICTURE



Achieving depth of field in a moving subject like this was phenomenal feat in 1921, before advent of fast emulsions, yet picture is commonplace besides that of small West African native boy, in which Munkacsi managed to catch spontaneous feeling of suspicion. Here imperfect technique contributes to picture's success.

may not know until we hold it beside the shot of a running nandu—a kind of ostrich of the Argentine pampas. Here all is a galloping blur; motion is the essence of the picture, and a rather slow shutter with the camera sweeping in the direction of the bird's movement has preserved it for us. Motion is the "content" of both pictures, and all the sparkling quality of the horse and rider could not save it from mediocrity.

When high-speed films were unknown, a subject like the Budapest bather presented problems in exposure and depth of field. Munkacsi could have taken pride in his 1921 technical success, but the picture does not please him—or us—as much as the one he made of a small boy in West Africa. In this case again, motion is emphasized because it has not been "frozen."

The two Southwestern Indians Munkacsi found in Tucson look in this picture just as they have looked in a thousand very good tourist snapshots. There is imagination again in the lighting and composition, and exposure was obviously perfect. But all this technique does not succeed in removing the superficial quality of the resulting picture. Look now at the two ragged Persian shoe-shine boys. It's a shot Munkacsi must have made in a hurry, without the time or inclination to worry about technique. The composition is weak, and the background is haphazard—but the boys are *there*, as surely as if they were standing before you.

The two Negro laborers who posed for Munkacsi's studio photograph were well made-up, artistically arranged, and shot from an angle which gives them a feeling of strength. But they are, after all, posing—not poised for hard labor. Beside the straining oarsmen, they are inanimate objects. There is spontaneity here which no amount of forethought and perspiration on the part of the photographer can simulate.

A lesson in all this? Munkacsi thinks so: Learn technique thoroughly—and forget it. "Technique is cold, content is warm," he says. "Warm human emotions, when subjected to the cold, metallic rules of so-called technique, become useless to photography." Pictures that live are not made "by the book" but with the heart.—

EXCELLENT TECHNIQUE

EXCELLENT PICTURE

Sidelighting, careful focus, and perfect exposure fail to save this photograph of Arizona Indians from stiffness and artificiality, while a few violated rules helped communicate a sense of Near East's hustle and bustle in picture of Persian bootblacks. "Distracting" background adds authenticity.

EXCELLENT TECHNIQUE

EXCELLENT PICTURE

Munkacsi perspired more than the "laborers" in this picture to get make-up, composition, lighting, exposure exactly right, but failed to get across his message believably. Unposed, genuine shot of oarsmen says more about man's work in spite of bad lighting, unplanned composition, and graininess.

Picture coverage of the White House is tough, exacting, comprehensive. The President's every move may have significance—whether he boards the *Williamsburg* (above) for a cruise down the Potomac, or simply writes letters. This is the challenge met daily by the author.

Bruce Hoertel has made a name for himself on the nation's most competitive camera beat.

HEADACHES OF A WHITE HOUSE PHOTOGRAPHER

By BRUCE G. HOERTEL

Staff Photographer in Washington of *The New York Times*

Fanatics shoot their way to Blair House in an attempt to assassinate Truman—and Photographer Hoertel's ready camera captures the macabre drama. The picture, showing a guard sheathing his pistol over wounded Oscar Callazo, won first prize in spot news in White House photographers' contest.

IT WAS PLEASANT in the White House press room that sunny afternoon last November. As the Washington news photographer for the *New York Times*, I'm kept jumping most of the time and the morning had been busy primarily with Presidential callers. But now they'd all left, and the President himself had gone across the street to Blair House for an afternoon nap.

There was nothing coming up except a routine monument dedication at Arlington National Cemetery—the President was to honor a British military hero. As the time approached, I nonchalantly gathered up my gear and climbed in an auto with other photographers. Slowly we drove along beside the White House grounds, and neared the stop light at Pennsylvania Avenue, just a few hundred feet from Blair House.

Suddenly shots rang out . . . then shouting. Instantly, the word "assassination" flashed across our minds as we grabbed our cameras and fell over each other leaping from the car. My nerves tensed as I galloped toward Blair House entrance and took in the scene. One wounded White House policeman, with pistol drawn, was down on one knee in the middle of the avenue. Another officer lay near death at the guard's box at adjoining Lee House. Bodies of two civilians were nearby.

For a split second, a wave of relief swept through me. I saw that none of the victims was the President. Then, methodically, I began to bang away with my camera. First, I photographed the would-be assassin at the foot of the steps leading into Blair House, then the dead assailant who had toppled over a boxwood hedge and died in the grass plot nearby.

From there, I made a shot of the dying White House guard, the officer in the street, and a view of the Blair House as secret servicemen and police swarmed the scene.

Later I realized I had taken thirteen shots in fifteen minutes. With one of these, a picture of a guard replacing his pistol over the body of one of the assailants, I captured the coveted first prize in the recent White House Photographers' annual contest. Subsequently, I was congratulated by the President him-

Dignitaries often are on Hoertel's agenda. Here are Mme. Chiang Kai-shek and Mrs. George C. Marshall leaving Blair House after Mme. Chiang pleaded for Nationalist aid.

self for having won top honors in the contest.

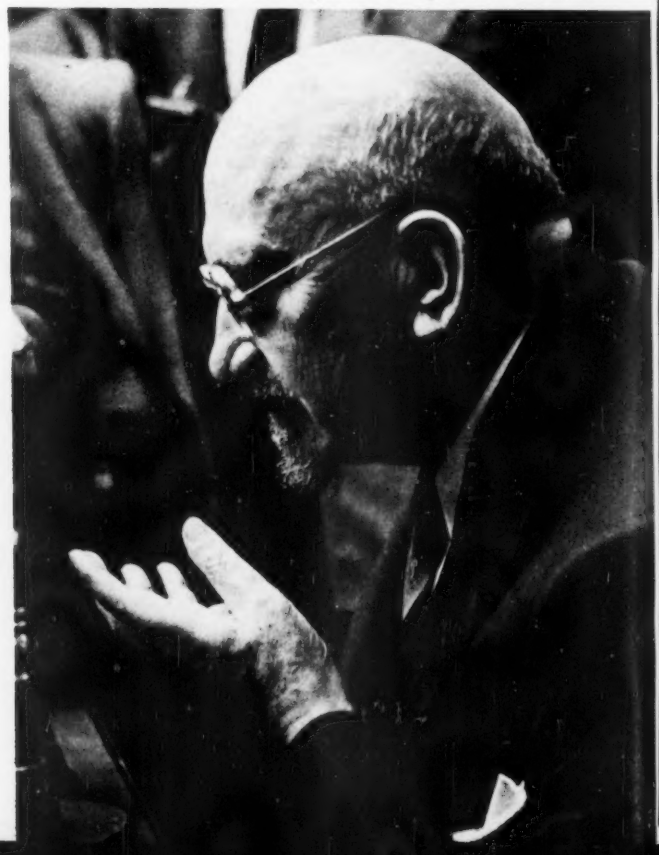
True, this does not happen every day—and a photographer never knows when to expect something hot to break. This is one of the main difficulties which make White House coverage a headache, yet exciting. But it's not only a shooting that makes news at the White House . . . for virtually anything that happens there is of interest. The eyes of every citizen are always focused on this white building on Pennsylvania Avenue. For that reason, every presidential move, action, or utterance is significant. A congressman, for example, may express his opinion on the world crisis and get two paragraphs in the paper. The President, however, may do the same and get two columns. Indeed, White House coverage is definitely of great importance.

In short, this photographic coverage involves keen competition, unforeseen events, photographic limitations, and, at times, unnerving hazards. The day begins calmly with the presidential appointment list on the press room bulletin board. This hints at what to expect each day at the White House, but it does not clearly disclose the difficulties and hardships of daily coverage.

For one, I'm faced with the problem of many competitors. (Actually, there are 130 very active news photographers covering the White House). My principal competition for instance, a wire service, has a staff of ten men. It is not possible for me to devote my entire working day at the White House, because my job is to cover all of (*Continued on page* 145)

Keen competition demands, and inspires, pictures with extra impact—so Hoertel chose dramatic available light to depict General Eisenhower testifying before a Senate group.

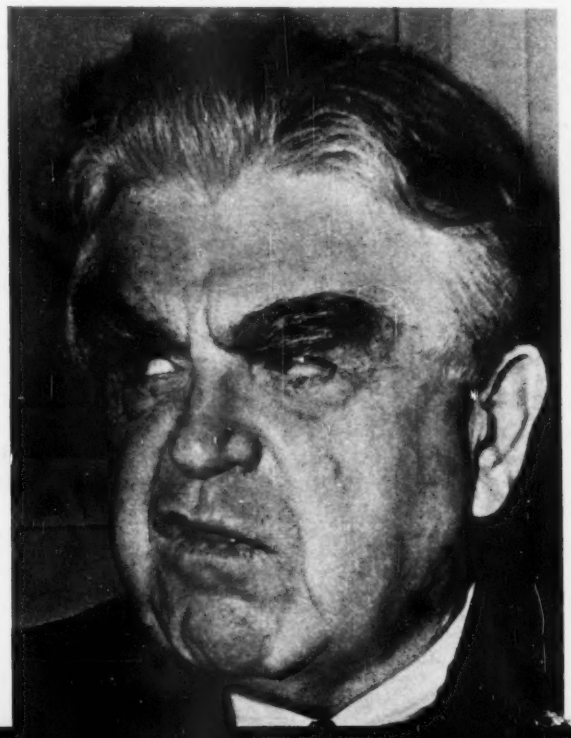
Supplemental flash was taboo when candidly shooting Chaim Weizmann, Israel's first president—it was feared sharp brilliant light would hurt his eyes. Hoertel took the picture in the garden at Blair House.



Gesturing vehemently, Senator Guy M. Gillette of Iowa demands a higher code of ethics in Senatorial elections. This shot earned Hoertel top award in personalities in the White House picture competition.

Benjamin F. Fairless, U. S. Steel chief, strikes angelic pose in midst of bitter debate in Senate committee hearing on steel prices—and Hoertel's alertness records the fleeting instant.

Scorn molds the face of UMW's John L. Lewis as he glares toward management's corner during a nationwide coal strike dispute—and Hoertel gets another shot of national import.



By ROBERT HERTZBERG

Making big prints from small negatives is half the fun of photography . .

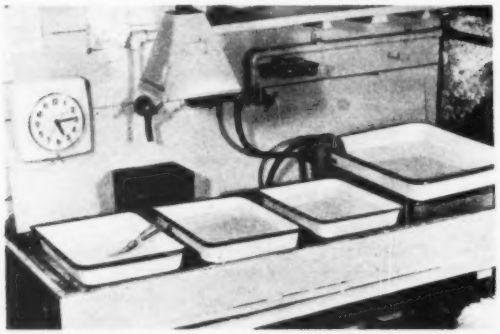
ENLARGE your pictures

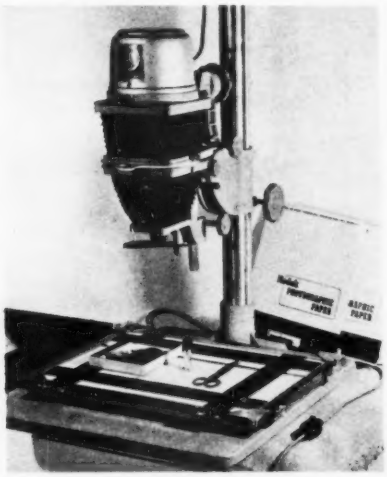
MAKING large prints from your negatives is an exciting experience, for many a fine picture "hidden" in an ordinary contact print is awaiting discovery on the easel beneath the enlarger. It has been said that "the film comes out of the camera, but the picture is produced in the darkroom." This is true, for enlarging is a challenge to the skill and imagination of the individual photographer.

A good print has technical perfection as a basic ingredient, so establish a definite darkroom routine and use it often. Soon you will perform numerous steps without thinking, and your major effort will be spent on the end result and not on the method involved. Cleanliness should be the watchword. Rinse trays before use, filter the solutions through cotton, avoid splashing, beware of dust and finger prints, and keep hands clean and dry when handling negatives and sensitive paper.

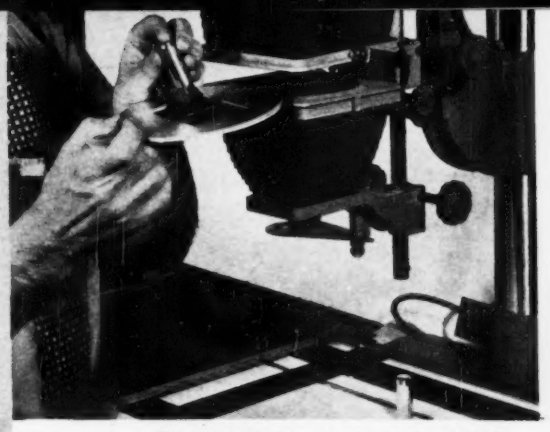
Remember that a good enlarger is a long-term investment that pays off in satisfying pictures. Your dealer will advise you according to the size negatives you make. He will also provide paper in two or three grades, necessary chemicals and instructions for mixing developer, short-stop, and fixing bath, and any accessories you may want.

This picture story shows each important step in making an enlargement. Follow it and you'll have no trouble mastering this fascinating process.—

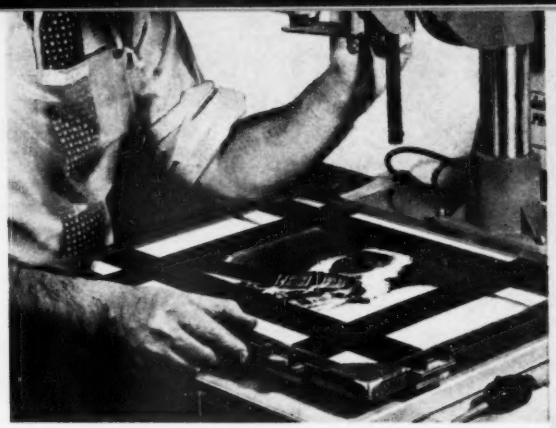




Wet section of darkroom, above, has sink, trays, print washer, safelight, timer. Dry area accommodates enlarger, easel, supply of paper, right. Immaculate cleanliness and good order are the first requisites for sparkling, spotless enlargements.

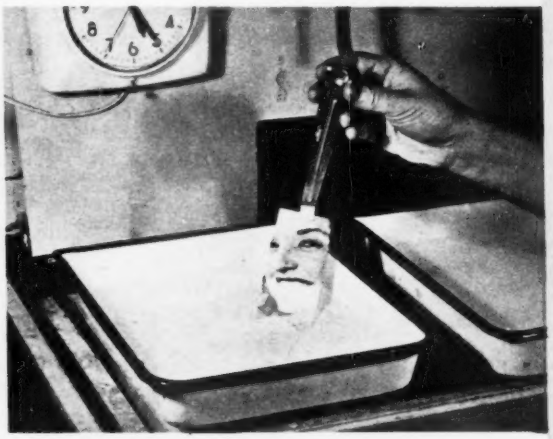


1 **First select** the negative to be printed; dust film carefully with a soft camel's-hair brush to remove foreign matter, then insert negative with emulsion (dull) side down, facing enlarger lens.



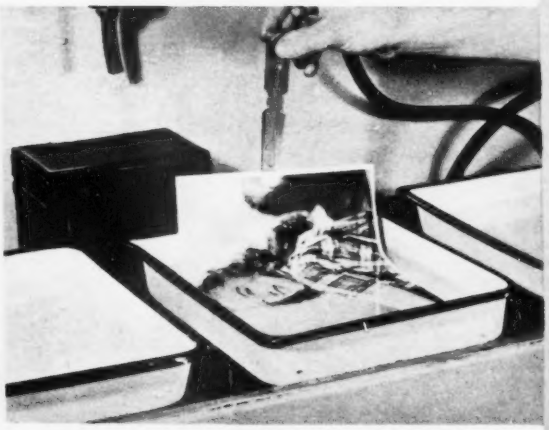
2 **Turn on** enlarger lamp. With lens aperture wide open, adjust height of enlarger head to produce image of desired size. Rack lens assembly up and down until maximum sharpness is achieved on easel.

3 **Test strips** provide easy way to determine correct exposure. To make them, cut a sheet of each grade of paper into 2-in. strips. Expose No. 2 strip across portion of image for about 10 seconds.



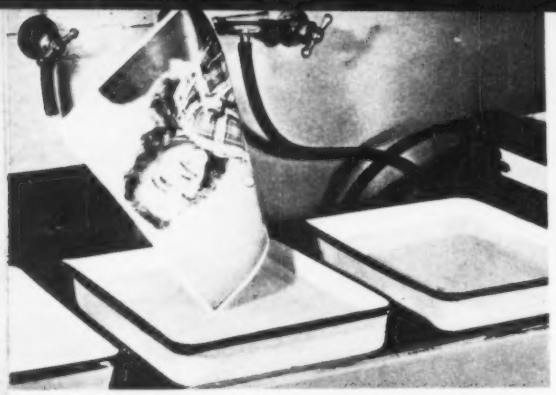
4 **Develop** strip and note time it takes; if too light or dark, adjust lens opening or use more or less exposure time; if too flat or too contrasty, try a harder or softer grade of paper.

5 **Proper paper** is exposed under enlarger for correct time, then put in developer. Grasp paper at edge, slide into solution with quick motion, wetting entire surface at once; then rock tray gently.

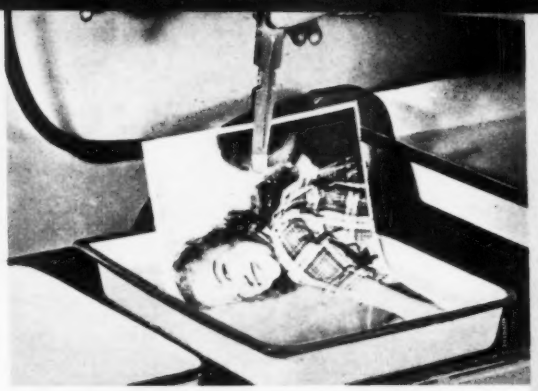


6 **When image** is fully developed, remove print from developer with tongs, immerse it in stop bath and agitate for 10 seconds. This solution stops developing action and makes job of fixer easier.

CONTINUED →



7 **Suspend** print over stop-bath with tongs until all excess drips back into tray. Hypo solution will last much longer if not contaminated by developer or continually diluted with the short-stop.

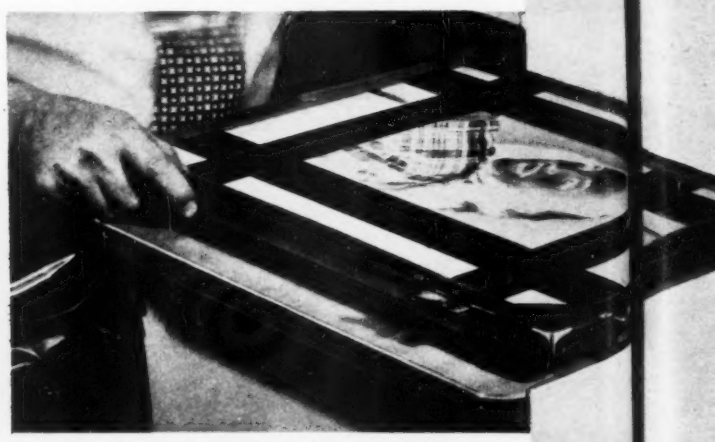


8 **Fixing** follows. Immerse print in hypo and remove any bubbles that may adhere. Normal time in fresh solution is about 10 minutes; you can work on other pictures while this one is in final bath.

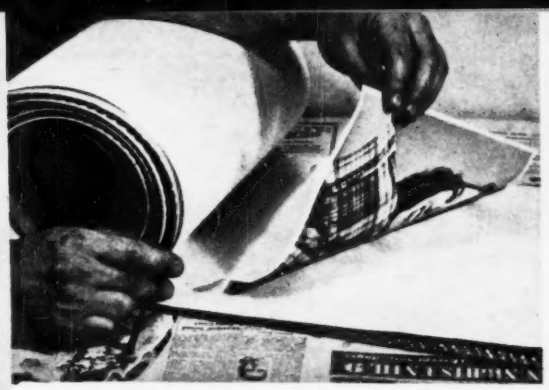
9 **Drain print** of excess hypo by holding it briefly over fixing bath before transferring it to large washing tray. This will help to conserve solution; it can be kept indefinitely until exhausted.

10 **Washing** is equally important step; 30 to 60 minutes in running water insures permanent fadeproof prints. Stream from siphon attachment should be fairly strong to keep prints moving about in tray.

11 **First print** is examined under white light; this one shows that picture of attractive girl can be improved by eliminating shadow, right, and part of arm—done easily just by making larger print.



12 **Bigger** image results here when enlarger head is raised. After re-focusing, new test strip is made as light intensity is less at new height; correct exposure is determined and final print made.



13 **Blotter roll** is handy device for drying matte prints. They are placed face down on linen strip, then rolled up with the blotter strip and corrugated; latter permits air to get between layers.

14 **Roll is tied,** put in dry place overnight; circulating air carries away moisture, and process can be hastened by directing small electric fan at roll. Avoid use of heat, which may ruin prints.

Finished picture of top quality is sure sign of competent craftsman and spotless darkroom.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

HAS THE HONOR TO PRESENT

THE NADARS

OF PARIS

PHOTOGRAPHERS EXTRAORDINARY TO THE BEST PEOPLE

IN

a remarkable portfolio of prints of great beauty and verisimilitude from a private collection here released for the first time by the kind consent of the distinguished fashion photographer, HORST.

FEATURING

PORTRAITS by the great NADAR

and

PARISIAN PINUPS by his celebrated son, PAUL

EDITOR'S NOTE:

The following photographs are published through the courtesy of Mr. Horst, who purchased them from Madame Paul Nadar.

Line engraving courtesy George Eastman House

Nadar

père et fils

The elder Nadar and wife aloft

Victor Hugo, author of "Les Misérables" and "The Hunchback of Notre Dame," sat for long exposure in Nadar portrait.

THIS two-thousandth birthday of the City of Light is a good time for photographers everywhere to salute Paris, home town of Daguerre and Niepce, inventors of photography, and of one Gaspard Felix Tournachon, medical student, novelist, artist, journalist, and balloonist, who, midway in the 19th century, changed his name to Nadar and thereafter wrote it indelibly upon the scrolls of photographic history as one of the great portrait photographers of all time.

The wonderful portraits reproduced from original prints on the following pages will leave no doubts on that score. He was a genuine master of the camera, who revealed the character of his famous sitters with unerring insight. The men and women who came before his slow lens were completely relaxed and at ease.

"Nadar has never been surpassed," says Horst, from whose private collection these portraits were selected. "He understood the medium of photography better than anyone ever has. His approach was amazingly direct. He resorted to no tricks, and his concentration on the subject was fantastic. You never notice the background of a Nadar portrait. What you do notice is the living presence of the person who is presented to you with the utmost realism."

Nadar was a pioneer of the first water. A true trail blazer, he not only excelled in portraiture with cumbersome camera and collodion wet-plate paraphernalia a dozen years after Daguerre published his invention, but took to the air with all that stuff and became the world's first aerial photographer ten years later. This was, indeed, no timid man. As the winds blew over the chimney pots of Paris, Nadar struggled to prepare his plates. And although adversity pursued him relentlessly, he succeeded in photographing the Arc de Triomphe for the first time as the birds saw it.

This master of portraiture, who held that a good portrait study could not be made unless the photographer were closely acquainted with his subject, was a pioneer also in the use of artificial light. His pictures of the bone-strewn, skull-haunted Paris catacombs, made with primitive galvanic arc lights—the first electric illumination ever used in photography—remain macabre monuments to Nadar's

Balzac was one of Nadar's first models. This print was made from a daguerreotype, signed with title Nadar earned in balloon corps.

Gustave Courbet, the celebrated painter of landscapes and forest scenes, was a close friend of Nadar, sat for this revealing portrait.

Bettmann Archive

Honoré Daumier, though on good terms with Nadar, scoffed at both photography and ballooning, lampooned them in blistering caricatures. Drawing above is titled "Nadar Raising Photography to the Height of Art." Nadar's study of Daumier is shown at left.

George Sand was prolific novelist and distinguished amateur courtesan.

rare originality and fruitful imagination.

He began his career as a medical student, but quit, as so many others have had to do, when the money ran out. Then he went into journalism, and adopted the pen-name of Nadar for his articles and drawings. It stayed with him, and he passed it on to his son. One day a friend mentioned photography to him; there was good money to be made in it, and the friend knew just where Nadar could get a complete outfit cheap. After days of debate with himself, he bought it, but for many months he was tortured by the idea that he was betraying art.

By the time he opened his Rue St. Lazare studio in Paris in 1853, Nadar had already been training himself in portraiture for three years. He was one of the earliest established professional photographers; before him, the only way to make a career out of Daguerre's invention had been to travel about the country with camera and darkroom in a wagon or in a hiker's pack, astonishing the peasants at rural fairs with the magic of photography.

Since Nadar held the conviction that a good portrait can only grow out of close friendship and understanding between photographer and model, it is fortunate for posterity that his circle of friends was broad, and drawn from the cream of European intellectual and political society. He knew the writers Balzac, Baudelaire, Gautier, George Sand, Hugo, Murger, Lamartine; the composers Wagner, Rossini, Meyerbeer; the artists Delacroix, Daumier, Courbet, Corôt, Doré; and political leaders like Kropotkin, Bakunin, and Leopold I of Belgium. The portraits he made of them proclaim the truth of his photographic

Théophile Gautier wrote "Mademoiselle de Maupin," was noted for his eccentricity of dress and appearance.

"Divine Sarah" Bernhardt won world acclaim as dramatic actress, is best remembered for her role in "Camille." Nadar père photographed her in youth, as she left the Conservatory. His son Paul made the costume picture, left, many years later when she was at height of her career. In trouper tradition, Bernhardt carried on with artificial leg until a year before her death.

philosophy and its importance to his work.

But Nadar did not work only with such notables. The quality of these portraits of writers and artists and politicians had attracted the attention of the aristocracy and the upper classes, returned to power by the ferment in French society. They now began to clamor for sittings with this acknowledged master of the camera, and it was they who made a financial success of Nadar's enterprise. His studies of them, almost without exception, testify that he never abandoned his integrity, never permitted himself to do bad work. Because of its penetrating, thoroughly honest portrayal of its time, Nadar's work has been likened to Balzac's in the *Human Comedy*.

A tribute like this is even more meaningful in view of the technical difficulties under which Nadar had to labor. His wet collodion plates had to be painstakingly coated in the darkroom, one by one, carried to the camera for the exposure—sometimes several minutes long—and whisked back to the darkroom for processing. The modern photographer reflecting on all this is surprised that Nadar had time to think of anything but the mechanics of his craft.

Most fascinating and dramatic of his contributions to photography was his work with captive and free balloons. It was daring enough, ninety years ago, to leave the ground in one of the big gas-bags, but Nadar thought

Gabrielle Réjane captured essence of French vivacity in her acting. Here Paul's assistant concentrates on the job at hand.

Inscrutable Middle-Easterner is Ferak Khan, Persian envoy to Paris peace conference which ended British-Persian strife in 1857.

Eugène Delacroix, leader of the Romantic movement in painting, fought social injustice, was inspired by poetry of Lord Byron.

Alphonse de Lamartine, poet and politician, was elected member of provisional French government after revolution of 1848.

so little of the danger that he could devote all his attention to his photographic equipment—which, heaven knows, demanded plenty of attention in that day of collodion plates and albumen prints!

For a magazine published by his son in 1893, Nadar wrote a series of memoirs of his first experiments with aerial photography. Both balloonists and photographers were skeptical of his efforts to combine the camera and the gas-bag. But Nadar answered them repeatedly with "Nothing is so easy as what was done yesterday; nothing is so difficult as what will be done tomorrow."

His balloon basket was quickly convertible into a flying darkroom. A big orange-and-black tent, impermeable to light, was suspended from the rigging above, and a smoky safelight was mounted inside. "It was warm inside," recalled Nadar, "but our collodion plates didn't mind, submerged in their cool baths."

He had designed his own "guillotine" shutter, and used it with a big Dallmeyer lens mounted vertically on the side of the basket. To give the rig as much stability as possible,

Napoleon III, nephew of the Little Corporal, ruled France for 18 years, was deposed in 1870, blamed for defeat by Prussians.

the anchor lines were made fast to the bag itself rather than to the basket. Nadar worked only on calm days, for his long exposures would have been ruined by the least motion.

Those early efforts would have tried the patience of a saint. Nadar made more than 20 ascensions and never got any more on his plates than a hazy smudge—not even the suggestion of a photographic image. He felt, understandably, that he had a right to at least a dim blur, but—nothing!

Then one day, in the suburb of Petit Bicêtre, he had trouble with the balloon itself. He had filled it with hydrogen the night before, anticipating an early start in the morning. But overnight the temperature dropped sharply, contracting the gas and leaving the bag pitifully shriveled. Nadar, however, was determined to go aloft; he threw out of the basket all the ballast and everything else he could do without. The cumbersome tent was left behind: he would do his processing later on the ground. This done, the balloon struggled to rise, bounded up once or twice, and settled sadly back to earth. Only a few more pounds would do the trick. Modesty was sacrificed to science—Nadar removed all his clothes and jettisoned them. Success! The balloon rose, slowly but steadily, to a height of almost a hundred yards.

Nadar made his exposures as usual, and developed the plates in his room at the village hotel. It was a (*Continued on page* 126)

"Jersey Lily" Langtry, clergyman's daughter, became the toast of two continents. Acting was not her only talent, and she broke hearts on both sides of the Atlantic. Not the least of them was Prince of Wales, later Edward VII of England. She poured champagne down his neck, made him swallow a flea with his wine, but her name is not included in cautious official biographies of the Prince.

Dapper Prince of Wales was plaything of Jersey Lily, but made firm, decisive monarch when he took throne.

Turn page for Paul's pinups

P. Nadar

parisian pinups

"Swallows," skinny for their day, braved snow for Nadar.

Stage beauty from Paris success "Niagara," this Lorelei reclines on her pedestal before painted sea, luring strong men to sure destruction.

WHEN Papa Nadar retired in 1880, he passed his business on to his son Paul, a gay young dog with an eye for a well-filled stocking and a taste for musical comedy. Paul lost no time in using his camera to exploit his theatrical connections.

He discovered (and uncovered) not only the stars but the lesser lights of the music halls—the ill-clad, underprivileged ladies of the ensemble, the hotcha girls, the *grisettes* and *demi-mondaines*. On these substantial beauties, Paul found photogenic lines and masses hitherto unrevealed by the camera. Snapped in the full glory of their bursting splendor, Paul's picturesque poses of their eye-filling curves were considered terribly naughty—and sold, naturally, like *pernods*.

In time, Paul's pinups graced dormitory, footlocker, and barrack wall. Many a student, gloomy over tomorrow's exams, many a general on the eve of battle, many a premier heading a tottering cabinet, gazed up at one of Paul's two-ton lovelies, blew a kiss at her delightful bulges and daring silk-sheathed gams, and took heart for the coming crisis. Who knows—perhaps such a picture may have saved France!

Here, then, is a selection of the hundreds of glamor girls photographed by the stage-struck Paul. Their identity has vanished with the years, but they are the graceful performers, the heart-throbs, the movie queens, the gorgeous babes of yesteryear—the Great Grandmamas of Cheesecake. Incidentally, in French, "cheesecake" is just something to eat; Paul's pinups would have been called *lorettes*, for St. Lorette, patroness of beautiful women.

Since Paul's slabs of old-fashioned cheesecake cannot be absorbed with a single glance, but must be looked at with both eyes, many have thought he must have used a wide-angle lens. This is mere myth. His was the same lens his Daddy used to photograph balloons.

Paul Nadar's skill lay in his ability to bring out all the hidden charms of *le beau sexe* of his day, and to give the gentlemen of the era what they liked in a woman—something to hang onto, a sense of solidity and security. The average girl in these pictures may seem to the modern male like a wasp-waisted meatball, but Paul and those who bought his work idolized every one of her massive measurements—her 40-inch topside, 30-inch midships, 57-inch stern, 160-pound displacement, and foam rubber upholstery.

"Women today may sneer at such figures," an elderly Parisian who knew Paul confided recently, "but what have the girls of today got that our great-grandmothers didn't have plenty more of? We liked our *poules* (we called them 'chickens' then, too) plump and tender. Today's women are like sharp bones with all the meat removed. They would have scratched Paul's negatives. He would have been *très dégouté!*"

Paul didn't spend quite every waking moment recording these devastating dolls for posterity. He is still known today for many of the photographic devices he invented or perfected: a magnesium flashgun, the "Express Detective" camera, the Photo-Chromoscope viewer, a self-cocking shutter, a darkroom safelight, and revolutionary rapid emulsions for plates and papers. Paul died in 1939, unheralded and unsung, without the tribute he deserved as baker of some of the world's earliest cheesecake.—*Ted Shane*—▶

Daring beauty hoists skirt to escape ravages of Nadar's studio rainstorm. In the seventies, this was enough to make strong Frenchmen twirl their moustachios and howl "Oo-la-la, oui-oui!"

Davy Jones' locker was never so well-stocked as this! Note hungry male fish at left about to nibble at nonchalant cheesecake.

Chorus line from revue called "The Chick that Laid the Golden Eggs" might be mistaken today for mainstays of Notre Dame line.

Half woman, half speckled trout, Lurline is right at home with finny friends in phony deeps. Note mustache-shaped eel hovering hopefully above.

pictures from readers

This page belongs to you, the reader. Your contributions will help us make it better. If you have a picture you're sure is good, please let us see it. Include name, address, and technical data. Pictures unsuitable for this department will be returned to the sender if sufficient postage is enclosed.

1

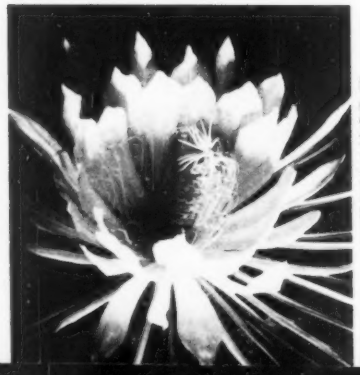
First star this month is awarded to this outdoor figure study made in Westport, Conn., by Robert Rahls of Darien. To make it he used a 2¼x2¼ Ciro-flex Model C which is equipped with an 85-mm Wollensak Anastigmat f/3.5 lens. Exposure, on Kodak Super-XX film, was 1/50 second at f/11. No supplementary lighting was used; the admirable modeling which gives the picture distinction was done with hazy sunlight only.

Pseudo-Arab, a studio portrait by Richard Santuci of Buffalo, N. Y., was made with a 3¼x4¼ Speed Graphic equipped with a 5½-inch Kodak Ektar f/4.7 lens. Three No. 2 photofloods furnished the dramatic lighting, and exposure was one second at f/11 on Ansco Isopan film. Model grew three days' beard and wore stage makeup.

2

Vernon E. Pettet of Santa Barbara, Calif., wins second star this month with a shot made at Long Beach with a 4x5 Anniversary Speed Graphic and 5¼-inch Kodak Ektar f/4.7 lens. Exposure, on Kodak Super-XX film, was 15 seconds at f/22.

J. W. Cox of Austin, Texas, photographed his daughter Teran Lee with a 3¼x4¼ Kodak Recomar camera and 135-mm Kodak Anastigmat f/4.5 lens. Subject was lighted by a No. 2 reflector flood and a spot. Exposure was 1/25 second at f/11 on Kodak Super-XX film.



Night-blooming cereus was photographed by Dayton Snyder of Clearwater, Fla. He used a 4x5 Speed Graphic which has a 135-mm Voigtlander Skopar f/4.5 lens. A No. 2 photoflood lighted the flower, and exposure, on Ansco Superpan Press film, was 1/5 second at f/22.

The Kodak BULLETIN

Wintertime . . .

TIME FOR ACHIEVEMENT

WHEREVER you live, winter's longer evenings give you more time for those darkroom projects you have promised yourself to complete.

Negatives that have piled up during the long summer days, pictures you made on your vacation trip, week-end picnics or fishing ventures, or just picture-taking jaunts . . . they are all waiting for just such moments as these long evenings bring you.

You probably have already made your record prints, but now is the time to look them over carefully, to decide how best to crop them, to experiment with different papers and different textures, with toning, or with color . . . now is the time for darkroom accomplishment.

On these pages you will find all the equipment, accessories, and materials you will need, all designed to make your darkroom efforts pleasant and satisfying. Your Kodak dealer will help you choose.

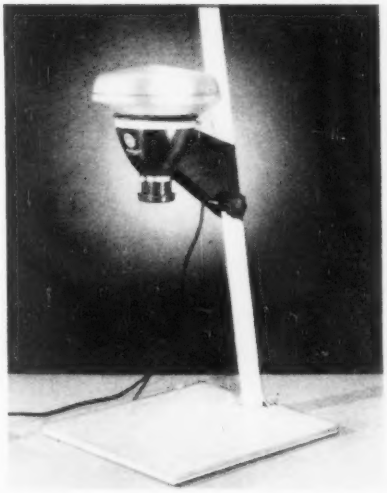
KODAK FLUROLITE ENLARGER is the one for the discriminating darkroom worker, no matter how high his darkroom objectives. The integrating sphere light source, with a ring-shaped fluorescent lamp, provides cool, even illumination with good printing speed, and excellent contrast for focusing. Diffuse source minimizes negative defects. Adjusting and focusing the enlarger has been made extremely simple and accurate through two-hand control. The knobs for focusing and elevating are so placed that both may be used at the same time. Universal distortion control is provided by a tilting negative carrier platform, and negative carrier which can be rotated full-circle. The large base and rigid steel column provide the utmost in rigidity and vibration-free performance. The deep all-metal base is a generous-size light-tight storage cabinet for paper or film. Various focal-length lenses can be used. The Flurolite enlarger can be used also as a view, copying, or slide-making camera and cine titler. Choose any negative carrier from 35mm. up to 2¼ x 3¼. Price, without lens, $112.50.

KODAK MASKING EASEL, 11 x 14. Designed for use with any vertical enlarger, it will mask prints up to 11 x 14 inches and can be adjusted for ½-inch to ¾-inch margins. Rapid, easy, and accurate insertion of the paper is made possible by a back guide which holds the edge of the paper down so that it can be correctly positioned against the end guide. Masking arms have new type spring clamp handles with wide base, assuring accurate right angles while still providing easy, instantaneous adjustment. A stand arm is provided to hold the outer mask off the board; it drops when the masking arms are raised slightly. Easel has warp-proof baseboard with non-slipping felt on the bottom. Price, $11.25.

ENLARGING LENSES. All Kodak enlarging lenses are *Lumenized* for maximum light transmission and are designed for the utmost correction at the close working distances used in enlarging and copying. The Kodak Enlarging Ektar Lenses, because they have special lateral and longitudinal color correction, are specially recommended for use when color requirements and definition are above the standards of normal photographic work. Any of the 2-inch, 3-inch, and 4-inch lenses can be used on the Kodak Flurolite Enlarger.

Kodak Enlarging Ektanon Lens	For negatives up to—	
50mm. f/4.5*	1 3/16 x 1 9/16 in.	$15.75
3-in. f/4.5*	2¼ x 2¼ in.	25.75
4-in. f/4.5*	2¼ x 3¼ in.	32.75
5⅜-in. f/4.5	3¼ x 4¼ in.	50.00
6⅜-in. f/4.5	4 x 5 in.	55.00
Kodak Enlarging Ektar Lens		
2-in. f/4.5*	1 3/16 x 1 9/16 in.	49.75
3-in. f/4.5*	2¼ x 2¼ in.	52.50
4-in. f/4.5*	2¼ x 3¼ in.	56.00

*For use with Flurolite Enlarger

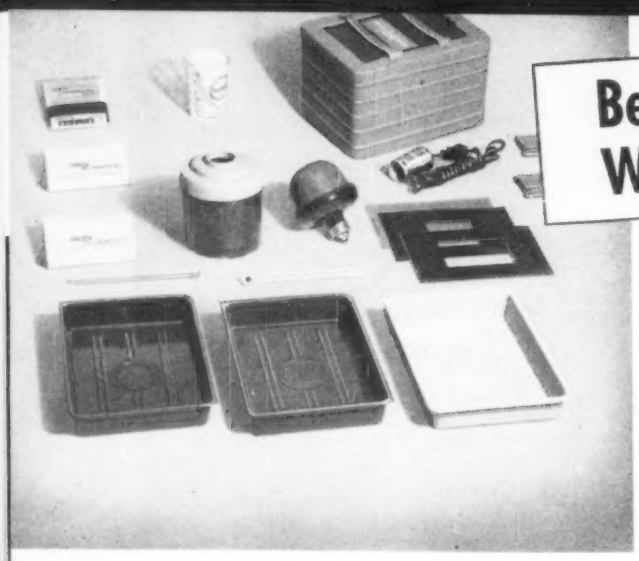


KODAK HOBBYIST ENLARGER, at only $49.50 complete with lens, is just the enlarger you will want if you are just embarking on a darkroom career and on a modest budget. New cold light protects your negatives . . . flashes on at the touch of a button attached to the cord. New type glassless negative carrier simplifies loading of negatives up to 2¼ x 3¼ inches. Compact, light, the Hobbyist is ideal for use where space is limited.

NEW—*Kodak announces two great new enlarging papers*

Prices in this bulletin include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK



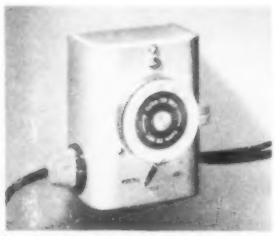
Better Pictures Come Easier With These Darkroom Aids

KODACRAFT ADVANCED PHOTO-LAB

If you're ready to begin your own developing and printing and can't wait until you get a complete darkroom set up, this is the outfit to start with. The contact printing equipment will fit right into your darkroom later. It contains all you need now . . . trays, chemicals, graduate, thermometer, safelight, paper . . . everything for developing films and making contact prints. And included is a fine contact printer and film tank. All yours for $13.95, including Federal Tax.

◀ **KODACRAFT PHOTO-LAB OUTFIT.** All the basic essentials for developing your negatives and making your own prints. You get trays, paper, chemicals, contact printing frame, clips, thermometer . . . plus a Kodacraft Roll-Film Tank. $8.50.

◀ **KODACRAFT PRINTING KIT.** Here is just the starter for your son or daughter—a complete outfit for printing his or her own pictures economically. Trays, graduate, thermometer, chemicals, paper, printing frame . . . all for the very low price of $4.85 complete.



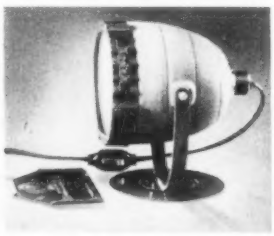
With the **Kodak Electric Time Control** you can control printing time automatically from 1 to 57 seconds. You merely plug your printer or enlarger into the control. It turns it off automatically after a pre-set interval. $13.50.

For convenient film processing, use the new **Kodacraft Roll Film Tank**—only $2.95. Comes with aprons for 620, 120, 616, 116, and 127 films. For 35mm, the **Kodak Day-Load Tank** lets you load and process . . . all in a lighted room. Just $9.85.

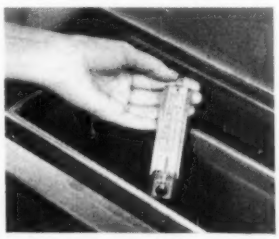
While you're printing or enlarging, the **Kodak Utility Footswitch** will leave your hands free to handle equipment and materials. A safe neon light shines through slots . . . marks location. $10. Great to use while dodging prints.

For drying prints quickly, without curling, use the **Kodak Blotter Roll.** Has a fine white blotter, a linen-lined blotter, and corrugated board backing. Air can circulate freely for rapid drying. Takes 60 prints of average size. $2.75.

Save paper and time with the **Kodak Projection Print Scale.** Make one exposure through the scale. Read correct exposure directly from the resulting print when developed. $1.34.



A "must" is the **Kodak Adjustable Safelight Lamp.** Has double-swiveled shank and bracket. Easily attaches to wall, shelf, or bench. $8.25. Brownie Darkroom Lamp, Model B (not pictured), only $1.15.



For better negatives, more uniform prints . . . be certain that all your processing temperatures are accurate. Dependable **Kodak Thermometers** will give you the accuracy you need . . . at 45 cents and up.

While you're in the darkroom, keep your clothes protected with the **Kodak Darkroom Apron.** Made of supple black plastic. Pocket and drip cuff at bottom. Medium $2.25; Large $3.00.

The Kodak BULLETIN

Kodak Announces Two New Papers

TO GIVE YOU NEW SPEED, WARMTH, FLEXIBILITY IN PRINT MAKING

KODAK MEDALIST PAPER. This new Kodak projection paper brings you an entirely new combination of desirable features. It has just the right degree of warmth to enhance the best qualities of the majority of your pictures. It has just the right speed to make its handling in the darkroom easy and pleasurable . . . and the speed of all four contrast grades is essentially the same.

The big news, though, is in the outstanding flexibility of this new paper. By varying the ratio of exposure and development, contrasts can be sharply changed in the finished print without any degradation of the quality or tone. Long exposure and short development result in a soft print. Short exposure and prolonged development increase contrast in the print. This factor—with the four grades of contrast in which Kodak Medalist Paper will be available—means that you will now be able to obtain easily a completely graduated range of contrasts to match the requirements of any negative.

Kodak Medalist Paper tones beautifully. Use Kodak Brown Toner, Kodak Sepia Toner, Kodak Blue Toner, hypo-alum, or Kodak Toner T-7a.

Kodak Medalist Paper is available in four degrees of contrast and three surfaces: F—White, Smooth, Glossy—Single Weight; G—Cream-White, Fine-Grained, Lustre—Double Weight; J—White, Smooth, High-Lustre—Double Weight.

KODAK EKTALURE PAPER G. Here is an outstanding new paper for projection prints which combines warmth with speed. Approximately 2 times as fast as Kodak Opal Paper, it is easy and convenient to handle in the darkroom while providing prints that will be outstanding . . . in a salon . . . or in your own collection. Inherent resistance to blocking in the shadow areas gives your prints outstanding depth and clarity.

Ektalure tones well in Kodak Selenium Toner to yield a rich, reddish brown color. When a golden brown color is preferred, the recommended toner is Kodak Gold Toner T-21. Kodak Ektalure Paper is available in one surface only: G—Cream-White, Fine-Grained, Lustre—and normal contrast only.

Ask to see sample prints at your Kodak dealer's.

Make Your Own Christmas Greeting Cards with the Kodak Photo-Greeting Negatives

Utilize your own family pictures or favorite scenes to make truly personal greetings. Negatives include appropriate designs and lettering with opening for your negative. Choose from a wide variety of designs, sizes, and types . . . for use with 620, 620 reflex, 127, 616, and miniature-camera negatives. Ask your Kodak dealer to show you the complete assortment, and the new 25-cent Kodak booklet, "Photographic Greeting Cards." If you're too busy to print your own cards, he'll take care of the printing for you.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Prices in this bulletin include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

Brilliant Performance . . . Brilliant Results

Cine-Kodak Royal Magazine Camera (16mm.)

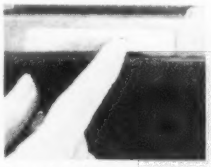
With a Cine-Kodak Royal in your hands, you find yourself shooting with the confidence that superb equipment always gives you. That quality is immediately apparent in the "feel" of the camera, in the purring of its powerful, long-running motor, in its ready adaptability to all of your movie-making needs. The "Royal" weighs less than 3 pounds, yet it is built with the precise mechanism and superb optics that stamp it a truly outstanding movie camera.

With fine, focusing Kodak Cine Ektar 25mm. *f*/1.9 Lens, $181. With prefocused Kodak Cine Ektanon 25mm. *f*/2.8 Lens, $166.50. See both models . . . make your selection . . . at your Kodak dealer's.

Loads in 3 seconds—open cover, drop in a magazine of film, close cover . . . shoot. And you can switch magazines—any time.

Film at 16, 24, or 64 frames, or single frames. The powerful, long-running motor cuts off automatically when rewinding is needed.

The "Royal's" magnificent Ektar Lens has a true exposure range from *f*/1.9 to *f*/22, focuses from infinity way down to 12 inches.



An enclosed, variable power finder shows the fields of 11 wide-angle and telephoto lenses . . . incorporates close-up parallax indicators.

"Half-forward" on the exposure lever gives average runs; at "full-forward," it locks for long runs; for single frames, flick it rearwards.

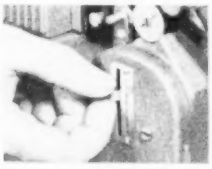
Kodascope Pageant Sound Projector (16mm.)

Good movies become better movies when shown by the Kodascope Pageant Sound Projector. Though it's remarkably simple to use, its visual and tonal results are superb. You get rock-steady screen images, sharp and bright from edge to edge; quiet operation; tones as clear and pleasant to the ear as any you've ever heard. And perhaps just as important, you get truly long-term service, too. The "Pageant"—with its lifetime lubrication—is the easiest to maintain of all sound projectors.

For personal silent movies, professionally produced sound films . . . shows in home, club, or auditorium—here is the all-purpose projector! And the price—complete—only $400.

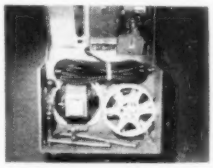
Threading is easy along a clearly marked film path, and finger-tip pressure on the speed lever adjusts for sound or silent operation.

The fast *f*/1.6 lens and powerful lamp provide sharp, brilliant screen images. And accessories let you tailor shows to any requirements.



The Fidelity Control precisely focuses scanning beam on sound track. With scanning point stability, it assures top sound reproduction.

A whisper or a shout—sound volume is under ready rein. And through a phonograph-microphone receptacle you can add music or narration.



Big-projector quality . . . "midget-projector" convenience! The outfit—complete in its own carrying case—weighs under 33 pounds.

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice. Consult your Kodak dealer.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

Adventures in Color

(Continued from page 61)

is essentially the same as the symbolist's method in painting.

"Color Rhythm" is the photographic equivalent of non-objective art—that is, painting without reference to any recognizable subject matter. It is particularly suited to the creation of a mood. Conrow says this photograph was made with the idea of "presenting a composition in color of rhythm and line for visual enjoyment. This is similar to a musical composition for auditory enjoyment."

Conrow takes issue with those who insist color is inflexible. "Light itself," he points out, "is the most flexible element in photography. And when light is broken down into its component colors, its possibilities for creative expression are limitless."

All photographers are familiar with such terms as warm or cool colors, soft or harsh tones. This universal language of color and tone takes on new importance in work like Conrow's. Most of his pictures are made with "captured light"—light reflected in a highly polished flexible surface like that of a ferrotype tin. Many are carefully planned multiple exposures.

"Time and Face" was made by placing all the objects—mask, watch faces, pearls, dice—on black velvet, and photographing them from above through a piece of fluted glass. Two 300-watt, 3200 Kelvin spots lighted the setup from opposite ends. Focus was deliberately concentrated on the mask to keep the watches from being sharp and distracting.

The procedure employed for "Color Rhythm" was somewhat more complicated. Conrow shot from beneath a sheet of glass on which he had placed three unmounted lenses. The spiral pattern was made by a pen-light suspended over the layout and swung in circles. The lines running across the pattern were made by sweeping the light straight through the camera's field of vision. A separate exposure was made for each of these lines. This time, the lenses were thrown completely out of focus to destroy their identity. Both pictures were made with Conrow's 4x5 Crown view camera which has an 8-inch Kodak Anastigmat f/4.5 lens.

These are but two of the products of one man's originality and skill; Conrow himself has made more than 70 such abstractions. The field is wide open, and the satisfaction of really creative photography like this is reward enough for the effort—to say nothing of the satisfaction of a job well done.—▶

MISSING READERS

Two readers whose pictures were published in the October issue moved since submitting their contributions and left no forwarding addresses. If Selden Pinero, formerly of Woodside, N. Y., and C. B. Woolston of Los Angeles will communicate with the Editor, their checks for the pictures will be mailed promptly.—▶

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

terrific VALUES

take more shots
make more prints
save more money

4x5 GLOSSY CONTACT PAPER

Only because we bought a huge quantity from US Army surplus stocks, can we make this offer. First quality, outdated, guaranteed good! Our low price is but a fraction of list. Contrast grades #1, 2, 3, 4 — specify choice — all single weight, glossy.

4x5 contact paper, per gross .95
Four gross assorted grades 3.50
(shipping wt. 2 lbs. per gross.)

SINGLE WEIGHT AEROBROMIDE ENLARGING PAPER (IMPROVED KODAK BROMIDE) 9⅜"x200' ROLLS

Here's one of our all-time best "buys"! Has newly developed special plasticised base which ensures quick, drying to rich looking semi-matte. Comes in hermetically sealed tin containers. Cut your print costs From US Army warehouses, guaranteed good Grades #1, 2, 3—specify

9⅜"x200' Kodak Brom. ea. 2.95
Three rolls, assorted 8.50
(10 lbs. per roll shipping wt.)

7"x125' Kodak Bromide, same as above. In grades #1, 2, 3 — specify choice. ea. 1.89
Three rolls, assorted 5.50
(6 lbs. per roll shipping wt.)

SPECIAL! KING SOL SOLENOID TRIPPERS

brand-new, only 5.95
(add 20¢ shipping charge)

8¼"x825' KODAK AEROBROMID

This light weight paper (folding stock) comes from US war surplus stocks. You'll find it ideal for copy reproduction (microfile), and also for proofing negatives, etc. Easy to plate-sink for french fold greeting cards. Can be ferrotyped. Tropic packed to ensure freshness, guaranteed good. Only long scale special contrast A4 (Army designation A5).

8¼"x825' Kodak Aerobromide, per roll 2.95
(shipping wt. 10 lbs. per roll)

4x5 FAST PAN CUT FILM

This is factory packed famous Gevaert film, fully panchromatic, anihalo backed, with 100 ASA speed rating PLUS finer-than-usual grain, cause it's guaranteed top quality, you try it without risk!

2 doz. 4x5 Gevaert Pan 1.65
6 doz. 4x5 Gevaert Pan 4.35
(2 lbs. shipping wt. per 2 doz.)

4x5 SURPLUS FILM PACKS

These hard-to-get film packs are all from US Government warehouses, where they were stored under ideal conditions, and tropic packed to ensure freshness. Guaranteed good.

4x5 Ansco Supreme film pack, 4x5 Kodak Verichrome film pack, ea. 1.50
3 for 4.20
(allow 3 lbs. shipping wt. per pk.)

SENSATIONAL VALUE! 35mm BULK FILM

Best buy in years! 27½ foot lengths of famous brand 50 Weston speed, fine grain pan film, notched for five 36 exposure (double frame) loads, and edge numbered for all standard 35mm cameras. Compare for yourself. A 36 exposure load will cost you as little as 7¢. Of course, it's guaranteed good.

35mmx27½' notched and numbered ..... 3 cans 1.25
6 cans 2.25
12 cans 4.25
(shipping wt. 2 lbs. per 3 cans)

35mmx100' Ansco Supreme bulk film, ... ea. 1.20
3 for 3.00
(shipping wt. 4 lbs. per roll)

16mm MOVIE FILM

This film in original Eastman Kodak packing NOT respooled nor repacked. Outdated, guaranteed good. Cost of processing by Eastman Kodak laboratories included.

16mmx50' magazine EK Super X, EK Super XX .... each 3.35
3 for 9.50

16mmx100' EK Super X, EK Super XX .... each 3.95
6 for 22.50

16mmx100' Ansco Hypan, ea. 3.75
3 for 10.75

ALLOW FOR POSTAGE | EXCESS REFUNDED

Prices FOB NY — Minimum order $2.50 — COD's with 25% deposit

AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP

Dept AP-11 555 E. Tremont Ave., New York 57, N. Y.

6 out of 10 BOLSEY Cameras are sold on satisfied customer recommendations. No other camera enjoys greater customer satisfaction.

BOLSEY B-2 35mm Camera . . . . $73.50 Incl. F.E.T.

BOLSEY C 35mm Twin-Lens Reflex Camera $109.50 Incl. F.E.T.

- Fast f3.2 semi-wide angle 44mm lens increases sharpness, color brilliance, depth of focus.
- Exclusive "no double exposure" device.
- Built-in flash synchronization.
- Split image, built-in rangefinder assures fast, smooth razor-sharp focusing as close as 2 feet.
- 2 to 4 EXTRA pictures per roll . . . Like a 10% to 20% discount on film.
- Plus 20 more features . . . Write for Bolsey Pocket Catalog, Dept. PP-11.

In addition to our record production of Bolsey Cameras for civilian use, we're proudly setting all time records in the delivery of Bolseys for the Armed Forces.

bolsey

bolsey corp. of America

118 East 25th Street, New York 10

Fashion's Man of the Hour

(Continued from page 42)

The precise nature of his directorial skill, however, you are not likely to learn from Greene, who, (and who can blame him!) likes to be alone with his models. He is in fact so charming a diplomat that few clients can resist the ban on spectators. Those who do, usually live to regret it because such kibitzing in the studio or on location is not conducive to pictures bearing the best brand of the Greene magic. He usually manages to banish even the most important clients. When Vivian Blaine came to his studio last June to be photographed for *Life*, the "Guys and Dolls" star dragged along her husband, the producer and the director of the show, and six of the magazine's editors and researchers.

If Greene was dismayed by this mob he did not show it. He went to work unruffled as always and for half an hour prepared his studio and made some leisurely exposures—probably without film. Finally, in his most charming manner, he surmised that everyone needed a cup of coffee and suggested that they go and get it. Which they did in a body, with the result that Greene's picture of Vivian Blaine, in competition with half a dozen other photographers, made the June 11th, 1951 cover (see pg. 41).

Those who have penetrated the private Greene curtain have reported jolly goings on. The big secret, and one that is more important than any other a photographer can have, is that Greene really knows how to relax his models and put them in a happy, joyous mood in which they cavort and gambol like slender fillies in a meadow. In the studio, which is wired for sound, he plays records, but mainly, or so say those who have been present, he knows how to make girls really happy at their work. "He's awful nice," said one model. Another stressed the fact that he is more solicitous than most photographers. "He makes you feel that you are important," said another.

Milton Greene's charm also weaves a spell over the people he works for. In spite of his unvarying ban on spectators, the *Life* editors like him. They find him easy to get along with, reliable and a fast, sure worker. The Christmas issue last year, for instance, carried three pages of imaginative *Alice in Wonderland* pictures and two pages of gay color shots of children in a dreamland of modern toys. He was given the *Alice in Wonderland* assignment on a Thursday, got the props all set up late Thursday night, shot the pictures Friday and delivered them on Monday. Editors just naturally warm up to photographers like that. Ray Mackland gave Greene his first *Life* fashion assignment and has never regretted it. Nor has Milton, who cherishes the freedom given him to do things pretty much his own way on assignments. He likes to work, as he puts it, in a purely personal way, which means that he likes to explore and exploit his material as thoroughly as possible. *Life* gives him that opportunity. Too many advertising accounts do not. He spent eight days in the Virgin Islands on that *Life* assignment, and the results were worth whatever it cost.

All this charm is wrapped up in a rather smallish package. Greene is short, looks a little like comedian Jerry Lewis and is somewhat as unpredictable. He is serious about his work, confident in his own ability and not easily to be talked out of his convictions, which are outspoken and strong. When the editors were trying to decide between six pictures, one of them Greene's, for a June cover, he happened in, looked them all over carefully and blandly told the editors his was the best. He meant it in all honesty, and only a guy with Greene's elfin charm could get away with it. The editors agreed. It was the Vivian Blaine picture and it went on the cover that week.

If all this makes Milton Greene sound like a young man on the way up, he has actually been in the business or on the edge of it for a dozen years. His work has appeared on the covers and inside such down-to-earth magazines as *Collier's*, *McCall's* (15 covers) and *Good Housekeeping*. He has had a lot of pictures in *Vogue*, too. As a commercial photographer he has had, and still has, a long string of major accounts, such as Ford Motors, International Playtex, Yardley's, Mallinson Silk, Woodbury soap, and others.

All this experience is surprising, for Greene, at 29, still looks like a coltish youngster. There is that about him which suggests that he has only recently found himself and really is at the threshold of a new career. Solid success came to him in the well-known Bauman-Greene partnership, which was dissolved a few years ago. Since then he has gone it alone. His long experience, the early years of struggle, have given him a solid background of accomplishment. Where for a long time he lacked a true sense of direction, he now knows clearly where he is going.

Greene does not like to be called a fashion photographer, prefers to think of himself as a versatile worker whose approach is governed primarily by the way he feels about the subject with which he is confronted at the moment. He avoids stereotypes like the plague. When dealing with fashion as with anything else he insists that he is a realist, which some people regard as nonsense. But there is point to the fact that Greene's fashion models come provocatively alive in his pictures because Greene comes closer to catching their flesh-and-blood reality than most other fashion photographers. What Greene neglects to point out about himself is his conspicuous good taste which is the distinguishing quality he adds to the "realism."

Although some of it might rub off by close contact with the pictures, you can't acquire Milton Greene's good taste intact. But you can learn something from his general approach. You *can* appreciate the importance of direction versus posing of people. Greene directs his girls, gets them to do the delightful things he finally gets on his negatives. He goes even further. He casts each job by picking the girl who is most likely to behave in the way the theme suggests. Greene then

COMPACT, EASY-TO-USE, the new G-E MASCOT Meter is ideal for the novice or amateur in obtaining right camera setting, better pictures.

BUDGET-PRICED G-E MASCOT—valuable assurance for vacationers and "Sunday shooters" in saving film and making shots count, color or black-and-white.

FAST, ACCURATE spot-checks on light intensity with G-E MASCOT provide advanced expert with valuable guide for checking exposure.

General Electric now brings you the exposure meter everyone can use!

THE NEW

MASCOT

FOR TRUE-TO-LIFE COLOR MOVIES, SLIDES, STEREO

FEATHERWEIGHT, VEST-POCKET-SIZE of G-E MASCOT was achieved by the same General Electric engineering know-how that developed "the meter with a MEMORY". It's designed expressly for people who want a simple, "one-answer" guide to perfectly exposed pictures.

MOVIES
Aim G-E MASCOT at scene. Needle instantly shows you correct f-number for setting camera lens. MASCOT offers an easy, inexpensive way to guard against wasted, poorly exposed footage.

STILLS
Gives you a simple, single answer on what exposure to use. G-E MASCOT needle points to the correct f-number. Assures right camera setting for every shot.

NEW General Electric MASCOT exposure meter tells you instantly the correct camera setting for perfectly exposed color slides and movies. The G-E MASCOT is a new concept in exposure meters—reads directly in f-numbers. No "calculations", no "decisions" to make. It quickly gives the "one-answer" you want for correct exposure and thrilling, true-to-life pictures. So easy . . . that anyone can use it. See the G-E MASCOT Meter at your photo dealer's today, only **$16.95.***

**Fair traded—Federal tax included.* *General Electric, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*

Every camera needs a MASCOT

GENERAL ELECTRIC

GE6-111

PICTURE YOURSELF IN PHOTOGRAPHY

CHOOSE A PHOTOGRAPHIC CAREER

- IT'S CREATIVE
- IT'S PROFITABLE
- IT'S EXCITING
- IT'S STEADY
- IT'S PLEASANT

5 REASONS FOR LEARNING PHOTOGRAPHY AT BROOKS

1. An excellent foundation in photographic technique
2. An excellent foundation in ART
3. An excellent foundation in BUSINESS
4. Sessions are four months in length
5. Specialized courses in these branches of Photography

ILLUSTRATIVE • PORTRAITURE
JOURNALISTIC • INVESTIGATIVE

LEARN TO EARN IN SANTA BARBARA
"The Photographer's Paradise"

APPROVED for VETERANS
CO-EDUCATIONAL

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
629 State St.
SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.
"Where the mountains meet the sea"

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA
Please send me full descriptive information.
Name _____ Age _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone ___ State _____
Veteran check ☐

FOR "ONCE-IN-A-LIFETIME" COLOR SHOTS

ALPA REFLEX AND PRISMA-REFLEX 35MM CAMERAS

THE UTMOST IN VERSATILITY AND PRECISION

Groundglass PLUS Rangefinder. Coated lenses 3.5 up to 200 cm! Close-ups at any distance.

	Reflex	Prisma-Reflex
f/2.8	$242.00	$305.00
f/1.8	$330.00	$393.00

(plus tax)

REBIKOFF
Color Temperature Meter
FOR PERFECT COLOR BALANCE.
Direct, accurate reading in degrees Kelvin
$54.00 plus tax. ASK FOR CATALOG P.N.

HEITZ & LIGHTBURN 150 West 54th Street New York 19, N. Y.
Distributors of Swiss precision photo equipment

concentrates on getting the girl in the mood. He does everything possible to relax her, to get her to forget her normal inhibitions. He gives her the kind of freedom he himself as a photographer demands, then goads her into her own spontaneous behavior. Out of this comes natural action that leads to fresh, sometimes exciting, pictures. The photographer who *poses* his model in accordance with some preconceived plan automatically shuts off the fountain of true spontaneity.

Milton Greene began his photographic life with a box camera at the age of fourteen. Shortly after that he advanced to a 35-mm Argus, which his brother bought and he borrowed permanently. He was soon to usurp the family bathroom for a darkroom. Once inoculated there was no stopping young Milton, who at sixteen took a job running errands, sweeping floors and generally assisting at the studio of August & Co., which was staffed by Maurice Bauman, Eliot Elisofon (now one of *Life's* stars), and Al Wiener. This was the beginning of a restless period that saw the young man moving hither and yon grasping at studio straws. Elisofon left August & Co. to start on his own and Milton went with him as an assistant. But that alliance didn't last long either, the youngster deciding to open his own studio. He took that flyer when he was 18. It lasted six months, flopping with a barely audible thud, after which he went off to California to forget and to look around. He got inside Hollywood by taking a job as a day laborer at Universal Studios.

Back from Hollywood in 1941 Greene made a living doing photographs of models for magazine illustrators for a while, and got a job as darkroom assistant with Louise Dahl-Wolfe, where he probably got a good whiff of fashion photography through the hypo fumes. That lasted for a short time and the youngster, now 22, again went west, this time with the avowed intention of becoming a motion picture photographer and director. Apparently he didn't reckon with the unions, got discouraged in a couple of months and returned to work as a full-fledged photographer with the Paul D'Ome studios.

Milton left the Paul D'Ome studios and entered the well-known partnership of Bauman-Greene, which lasted for five years. This pair established the Macy department store illustration studio, which they operated on a split time basis. They quit Macy's finally and opened two studios at 480 Lexington Avenue, which after some rough early going became a success. Greene, apparently established, blossomed as an original thinker with a camera during this period. He did everything—commercial and magazine illustration, covers, fashions, food. A disagreement split the Bauman-Greene partnership at the end of five years. Greene kept the 11th floor studio and a few lights, Bauman the fifth.

Today the young man who started with a box camera is on his own again, a young man on the way up, fashion's man of the hour who, at last, is beginning to taste the first real fruits of photographic fame.—

GET THE
GOOD NEWS
STRAIGHT FROM YOUR GRAFLEX DEALER

From the earliest days of photography, the famous name of Graflex has been a guarantee of versatility and dependability . . . *at the fairest prices!*

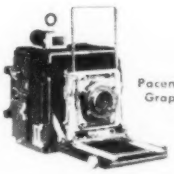
NOW A BETTER BUY THAN EVER!

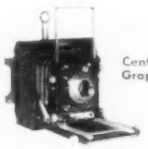
In these times of rocketing costs and tax-shrunk budgets, it is doubly refreshing to find that Graflex-made cameras and accessories are now a better buy than ever! For, despite continuous improvement in design . . . and the same exacting standards of craftsmanship . . . Graflex products are *now* within the reach of everyone's pocket!

Yes, your dealer *has* great news for you! In addition, he can explain how the amazing range of Graflex products allows your skill to develop in any direction you please . . . without expensive additional equipment. He can show how the new Graflex improvements make better pictures easier to take, even in conditions where other equipment simply could *not* do the job. In short, by demonstrating the complete versatility and reliability of Graflex-made products . . . he proves that, now more than ever, it's a real economy to invest in the finest.

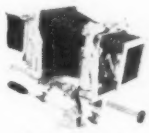
DON'T MISS THIS GREAT OPPORTUNITY!

So see your Graflex dealer today . . . particularly if you find that your present equipment is wasting your time and your money, by not giving the results your skill deserves. You'll be amazed how easy it is to join the thousands of professionals and amateurs who rely on Graflex products for prize-winning pictures. There's no finer dollar-for-dollar value on the market . . . and your dealer will be glad to tell you the latest, greatest news of Graflex . . . and exactly why it's an opportunity you can't afford to miss!


Pacemaker Graphics

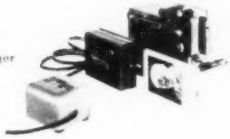

Century Graphic

Super D Graflex


Graphic View II

Grafmatic Film Holder

Graflite Flash


Graflarger

120 Roll Holder

GRAFLEX
Prize-Winning Cameras

Graflex Inc., Dept. 70
Rochester 8, N.Y.

Please send me details on:

Pacemaker Graphics	Grafmatic	Graflite Flash
Super D Graflex	Century Graphic	120 Roll Holder
Graflarger	Graphic View II	

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Flash

(*Continued from page* 67)

lighting, and flash fill-in from the camera position.

Correct exposure for flash is comparatively easy to determine. In fact, manufacturers of flashbulbs have predetermined such exposures for you by making tests that take into consideration all available brands of film and all sizes of lamps. They have set up handy tables that enable you to determine quickly the *f* stop to use with any shutter speed, lamp, and type of film you may select. You can refer to the chart below for a description of the simple method that insures good pictures with flash.

One important thing to remember is that flashbulbs are classified according to their firing characteristics, and you must therefore know what type of lamp is best suited to your particular equipment. A flashbulb must reach its peak at the moment when the leaves of the shutter are wide open and is designed to do so. Your dealer will tell you which types and sizes to use with your camera. There are

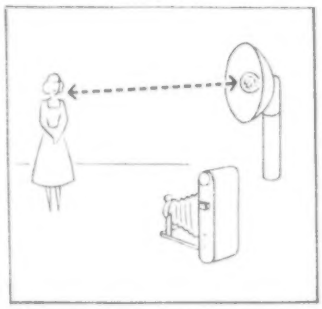
(*Continued on page* 108)

HOW TO DETERMINE CORRECT EXPOSURE FOR FLASH

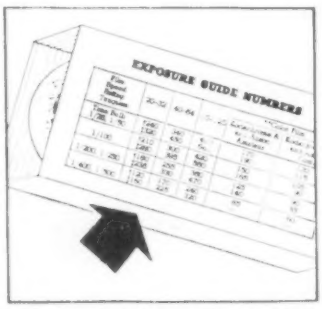
It is a very simple matter to find the correct exposure for taking a picture with flash. You don't even need an exposure meter. Here's how:

What you need to know	and where to find it
A *Speed of your film (ASA rating).*	**A** *In circular packed with the film.*
B *Shutter speed you intend to use if not shooting open-flash.*	**B** *Determined by subject and amount of action—usually 1/100 or 1/200 sec.*
C *Guide number or flash factor of flashbulb you are using.*	**C** *On carton in which lamp is packed, or in manufacturer's literature.*
D *Distance of flashbulb to subject (not camera-to-subject unless lamp is at camera position).*	**D** *By rangefinder, focusing scale, estimate, or direct measurement with tape.*
E *Correct f stop to use to insure right exposure with the other factors (film, shutter, lamp).*	**E** *Divide guide number (c) by distance of lamp to subject (d) and your answer is the f number to use.*

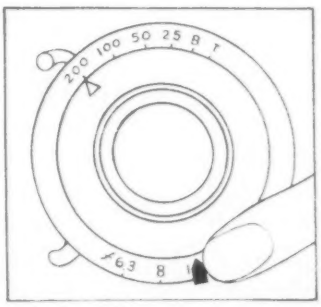
There you have it . . . . . as simple as A - B - C



A DISTANCE from lamp to subject, in feet, is divided into . . .



B GUIDE NUMBER of the flashbulb you are using, to determine . . .



C F/NUMBER that gives correct exposure with film and lamp used.

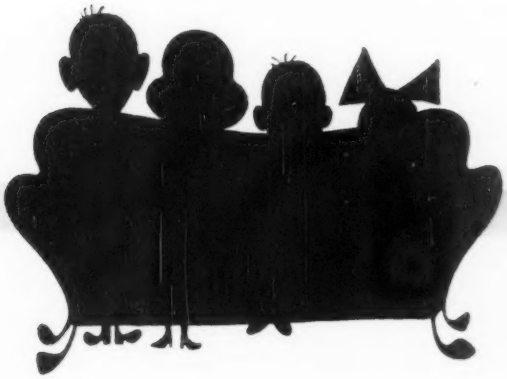
FOR EXAMPLE: *Suppose you are using a film with a speed rating of ASA 64 (Tungsten), and plan to shoot synchronized flash at a shutter speed of 1/100 second. You note on the lamp carton that the guide number for your flashbulb under those conditions is, let us say, 160. Thus if the lamp-to-subject distance is 10 feet, you simply divide 160 by 10 to get 16—or f/16. If the lamp-to-subject distance is 5 feet, then 160 divided by 5 gives you 32—or f/32. That's really all there is to it!*

OPEN FLASH is a technique that can be used with *any* camera on a tripod or solid support and requires no synchronizer or any sort of built-in devices. The shutter is simply set at Time or Bulb, then after finding guide number (which is same as for 1/25 and 1/50 second) the f/number is determined as explained above. Now it's just a matter of opening the shutter, firing the lamp, and closing the shutter again.

MULTIPLE FLASH, using two or more flashbulbs, presents no difficulties, as the exposure is calculated for the *main* light—the one which covers the picture area that is to receive normal tonal scale. As to the other lights, remember that a light source of the same intensity as the main light but *nearer* to the subject will be relatively brighter, while one *farther* from the subject will be relatively darker or more subdued. Covering a lamp with a handkerchief is another way to subdue it. A little experimenting with multiple flash will teach you how to make the most of this important picture-taking technique.

HELPFUL TIPS that will insure success in flash photography: keep equipment in good working order. Be sure synchronizer is in proper adjustment; avoid faulty plugs and wires, and guard against poor contacts. Be sure batteries are fresh, that lamps fit firmly into the socket before firing. Use a reflector that is designed for the lamp you prefer so as to insure maximum light. By exercising a little care you will save yourself from disappointment due to the loss of important pictures through mechanical failure, and at the same time enjoy the thrill of exciting, sparkling flash photography.

buy the finest the first time



the SVE *Skyline* C

2 x 2 slide projector

A projector is a long-term investment, so why not buy the finest the first time? Over the years, a SKYLINE C will give you more hours of projection pleasure, more pleasure from your projection hours.

The SKYLINE C gives you everything you ever wanted in a projector; its excellent engineering is based on intensive consumer research.

brilliant illumination: A new condenser system delivers more lumens per lamp watt — gives even lighting over entire screen area without "hot spots."

sharper definition: The Wocoted Anastigmat lens throws a brighter image on the screen with sharp definition and true color to the very edge.

unusual coolness: Unique "honeycomb" cooling system *plus* blower protects your film, makes projection more comfortable.

manuscript window: This handy feature eliminates fumbling with slides in the dark.

eye appeal: Function and beauty Have been combined in the streamlined, rugged design.

skyline model c $64.95

Other SKYLINE models from $39.95 to $74.95

Dept. SC11-1

SVE SOCIETY FOR VISUAL EDUCATION, INC.

A Business Corporation

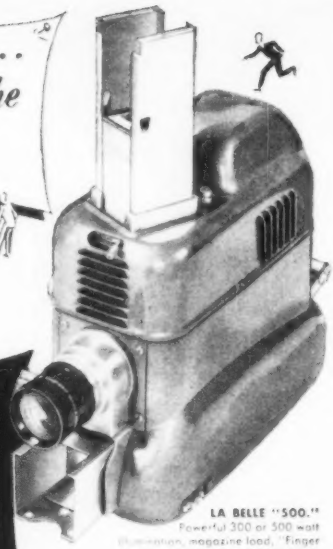
1345 DIVERSEY PARKWAY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

35mm camera owners know . . .
the REAL THRILL is in the SHOW!

A flick of the finger

- SHOWS YOUR COLOR SLIDES—
- CHANGES SLIDES AUTOMATICALLY
- RESTACKS THEM AUTOMATICALLY IN PROPER SEQUENCE, WITHOUT TOUCHING THEM—
- PROTECTS YOUR SLIDES IN METAL MAGAZINE

the New, Amazing
La Belle
AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTORS
America's First Automatic Magazine Load Slide Projector!



LA BELLE "500." Powerful 300 or 500 watt illumination, magazine load, "Finger Flick" slide changer, turbo-cooling. (Less lamp) $87.50

LA BELLE "302." Remote control permits slide changing anywhere in room. Magazine load, turbo-cooling, F 3.5 coated lens, 500 watt brilliance, carrying case $149.50

LA BELLE "200." Magazine load, "Finger Flick" changer, 200 watt illumination, F 3.5 coated lens. (less lamp) $62.50

• It's a joy to take color transparencies . . . but TWICE AS THRILLING . . . showing them on LaBelle's "Automatic Magazine Load" Slide Projector! You just insert loaded magazine and *relax!* A flick of your finger on the lever feeds, changes, and restacks slides—*automatically and effortlessly!*

New Sparkle . . . New Brilliance!

Besides automatic operation, LaBelle gives you the ultimate in projection quality. Your slides actually "come to life"! Bring your favorite slides to any LaBelle dealer for a FREE demonstration and *see the difference* for yourself!

MAGAZINE LOAD—Holds 75 2x2 ready mounts or 36 glass slides. Ready for showing. Stores slides safely in metal magazines.

END2 SLIDE HANDLING—Breakage, marring of films or slides is ended. Your shows are a joy—with handling headaches gone.

EXCLUSIVE "TURBO" COOLING—Sucks air in from front, passes it through all working parts, then out the side—away from operator.

"FINGER FLICK" SLIDE CHANGER—Press lever and slides are fed, changed, restacked automatically.

If your dealer hasn't LaBelle, write for information, giving dealer's name.

La Belle INDUSTRIES, INC. OCONOMOWOC, WISCONSIN
IN CANADA—PRECISION CAMERAS, MONTREAL, QUEBEC

YOU ASKED for IT! HERE IT IS..
CELLUX SPEEDLITE Model SM2

IT IS STARTLING BECAUSE

The NEW CELLUX SM2 SPEEDLITE

• It's new, it's beautiful . . . Lightest weight on Market • Synchronizes very simply with almost any camera • Gives minimum of 100 flashes per charge with the amazing GE FT-5 110 tube. 75 Watt seconds output • Only 8 seconds between flashes. Slave attachment available • Pays for itself within a year • Lowest price in QUALITY Speedlite field.

SEND FOR LITERATURE NOW!

CELLUX ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
152-154 CONGRESS ST. BOSTON, 10, MASS

Flash

(*Continued from page 106*)

four general classes of lamps available. Class F, the fast-peak lamps, reach their peak in approximately 5 milliseconds or 5/1000 second. They cannot be used with a solenoid, but are ideal for many cameras with built-in flashing contacts and for open flash. Duration of the flash is equal to about a 1/200-second shutter speed. Class M, the medium-peak lamps, reach their peak in about 20 milliseconds after closing of the flash circuit. They are most readily synchronized by solenoids and also work efficiently with synchro-shutters. Class S are the slow-peak lamps and reach their peak in approximately 30 milliseconds. They are designed for great light intensity and can be used with open flash and for synchronized shots at not over 1/25 second. Class FP are broad-peak lamps for use with focal-plane shutters, and they provide full light on the subject during the entire time the shutter is traveling. Pamphlets prepared by the manufacturers give full information on these lamps and tell all their characteristics. Incidentally, when you see "X" delay on a synchro-shutter, it means that the lamp circuit is closed the instant the leaves are fully opened. The setting is intended for use with no-delay electronic flash, which reaches its peak a few *microseconds* after the circuit is closed.

To beginners in the use of flash, the best advice I can give is to urge you to study the effect of visible light sources until the relationship and balance of lights, to one another and to the subject, become evident and impressed on your mind through the experience of seeing. Start with more simple setups that can be visualized beforehand more easily. This mental pattern can then become the reference used when placing flashlamps—which of course give no light until the moment of exposure. When you know which way a light will fall before it is even lighted, you will have mastered lighting with flash!—

KEEP THAT FILM GATE CLEAN

Not long ago, a young friend invited me to a showing of his home movies. He had some really good pictures, but, with the exception of the first few rolls he had taken, they all showed distinct, cobwebby lines around the edges. The cobwebs grew worse as the evening progressed. The last few rolls were practically ruined. My friend made repeated attempts to clean the lens and film gate of the projector as he went along, but to no avail.

When I asked him about his camera, he told me that he always kept the lens clean, but hadn't thought of cleaning the film gate. I cleaned the gate for him, and the cobwebs disappeared from his subsequent pictures, but nothing could be done about the ones he had already ruined.

This is a good point to remember: keep that film gate clean! Usually a good blowing-out every time you change a roll is sufficient, but wipe it out occasionally with a soft, lintless cloth.—*Glenn W. Spencer, Wichita, Kansas.*

Minifilm's "WINNING COMBINATIONS"

15 Money-in-your-pocket complete unit packages! And you gain even more if you use our TRADE-IN PLAN!

10% DOWN!

You can buy that Camera NOW under Minifilm's Time Payment Plan with just 10% Down—10% a Month. Trade In of your old equipment can also be accepted as Down Payment.

35mm ANSCO COLOR RELOADS

Factory Fresh Guaranteed Safety Film

Daylight or Tungsten

20 Exp.	5 for	$4.90
36 Exp.	3 for	4.90
25 ft. Bulk		6.75
100 ft. Bulk		22.75

Exp. Date . . . July 1952

ANSCO COLOR PROCESSING—20 Exp. Roll Incl. mounting 2 for $1.75

YOU SAVE $16.00!

Like Brand New Latest 1951

Powerful CAPACITOR Model II JEN FLASHGUN FOR LEICA (for 1F, 3C and most models—specify).

OUR PRICE $19.95 New, $35.95

11 FT. JEN EXTENSION FLASH, like new (new $16.95) $9.95

JEN CLIP (holds Imarect Finder, etc.), like new (new, $10.00) $5.95

SAVE 50%! The complete Jen Outfit, as listed above (New $62.90) $31.45

SAVE 40%

2-Light Movielite $7.95, 2 Reflector Floodlamps $1.15 each. As you follow action your lights cover the subject.

Total $10.25

Your cost at Minifilm only $6.40

Incl. 50c Postage

COLOR FILM AT THE PRICE OF BLACK AND WHITE

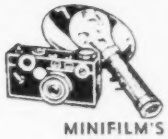
FULLY GUARANTEED

Film manufactured by nationally known firm. All film is fresh and guaranteed. Late 1952 dating. Price of film includes FREE processing and return postage.

	Color	B&W Weston 50
8mm roll 25 ft. double	$2.75	$1.50
8mm mag. 25 ft. double	3.25	2.75
16mm roll 100 ft.	7.50	3.00
16mm mag. 50 ft.	4.95	2.75

REG. $115.60 SAVE $35.65

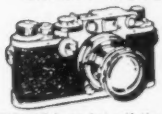
New Argus C3 Outfit!



		MINIFILM'S SPECIAL
With F3.5 Ctd. Lens, Flashgun, Case	$ 66.50	$66.50
New Telephoto Lens	32.50	7.65
Sunshade, 3 Filters	10.55	3.00
6 Rolls Films	4.14	1.95
1 Roll Color Film	2.21	.85
	$115.90	$79.95

BRAND NEW SPECIAL $79.95

LATEST MODEL LEICA IIIC



Leica IIIC w/ctd. F2 Summitar Lens, case, Lenscape.

SPECIAL (used) $209.00

FREE Imported self-timer (reg. $6.95) for Leica with the Purchase of any used Leica Camera. A MINIFILM BONUS! Leica IIIF w/F2 T Ctd Summitar Lens, Case. SPECIAL (used) $279.00

	New	Used	Trade-In
Leica IIIA, F2 Summar		134.00	110.00
Leica IIIC, F3.5 Elmar Ctd.		159.00	125.00
Leica IIIF, Ctd. Summitar	385.00	279.00	220.00
Leica IIIF, F3.5 Elmar Ctd.	280.00	189.00	165.00
Leitz Imarect Finder	49.00	36.50	25.00
Leitz Nooky Attach.	45.50	29.50	22.00
35mm F3.5 W. A. Summaron Ctd.	123.20	84.00	65.00
90mm F4 Ctd. Elmar, Chrome		84.00	
135mm Hektor F4.5 Ctd.	175.00	109.00	80.00
Contax IIA, F2 Ctd. Sonnar	385.00	242.50	210.00
Contax S, F2 T Ctd. Biotar	475.00	279.00	230.00
Univex Mercury I, F3.5		14.50	8.00
Mercury II, F2.7 Ctd.		27.50	20.00
Argus C3, F3.5 Ctd. Flash Case	66.50	39.50	30.00
Bolsey B Rfdr., F3.2 Ctd.	61.50	39.50	30.00
Bolsey C Reflex F3.2 Ctd.	109.50	73.50	55.00
Retina 1B, F3.5 Ctd. Xenar Synchro	82.50	58.00	45.00
Stereo Realist Camera	162.50	129.00	110.00
Kodak Pony 828, F4.5 Ctd.	29.95	22.00	15.00
Kodak Pony 135, F4.5 Ctd.	34.95	24.00	17.00
Kine Exacta I, F3.5 Tessar		89.50	75.00
Kine Exacta V, F2 Biotar T Ctd. Lens	313.75	219.50	165.00
Rectaflex F2 Xenon Ctd.	295.00	220.00	160.00
Kardon F2 Ctd. Ektar	299.50	129.50	100.00
Super Ikonta B F2.8 Ctd. Tessar, Synchro	232.00	139.00	110.00
Medalist I F3.5 Ektar Ctd.		89.00	75.00
Medalist II F3.5 Ctd. Ektar Synchro	312.50	174.00	135.00
Polaroid Camera	89.75	69.50	54.00
Kodak Tourist F4.5 Ctd.	71.00	44.00	34.00
Argoflex E F4.5 Ctd. CC		33.50	25.00
Kodak Reflex I F3.5 Ctd. Synchro		64.00	50.00
Ciroflex B, F3.5 Ctd. Alphax	76.98	49.50	38.00
Ciroflex C, F3.5 Ctd. Rapax	99.45	64.50	50.00
Ciroflex E, F3.5 Ctd. Rapax Synchro	119.70	87.00	70.00
Ciroflex F, F3.2 Ctd. Rapax Synchro	158.75	114.00	85.00
Rolleicord IIA, F3.5 Ctd. Triotar, CC		79.00	60.00
1951 Rolleicord, F3.5 Xenar Ctd. Flash Synchro CC	160.00	105.00	80.00
Auto Rolleiflex III, F3.5 Xenar Ctd., Full Synchro, CC	269.50	179.50	120.00
Auto Rolleiflex III, F3.5 Tessar Ctd., Full Synchro, CC	299.50	199.50	140.00
Kodak Reflex II, F3.5 Ctd. CC	154.91	109.00	85.00
3½x4¼ Super D, Graflex F4.5 Ctd.	239.00	139.00	100.00
4x5 Pacemaker Sp. Graphic F4.7 Ctd. Flash Kalart Rfdr. & Acc.	324.75	199.00	165.00
4x5 Pacemaker Crown Graphic, F4.7 Ctd., Flash Kalart Rfdr. & Access.	279.75	169.50	145.00
2¼x3¼ Ann. Speed Graphic, F4.5 Rfdr. Flash Acc.		117.00	95.00
8mm Revere 88, F2.5 Ctd.	72.50	44.50	30.00

Reg. $100.45 $33.95 COMPLETE COLSEY B2 OUTFIT

F3.2 Ctd. E. R. Case, Flashgun, Sunshade & 3 Filters.

YOUR COST $66.50 (Like New)

Reg. $32.50 SAVE $12.55 WESTON MASTER II PHOTO ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER

It's Expensive to Guess!! Enjoy perfect Negatives and save on Film. (NO WASTE.)

ONLY $19.95 used.

GE PRI METER, Reg. $32.50 $19.95

GE DW68 METER, Reg. $24.95 $14.95

GOLDE Numanumatic SLIDE PROJECTOR

- 2x2 300 Watt
- Blower Cooled
- Slide File for 200 Slides

Reg. $52.00. SAVE $20.00!! $37.50 L.N.

Your Cost

GOLDE REFLEX, 2¼ Sq. Blower, Case 300 Watt $54.00 L.N.

Reg. $121.00 SAVE $43.50

CIROFLEX MODEL D OUTFIT

F3.5 Ctd. Wolf. Flash Synchro Shutter, Flashgun, Shade and 3 Filters.

YOUR COST

$77.50 (used)

SAVE 33⅓%

2¼x3¼ Fotolarger with lens $32.50

Package of 5x7 Enlarging Paper 1.21

3 8x10 Trays 4.75

Developer, Shortstop, Hypo, Safelight 9.00

Enlarging Easel 13.00

Reg. $60.46

YOUR COST ONLY $39.75

NEW KINE EXACTA V—

1951 Model!!

- Serves as two cameras, while you buy only one!!
- Two built-in Flash Terminals, Regular and Strobe!

with F3.5 T ctd. Tessar lens $199.50

with F2 T ctd. Xenon lens $227.50

with F2 T ctd. Biotar lens $313.75

with F1.9 T ctd. Primoplan lens $240.00

CARRYING CASE $12.00

Minifilm will allow you a minimum of $110.00 for your old Kine Exakta camera toward the purchase of the new 1951 models above.

New 1952 Model AUTOMATIC ROLLEI

With FULL SYNCHRO COMPUR RAPID SHUTTER, new focussing hood, new snap open Eveready case with

F3.5 T Ctd. Xenar lens $269.50

with F3.5 T Ctd. Tessar lens $299.50

with F2.8 T Ctd. Tessar lens $345.00

Minifilm's Bonus Trade In Allowance for your old camera and budget payment plan will make the new 1951 Rolleis easily available for you now.

1952 Date Fully Guaranteed BLACK AND WHITE ROLL FILM SALE

Speed 50, ASA-127-120-620-116-616

10 ROLLS FOR 1.95

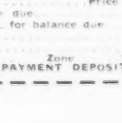
30 for 5.50 50 for 8.75

100 for 16.50

A fine grain roll film with a wide range latitude. Use it indoors or outdoors with equally good results. This factory fresh fine grain film is manufactured by one of the leading firms in the U.S. 1952 dating. Money back guarantee if you are not completely satisfied.

KODAK AUTOMATIC Retina IIA CAMERA

(Indistinguishable from New)



- Built in Synchro
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- Cpld. Rfdr.
- Automatic Rapid Film Transport
- Automatic Shutter Cocking Device
- F2 Ctd. Schneider Xenon Lens

ONLY $119.00 Carrying case $9.00

RETINA IIB CAMERA w/F2 Ctd. Xenon lens

WHILE THEY LAST $104.00

Carrying case 9.00

Mail Orders Promptly Filled
Paid or C.O.D., F.O.B. New York
Include Postage. Prices Subject to Change.
10% Deposit on C.O.D. Orders.

LU-2-1416

MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION

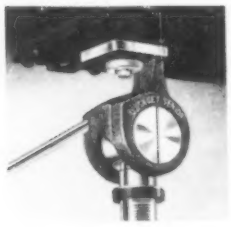
1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS, N. Y. C., BET. 46th AND 47th ST.

Please rush me the following equipment .....
Price .....
Deduct tradein allowance of my equipment .....
Price .....
Enclosed is balance due .....
Ship Equipt. C.O.D. for balance due .....
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
Enclosed is TIME PAYMENT DEPOSIT & Information

RUS ARNOLD calls tripod a "MUST" on location

Wherever a picture assignment takes nationally famous Rus Arnold, he is sure to take at least one of his QUICK-SET tripods. Known for his picture stories of big-time industries, this professional uses a QUICK-SET tripod to save time, avoid shots spoiled by camera movement. And the lightweight, sturdy construction of QUICK-SET makes it a "natural" for easy packing and portability.

The same QUICK-SET tripods used by Rus Arnold, and many other noted professional photographers, can be used just as profitably by critical amateurs. There are many sizes and models, designed to fit every type of camera —and all the same completely dependable quality, made of sturdy, heat-treated aluminum.



SMOOTH ACTION PAN HEAD TILT

Permits 360° swivel completely around or 150° tilt from 60° above horizontal to straight down! No complicated adjustments or danger of slipping because handle locks pan in position securely.

Versatile action—quick, easy adjustments—compact, precision design—these are the outstanding features that make QUICK-SET tripods a superior "tool" for you!

WRITE TODAY for illustrated FREE CATALOG on the New Improved QUICK-SET TRIPODS for every need!

QUICK-SET INC.
1308 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 22, Ill., Dept. 6741
Please send me the new catalog showing in full detail QUICK-SET TRIPODS with improved pan heads.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....
My Photo Dealer is:.....
Please print clearly

YOU'RE A SMART GIRL . . .

If You Choose Fashion Photography For A Career . . .

Fascinating work . . . top salaries . . . greater than ever opportunities in the world of fashion. . .

You're a Smart Girl if you choose THE PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY . . . the best instruction . . . the most modern equipment . . . dormitories . . . housing facilities . . . lowered tuition rates . . . *Enroll Now* in the school the Professionals recommend . . . *Send today for free booklet (F7301)*

PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
186 SHERMAN AVE. • NEW HAVEN 11, CONN.

Thrilling Work COLORING PHOTOS at Home

Fascinating hobby and vocation earned at home by average man or woman who is artistically inclined. Work full or spare time. Modern method brings out natural, life-like colors. Many have earned while learning.

EASY TO LEARN

FREE BOOKLET tells how to get started doing this delightful home work for photographers, stores, individuals, and friends. Send today for your copy. No obligation.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2268, Chicago 14, Ill.

WE NEED CAMERAS

We have immediate outlets for all types of clean cameras and equipment. Send us complete description of your equipment and get our extra bonus deal before you buy, trade or sell!

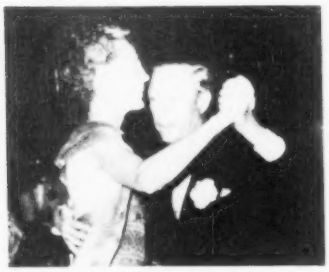
ALFRED Send for free camera and lens list.

BASS INC.
585 MARKET ST · SAN FRANCISCO

the magazines

By the Publications Committee, American Society of Magazine Photographers

Anent the Alan Gould-FBI item in the September column: Fred C. Clarke, Jr., writes: ". . . the article on Alan Gould being fingerprinted sounds fishy. No two sets of fingerprints are alike, and if the FBI had, as the article stated, a set of the suspect's, matters could easily have been cleared . . . the end of a finger might match the prints of another individual, but if the full fingerprint had been taken the difference would have been caught."



Toni Frissell, outstanding photographer of women's fashions, makes a charming dance partner for the Duke of Windsor. Both were guests at a party given at The Greenbrier in White Sulphur Springs.

Well, Mr. Clarke, you've got us dead to rights on a technicality. We did say "thumb *prints*"—although we meant to say "thumb."

* * *

Warren Trabant off to Paris as picture head of the ECA magazine unit. He replaces Norton Wood, who goes to the Washington office. . . . Fenno Jacobs will soon return to the States after a long stint in Europe. . . . Dave Forbert back in Europe for *Reader's Digest*. . . . Cary Perutz, photographing a whale in Norway, broke a toe when the whale flipped its tail at Carl.

* * *

Peter Gowland, well-known Los Angeles photographer of beach pretties is slightly bitter about a recent tangle with the local police. Seems that Gowland's photographic activities draw a goodly crowd—especially policemen. Making up time on a recent trip, Pete was stopped by a patrolman who recognized him. Gowland thanked his lucky stars and launched into a lively conversation on photography. He did, that is, until the officer handed him a ticket for speeding.

* * *

Ellen Conried, who was at Hospital for Joint Disease, wasn't able to forget photography even though she was strapped down for a series of tests. Turned out that the resident doctor was an amateur photographer who promptly brought in his portfolio to show Ellen. (We haven't yet learned whether she fulfilled her commission to take pictures of the ward after she was up and about).—

DESERET NEWS

THE MOUNTAIN WEST'S FIRST NEWSPAPER

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

POINT, N. Y. (UP)—
's 90 cadets, who face
for cheating, protested
al" Saturday during a
com-
acad-
ack
arl
he
aw
in-
d."
acad-
ficer,
asium
cadets duri their
Afterwards h left for
of the superintendent,
Frederick A. Irving.
he would release an
atement after he con-
th General Irving.
cadets (out of a 2520
enrollment) were ac-
iday of cheating in
ons and face expulsion
ral" discha s from
ng the
of the

With only four days of August gone, most areas already reported they had received more moisture for the month than the entire August normal precipit

Assembled in a special regional meeting in the Joseph Smith Memorial Building on the Brigham Young University campus in Provo, welfare work-

Flo
Saturday
age, bloc
A
ing the
Tibble H
Tw
digging
U.
immedia
cated
much
throu
The
grain in
But it g
southern
ranchers
drouth i
OGD
Ogden
test spo
inches o
area in
city has
of rain

AT WORK J. M. HESLOP SHOOTS THIS

AT HOME HE SHOOTS THIS

As Chief Photographer of the Salt Lake City *Deseret News*, J. M. Heslop's assignments range from operating rooms to blizzards, from fires to beauteous women. Experience and skill produce dramatic photographs.

A technical perfectionist, Heslop uses the best equipment, and he relies on Westinghouse Flash Bulbs. He knows they cannot be beaten for technical control. Whatever your photographic needs, there is a Westinghouse light bulb for your purpose.

Defense needs have limited the use of tin in the contact point of all flash bulbs. Before using, scrape on sole of shoe or on emery cloth.

ON BOTH HE USES WESTINGHOUSE FLASH BULBS

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S

Westinghouse

BROOKS SAN FRANCISCO

- The West's Complete CAMERA Store.
- The West's Fastest Mail Order Service.

LEICA DEPT.

Leica IIIF w built-in flash synch., body only with your present IIIC body — subject to inspection 99.50

	New	L. New
Leica IIIC, f 2 Summitar	350.00	219.00
Leica IIIC, f 3.5 Elmar	259.00	159.00
Leica IIC, body only	70.00	
35mm Summaron f 3.5 std.	123.20	95.00
50mm Nikkor f 1.4	198.00	
50mm Summitar f 2	189.00	
50mm Summarit f 1.5	280.00	
85mm Nikkor f 2	175.50	
85mm Summarex f 1.5	472.50	395.00
90mm Elmar f 4 chrome	133.00	95.00
135mm Hektor f 4.5 std.	175.00	119.00
200mm Telyt f 4.5, ref. hous.	392.00	
400mm Telyt f 5, ref. hous.	682.50	
Leica meter	28.00	
Leica IIIF flash gun	28.00	

Just arrived! New fully synchronized Rollei models

ROLLEI Dept.

1952 Rolleicord III f 3.5	136.75
1952 Synchro Rolleiflex f 3.5 Xenar	252.50
1952 Synchro Rolleiflex f 3.5 Tessar	282.50
1952 Synchro Rolleiflex f 2.8 Tessar	327.00

Trade up your present Rollei for a synchro model

MOVIE DEPT.

Bolex De Luxe H16 with Octameter	318.00

	New	L. New
Bolex Leader	244.75	159.00
Cine Pathe, new model	395.00	
Cine Special II f 1.4 Ektar	1,000.00	750.00
Auricon sound camera	695.00	595.00

Trade up your present Bolex for a new model

Available Again! SYMMAR LENSES

Finest convertible lenses, sharper than ever! In Compur Synch. Shutter

135mm, 210mm, 260mm, f 6.8	59.00
180mm, 265mm, 355mm, f 6.8	108.00
210mm, 325mm, 405mm, f 6.8	119.00

PRESS CAMERA DEPT.	New	L. New
2¼x3¼ Century Graphic	109.00	69.00
2¼x3¼ Crown Graphic	186.00	139.00
2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic	228.00	179.00
4x5 Crown Graphic	182.50	139.00
4x5 Speed Graphic	227.00	179.00

WEST COAST HEADQUARTERS FOR LINHOF SUPER TECHNIKA

With Multi-focus Rangefinder. This versatile camera has all the advantages of Press, View and Candid camera for the professional and advanced amateur.

4x5 Super Technika w/o RF, 5" Ektar in Comp. Rap.	249.00
4x5 Super Technika w RF, no lens	299.75
w 150mm Xenar f 4.5 std. in Comp. synch.	376.90
w above — 90mm wide a. Angulon	450.05
w both above — 24cm Tele Xenar	575.50
5x7 Super Technika, RF, no lens	449.75
65mm f 6.8 W.A. Angulon in Comp. Synch., 2¼x3¼	54.25
9cm ditto for 4x5	58.15
135mm Xenar f 4.7 std. Fl.	52.75

	Barrel	Compur
240mm Tele Xenar f 5.5	82.43	107.25
300mm Tele Xenar f 5.5	112.53	149.22
360mm Tele Xenar f 5.5	138.78	183.55

Other lenses available, cpld. by our technician

ZEISS CAMERA DEPT.	New	L. New
CONTAX IIA T std. f 2 Sonnar	385.00	279.00
SUPER IKONTA B, f 2.8 std. Tessar, Synchro	234.00	159.00
35mm Biogon, for IIA, f 2.8	260.00	
35mm Biogon, for 11, f 2.8		119.00
85mm f 2 Sonnar	289.00	149.00
135mm f 4 Sonnar	198.00	109.00

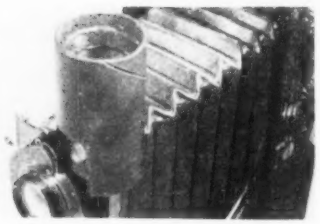
KINE EXAKTA Cameras

KINE EXAKTA VI, w auto. Diaphragm, f 3.5 Tessar. Just arrived! New shipment!	227.50
KINE EXAKTA V, f 3.5 std. Zeiss Tessar	199.50
EXAKTA V, f 2 Schneider Xenar	227.50
EXAKTA V, f 2 Zeiss Biotar	313.75
EXAKTA V, f 1.9 Meyer Primoplan	250.00
Pentaprism Eye-level Finder, Exakta V	68.50
Exakta II, f 2 Biotar	179.50
Retrofocus 35mm f 2.5	99.50
38mm f 5.5 Berthiot	49.50
90mm f 1.8 Angenieux	149.00
135mm f 4.5 Schneider Xenar std.	68.75
180mm f 5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar	96.65
240mm f 4.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar	158.65
300mm f 5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar	145.75
360mm f 5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar	184.15
Bellows Attachment	49.50

BROOKS Kearny at Maiden Lane San Francisco 8, California

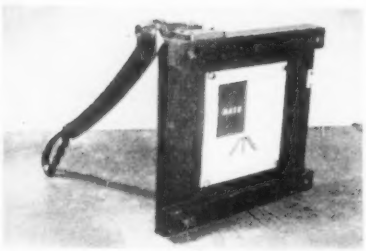
photo tips

VIEWFINDER MAGNIFIER



A small magnifier held over the indirect reflex finder of many folding cameras will make viewing and composing much easier. The lens is held in place between two cardboard collars cemented inside a cardboard tube. The tube should be long enough to provide about an inch of sunshade for the magnifier lens. A notch is cut into the lower end of the tube so that it will fit snugly on the viewer.—*George Carlson, Chicago, Ill.*

EMERGENCY COPYING EASEL

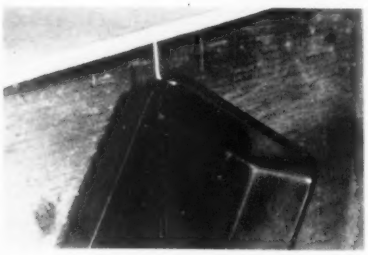


A trimming board makes an excellent and convenient emergency copying easel when placed on end, as shown at left. Normal tension of the cutting blade spring will permit the blade to hold the board rigidly upright. If there is not enough tension, tighten the spring bolt slightly. The material you will be copying can be fastened to the board with thumbtacks, or may be placed under a sheet of glass taped to the board, which will offer very positive retention.—*John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.*

DIFFUSION SCREEN HOLDER

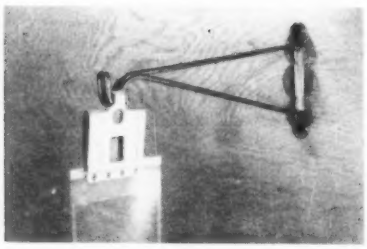
A simple but efficient device for mounting a diffusion screen on a floodlamp reflector is made easily with a spring-type paper clip and a wire coat hanger. Remove the hook section from the hanger and bend the wire straight, so that it extends beyond the reflector rim on either side. Fasten the wire to the paper clip with a ¼-inch machine screw and washer. You then can clip the holder to any reflector, and either hang diffusers or clip them to it.—*T. T. McDougall, Billings, Mont.*

HANGING PHOTO TRAYS



Drying of photo trays can be accomplished more quickly when the trays are exposed to open air. This is sometimes difficult, as you may not have enough flat surfaces on which to place all the trays you have used. To help in this, drill a small hole in the rim of each of your trays, at the corner. At several places along the bottom of a shelf in your darkroom, preferably over a sink, insert hooks of the type used to support curtain rods. Then merely hang the trays on the hooks.—*Brian Lee, Lima, Ohio.*

FILM HANGING BRACKET



A metal bracket of the type used for suspending flower pots and other wall ornaments makes a convenient support for drying film. Fastened to the wall of your darkroom with wood screws or nails, the bracket may be swung out of the way when not in use. Rolls of film held in clips can be hung on these brackets, and the brackets offer solid support when wiping the film to remove sediment and surface water after hanging.—*Duncan Abbott, Monterey, Calif.*

color makes all the difference in the world!

Imagine this picture in true-to-life color which captures the soft blue of the sky, the highlights of lovely hair and glowing skin tones, colorful fabric patterns. Yes, you can turn the vivid picture of that "special someone" you recall so well into the reality of a prized color shot when you **add** Marshall Photo-Oil Colors.

It's so simple! It's fun! You don't run the risk of wasting expensive color film when you color your favorite black-and-white photos the Marshall way. No special skill is needed—no messy brushes. You'll get pleasing results the first time you try—at only a fraction of a penny per print.

MARSHALL
MASTER SET

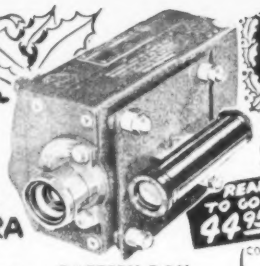
NEW **AIR FORCE BLUE** for coloring photographs of members of the Air Forces of the United States, and other countries. Also, **MARSHALL'S KHAKI** and **NAVY BLUE.**

the most popular color process of all!

MARSHALL'S
PHOTO-OIL COLORS

John G. Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. D11, 167 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Canadian Dist.: Canada Photo Products, Ltd., 137 Wellington Street West, Toronto 1

HERE IT IS! THE FAMOUS G.S.A.P. 16mm MOVIE CAMERA



SAVE UP TO 85% WAR SURPLUS

That famous "gun camera" used by the Navy and U.S.A.F. Now converted to home use for making professional or amateur movies. Has a f-2.8" (Cine) lens with built-in exposure guide and shade. Adjustable for 3 SHUTTER SPEEDS — 16, 32 & 64 frames per second. Uses regular Eastman magazines (50 ft). Features no winding, no film threading. Comes complete with ZOOM Rangefinder & Battery Box. Operates on 24 volt current supplied by ordinary flashlight or dry cell batteries. THIS IS A COMPLETE UNIT — Needs only film and batteries. Takes Beautiful Pictures in Black & White or Full Color.

READY TO GO! 44.95

COMPLETE WITH VIEWFINDER & BATTERY BOX

BATTERY BOX

Custom made to take single cell flashlight batteries to provide 24 volt power for operation of camera above. No wires to solder—no connections to make. Just insert batteries & go. Has clip to fasten to belt. 3.29

SAVE ON XMAS GIFTS

"ZOOM" Viewfinder

Has an instant Telescopic action. Can be used on all 8 & 16mm movie cameras. Combines 5 focal lengths for 8mm and 2 focal lengths for 16mm cameras. Easily mounted. Specify camera & lens size. 7.95

NEW! PHOTO TRIPOD

with Friction-lock, single control lever. Precision machined body and leg hinges are made of durallumin, finely polished to a glassy finish. Extendible legs are of special hardwood in natural finish. Can be extended to approx. 5 ft. Head tilts freely and is quickly locked into position by handle control. Ideal for large or small cameras, telescopes, etc. ONLY 7.95

PROJECTION LENS

Specially suited to 35mm & other small negatives. Has maximum speed of f:1.9 and a focal length of 3 inches. A very fine quality, 4 element lens in a precision housing. Clean and in excellent condition. 4.95

16mm FILM

In Genuine Eastman magazines. 50 feet of fresh, Black & White film. Can be used in GSAP or most standard, 16mm, magazine type cameras. Price includes processing in our own plant. 2.25

VFI VIEW FINDER

Especially designed and calibrated for use with the 16mm GSAP camera above. Can also be adapted to use with other cameras, along with 25mm focal length. Contains specially ground, polished lenses. 8.95

C-3 ARGUS 35mm CAMERA

The Popular Favorite in 35mm Cameras. Makes a table time (1"x 1.5-2") picture in Black & White or Color. The Cintar, F:3.5, coated, anastigmat lens is fully corrected. Has a focal length of 50mm (2"). Shutter is electronically timed for split second timing and has a speed range from 1/10 to 1/300 second and bulb. A built-in range finder is coupled with the lens. Complete unit includes 6" flash reflector and battery case. Camera has built-in synchronizer, without leather case. ARGUS C-3 Camera & accessories, as above, and complete with beautiful leather case and shoulder strap. 59.50

EXPOSURE METER

PHOTOELECTRIC type. Direct reading. Designed for indoor or outdoor use. STILL or MOVIE CAMERAS. Guaranteed for 1 years. 9.95

SLIDE VIEWER

For use with small negatives or positives in Black & White or Color. Pictures are enlarged in clear, sharp detail on opaque glass. 2.95

RANGE FINDER

Has precision mechanism with "micrometer" type dial. Shows "exact" focusing distance from 2ft to 100 ft. Maximum ... Double image type. For movie or still cameras. 2.79

SLIDE PROJECTOR

For 25mm or 2"x2" frame. Condenser & objective lens are held in strict tolerance for critical focusing. Available in large or small sizes from 25 watts ... 9.95

SR 10.00 pr. CRAIG REWIND the TAC POPULAR

Has ... for 2 film reels. Slow, one fully geared ... for single reel. Quick-free housings. JUNIOR — takes 8 or 16mm reels to 400 ft. capacity. Enamel finish. SENIOR — takes 8 or 16mm reels up to 400 ft. capacity. Sparkling Chrome finish. Senior has adjustable tension brake.

AMAZING FOCOFLEX CAMERA

Has built-in flash synchronization for all standard equipment. Simple operation — fast, easy loading. Short cocking, pop-out type shutter and lens apertures from f:3.5 to f:22. Both lenses are 80mm focal length. Taking lens is fully anastigmatic coated and color corrected. Both lenses are precision coupled. All metal construction. Unconditionally guaranteed. Including Leather Case. ONLY 38.50

A Sensational Pulley Value!

TO 5.00 pr. RETOUCHING BOX Genuine ALTA

Retouching Box with opaque, ground glass top, completely illuminated. Ideal for viewing Color transparencies or black & white positives. This a sturdy, kickproof frame in ... finish. Size is 10"x 7" x 4". 8.29

ORDER TODAY! DARKROOM TELEPHONES

Install this set of desk type telephones in your darkroom. Provides perfect, trouble-free communication between darkroom & any point up to 100 ft. distance. Set includes 2 phones, wire & hookup instructions. Operates on flashlight batteries. Blue enamel finish 6.95

WRITE US FOR INFORMATION ON OUR COMPLETE STOCKS of New and Government Surplus Photographic Equipment and Supplies. Our stocks include many Nationally Advertised items as well as Surplus equipment such as Lenses, Reflectors, Prisms, Darkroom Equipment, Flood & Spot Lights, etc. Many of these items are made to highest Gov't standards by some of the leading manufacturers of photographic equipment.

FULLY ILLUSTRATED — 200 PAGE CATALOG

with 1000's more BARGAINS in NEW & SURPLUS MERCHANDISE! Over 200 Pages, Fully Illustrated showing Photo & Optical Supplies, Clothing, Camping & Outdoor Equipment, Hand & Power Tools, Housewares, Machinery, Auto and Elect. Supplies & many, many more. Send only 25¢ to cover cost of handling & mailing.

PALLEY SUPPLY CO.

Order from this Ad. All sales final. All Prices F.O.B. Los Angeles. Pay by M.O. or Check. F.O.B. Accepts from D & B firms. ½ deposit with C.O.D.'s.

DEPT F-11 5321 SAN FERNANDO RD. GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA

STUDY

PHOTOGRAPHY

in Chicago

COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • COLOR

Finest professional instruction and equipment. Coeducational. Living accommodations secured. WRITE THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR, ROOM 151.

RAY-VOGUE

SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

750 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago 11, Ill.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN *Popular* PHOTOGRAPHY

BROOKS can make a career for YOU

LEARN INVESTIGATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY

LEGAL—CRIMINAL

Securing evidence through ballistic photos, fingerprints, scenes of accidents and crimes is INTERESTING • EXCITING • PROFITABLE

At Brooks Institute, you learn by doing. You use the finest up-to-date equipment and you're trained by instructors, each an expert in his field. Brooks is the only recognized photographic school offering this opportunity to learn legal and criminal photography.

Opportunity knocks — with the click of a shutter. Start your Investigative Career by investigating today. *Write for our FREE booklet and full information.*

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

629 State Street

SANTA BARBARA • CALIFORNIA

"PHOTOGRAPHER'S PARADISE Where the mountains meet the sea."

new books

EXPOSURE by W. F. Berg. Published by Focal Press, London. Distributed in the United States by Pitman Publishing Corp., New York City. Cloth bound, 5x7⅜, illustrated, 432 pages, $6.00.

Here is a practical and readable exposure handbook by one of the leading research workers in the field. Rarely do you find a technician of Dr. Berg's stature who also has the ability to reduce his abstruse knowledge to an understandable level. In *Exposure*, Berg has done that very nicely. He presents technical data in an easy-to-understand manner through vivid pictographs and simple explanation that do much to clear away the mumbo-jumbo from sensitometry and related topics. Within his book you'll find the answers to questions about photographic materials, film speed, light and color, filters, exposure meters, photography by artificial light, and many other subjects, all treated with thoroughgoing detail. If you want to know more about what happens when light strikes the film in your camera, this is a good place to look.

EDITING AND TITLING by John Croydon. Published by The Fountain Press, London. Distributed in the United States by Rayelle Foreign Trade Service, Philadelphia. Paper bound, 4¾x7¼, illustrated, 288 pages, $0.50.

Booklet number 6 in the "Cinefacts" series, "Editing and Titling" gives a step-by-step procedure for cutting and editing amateur movie film, and includes suggestions on making effective titles.

FILMING INDOORS by Denys Davis. Published by The Fountain Press, London. Distributed in the United States by Rayelle Foreign Trade Service, Philadelphia. Paper bound, 4¾x7¼, illustrated, 240 pages, $0.50.

This is another volume in the pocket-size "Cinefacts" series. It discusses methods of lighting indoor sets and describes camera techniques that add action and interest to home movies of indoor subjects.

PHOTOBIOGRAPHY by Cecil Beaton. Published by Doubleday & Company, Inc., New York City. Cloth bound, 7x10¼, illustrated, 255 pages, $6.

As a recorder of fashion, royalty, and the theater, no photographer has achieved a higher reputation that Cecil Beaton. During the past 25 years the fashionably famous and the famously fashionable have posed before his camera and left a photographic record that reads like a Who's Who of high society. In "Photobiography" Beaton recounts his dazzling career from the days when he first struggled with the complexities of a box Brownie to his present eminence as photographer for Britain's royal family. The text, well-spiced with personal anecdotes, gives intimate and amusing glimpses of his subjects as human beings, and discusses some of the technical and personality problems faced by portrait photographers. Supplementing Beaton's words are more than 100 pictures, sometimes superficial, usually beautiful: a panoramic view of a dream-world which Beaton himself in no small measure helped to create.

Rollei leadership...

stems from sound basic design!

AUTOMATIC

Rolleiflex®

Rollei's truly functional design, an extraordinary achievement, is universally acclaimed. Less known, *but equally important*, is Rollei's superb mechanical design and construction. Only an inner glance reveals the details which give automatic Rolleiflex so many pronounced and exclusive advantages. *No* other camera offers you so much. See automatic Rolleiflex and companion Rolleicord at your dealer's today.

Rolleikin II
for 35 mm film

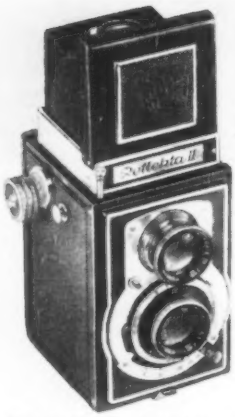
Furnished in handsome, pocket-size case. Quickly converts camera for 35 mm film. Can be used with Rolleiflex cameras, serial numbers above 1,160,000; Rolleicords, numbers above 1,157,000.

Burleigh Brooks Company

10 West 46th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Western States, Alaska and Hawaii: PONDER & BEST, INC.

814 North Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, California



without a doubt

Today's Greatest Reflex Value!

THE *Reflekta II*

2¼ x 2¼

VALUE CONSCIOUS?... COMPARE!

	REFLEKTA II $69.50	CAMERA "A" $76.98	CAMERA "B" $89.00	CAMERA "C" $155.00
F/3.5 coated Anastigmat lens	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shutter speed to 1/200th sec.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Helical lens mount	Yes	No	No	No
Built-in flash synchronization	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Double exposure preventative	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Takes 120 and 620 film	Yes	No	No	No
Finger-tip focusing control	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shutter release on body	Yes	Yes	No	No
Reflected brilliance on viewing ground glass	95%	85%	85%	98%
Eveready case included in list price	Yes	No	Yes	Yes

This superb German twin-lens reflex brings you advanced features usually found only on cameras costing twice the price! The Reflekta II loads with either 120 or 620 film, gives you 12 beautifully crisp 2¼ x 2¼ exposures in black and white or gorgeous color. Hard coated F/3.5 Meritar anastigmat lens is coupled with a coated F/3.5 focusing lens in a helical mount with fingertip control for effortless focusing. Magnifier and sports finder in hood . . . Velax shutter has 6 speeds to 1/200th second . . . shutter release on camera body . . . double exposure preventative . . . fully synchronized for flash. The *all-metal* body is finished in brilliant chrome—and the price, *amazingly enough*, is only

$69.50

incl. genuine leather eveready case! fed. tax. incl. fair traded

For further information and name of nearest dealer write to Dept. R-4

ERCONA CAMERA CORP.,
527 Fifth Avenue • New York 17, N. Y.

E

Sharp...Clear... **INDOOR PICTURES are a snap with *Acme-Lite* SENIOR LITEPAK**

Complete Fotolite Outfit In Compact Portable Carrier Supplies All the Light you Need

$24.95 COMPLETE LESS BULBS

Yes, thousands have found it's easy to take sharp, clear, professional pictures indoors--even in color--when you use the foolproof Senior Litepak with its high quality equipment. Easy-to-follow directions show you just how to set up 3 separate lite units. Then *snap*, you get an indoor picture you'll cherish for years and be proud to show friends.

Senior Litepak includes 3 complete units (total 1250w) with stands, 3 way extension cord, fitted into strong, partitioned, luggage-type carrier with plastic handle, metal corners and snap latches. Shows 4 tested lite plans.

★ *New Free folder describing the Senior Litepak plus 30 other Acme-Lite models. Send for your copy today to: Acme-Lite, Dept. FC-11, 401 N. Wood St., Chicago 22, Ill.*

Acme Lite MANUFACTURING COMPANY

EUROPA-CAMERA, published by Europa Camera Verlag, Germany. Distributed in the United States by Rayelle Publications, Philadelphia. Cloth bound, 9x12, profusely illustrated, 206 pages, $6.50.

Europa-Camera presents the work of a hundred photographers from 18 European countries in an exciting display of pictures—some outstanding, a few bad, but most of them well worth seeing as examples of post-World War II European photography. The aim of this new manual is two-fold: to record the richness and variety of Europe today as only the camera can capture it; and to show the development of photography as a new art of seeing. In line with this purpose, the illustrations are divided between two sections: *Europe in Pictures*, which gives a kaleidoscopic survey of the land and the people from Spain to Finland; and *Pictures in Europe*, which emphasizes technique in divisions such as *Experimenting with Light and Form, Man and Nature through the Seasons, Still-life*, and *Photographic Tricks*.

The *Europe in Pictures* section falls somewhat short as an honest documentary. Because it emphasizes scenic and pictorial subjects, you get the impression that Europe is a happy, peaceful land where the scars of two world wars never show and the tensions of our times somehow have been whisked away. Nevertheless, these pictures on the whole are far superior to the average travel shot and frequently achieve a vividness and intimacy that bring you close to the subjects portrayed with a very startling realism.

One of the book's highlights is a selection from the works of three European masters—Regi Relang, Rolf Winquist, and Ernst Haas. Particularly noteworthy is Haas' contribution, *Miracle in Tinos*—an emotion-packed photographic essay on pilgrims to a Greek island where a lame girl recovered the use of her limbs and reported a visitation from the Virgin Mary. In a lighter vein are Relang's glamor portraits which show that pin-up photography can be handled with sophistication and good taste.

Unfortunately, text, technical data, and captions are in German only. The pictures speak for themselves, of course, but the book's appeal to an international audience might be greater if the publishers had included French and English versions of text. Despite this drawback, *Europa-Camera* is a significant and fascinating picture book you'll not want to miss seeing.

SOUND SLIDEFILM GUIDE—5th Edition. Prepared by the editors of *Business Screen* for the audio-visual division of the Operadio Manufacturing Company, St. Charles, Ill. Paper bound, 6 x 9, 64 pages, $1.

Here is a comprehensive list of over 1,000 available sound slidefilms. It features an alphabetical title index, a complete list of over 150 sources from which films may be obtained, and a descriptive commentary on each film. This book also indicates whether the film is available for sale, rental, or free loan. Prices or rental costs are included in the listings of each source's offerings.—

WAR SURPLUS OPTICAL BARGAINS

WE PROUDLY PRESENT ONE OF OUR GREATEST OFFERINGS . . .

35 POWER *Erecting* MICROSCOPE

"All-Position" Universal Mount
•
Joint Tension Fully Adjustable

Satisfaction Guaranteed

AMAZING MAGIC EYE CLARITY

Never Before Such Practical Design . . .
Swings to Any Position Easily, Quickly
• • •
Gives You 3 Inches of Working Space from Objective to Platform

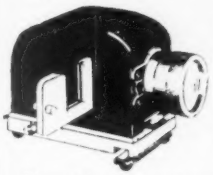
A remarkable Instrument! Exceptional Value! Prism Erectors give you an erect image—exactly as your eye sees it, not upside-down as in an ordinary Microscope. Ramsden Eye-Piece permits fine precision focusing. 3-Element color corrected objective—1" diameter. Microscope body is of brass with black crackle finish. Working distance from objective to object is almost 3", which permits any work, dissection, tooling, etc. to be carried on "under power" while looking through Microscope. The Instrument is 6½" long with base 7"x9". Only because we were able to utilize some war surplus parts are we able to offer such a fine Optical Instrument—easily worth $75.00—at this special low price.

Stock No. 970-P ..... $29.50 Postpaid

DON'T MISS THIS BARGAIN • Order While Supply Lasts!

SAVE MONEY! HAVE FUN!

BUILD YOUR OWN **SLIDE PROJECTOR**



WE CAN FURNISH OPTICAL PARTS

Easy-to-Follow Instruction Booklet

Thousands of our customers have built their own Projectors . . . saved a great deal of money and gotten wonderful results. Choose from these dandy bargains, consisting of all the unmounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors:

Stock No. 4029-P—35 mm ..... $2.85 Postpaid
Stock No. 4038-P—2¼"x2¼" ..... 3.35 Postpaid
Stock No. 4039-P—2½"x3½" ..... 3.35 Postpaid
(Instr. Booklet—Stock No. 9014-P—30c Postpaid.)

CONDENSING LENSES

Seconds, but suitable for Enlargers and Spotlights.

	Ea. Fstpd.
Stock No. 1103-P—⅞" dia. 1½" F.L.	$ .50
Stock No. 1086-P—1¼" dia. 3" F.L.	.25
Stock No. 1115-P—2" dia. 3¼" F.L.	.50
Stock No. 1077-P—2⅜" dia. 3" F.L.	1.00
Stock No. 1084-P—2½" dia. 4" F.L.	1.00
Stock No. 1099-P—4" dia. 6½" F.L.	1.20
Stock No. 1019-P—6" dia. 10" F.L.	2.00
Stock No. 1061-P—6½" dia. 9" F.L.	2.50

TELESCOPE EYE-PIECE—Consists of 2 Achromatic lenses F.L. 28mm, in a metal mount.
Stock No. 5140-P ..... $4.50 Postpaid

LARGE DIAMETER MAGNIFIER LENSES

Stock No.	F.L.	Dia.	Price
12,010-P	6.06"	2½"	30c Postpaid
12,011-P	3.04"	2½"	30c Postpaid
12,013-P	7.16"	3"	35c Postpaid
12,015-P	7.87"	3½"	40c Postpaid
12,016-P	9.84"	4"	45c Postpaid
12,017-P	11.25"	4½"	50c Postpaid

RIGHT ANGLE PRISMS

Mount one of these on the front of your camera lens to take pictures of people to your right or left without them knowing it. Also many other uses for the photographic hobbyist.

Stock No.	Size of Face	Price
3132-P	1"	$1.50 Postpaid
3102-P	1½"	1.00 Postpaid
3135-P	1½"	2.50 Postpaid
3170-P	2"	1.75 Postpaid

FIRST-SURFACE MIRRORS

Stock #558-P—45 mm x 74 mm ..... 50c Postpaid
Stock #547-P—44 mm x 140 mm ..... 50c Postpaid
Stock #534-P—25 mm x 29 mm ..... 25c Postpaid

UTILITY MAGNIFIERS

Greater Power! Wider, Flatter Field!

* Ring provided to "lock" in focus.
* Excellent clarity and sharpness right out to edge of field.
* Double lens systems. Eye Lens has clear diameter of 1 1/16", Objective Lens 1⅜"

5 Power Magnifier
Stock No. 732-P ..... $12.95 Postpaid

6½ Power Magnifier
Stock No. 733-P ..... $15.95 Postpaid

LENS UNIT
FROM AN INFRA-RED SNOOPERSCOPE

Type—Speed f 2.1, f.l. 3.5 inches. Condition—New, Govt. Cost approx. $57.00. Used to form image on IP25 image tube. No IP25 image tubes in stock at present.

Stock #5141-P ..... $6.00 Postpaid

SAVE! *SAVE!*

NEVER BEFORE AT SUCH LOW, GIVE-AWAY PRICES!

Ronchi Rulings

(BLACK LINE GRATINGS)

FOR TESTING! EXPERIMENTING!

Amateur Photographers! Order Now While Supply is Available!

1 in. x 1 in. Stock No.	Lines Per In.	Price	2 in. x 2 in. Stock No.	Lines Per In.	Price
2122-P	65	$ .75	2133-P	65	$1.50
2126-P	85	.75	2134-P	85	1.50
2127-P	110	1.00	2136-P	110	2.00
2128-P	120	1.00	2137-P	120	2.00
2129-P	133	1.00	2138-P	133	2.00

All above sent Postpaid.

DON'T MISS THE BOAT! GET OUR *FREE CATALOG P*

NEW 50-PAGE IDEA BOOK "FUN WITH CHIPPED EDGE LENSES"
Contains wide variety of projects and fully covers the fascinating uses of numerous types of lenses.
Stock No. 9022-P ..... only $1.00 Postpaid

NON-ABSORBING BEAM-SPLITTING MIRROR—Latest development! Optically flat to ¼ wave length. Size: 1⅜" x 2⅜"—⅜" thick. Reflects approximately 50%; and transmits approximately 50%. No light is absorbed. Has a three-layered film which accomplishes non-absorption.
Stock #567-P ..$5.00 Postpaid

SO MUCH for SO LITTLE!

SIMPLE LENS KITS

THE LENS CRAFTERS' DELIGHT! Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items. Use these lenses in photography for copying, **ULTRA CLOSE-UP SHOTS**, Microphotography, for "Dummy Camera," Kodachrome Viewer, Detachable Reflex View Finder for 35 mm. cameras, Stereoscopic Viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids. And for dozens of other uses in experimental optics, building TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes, etc.

Stock #2-P—10 lenses ..... $ 1.00 Postpaid
Stock #5-P—45 lenses ..... $ 5.00 Postpaid
Stock #10-P—80 lenses ..... $10.00 Postpaid

MOUNTED ANASTIGMAT LENS—Free booklet with your order: "How to Make Your Own Enlarger."
Speed f 7.7, focal length approx. 127 mms. Suitable for pictures, negatives, positives up to 3¼x4¼".
Stock No. 8004-P ..... $7.50 Postpaid

TERRIFIC BARGAIN! BUBBLE SEXTANTS
Brand New and with Automatic Electric Averaging Device and Illuminated Averaging Disc for nighttime use. Govt. cost $217. Price includes wooden Carrying Case and full directions.
Stock #933-P ..... $22.50 Postpaid

BUBBLE SEXTANT—TYPE A-8A. Excellent condition but may be slightly used. Each has been carefully checked and collimated. Averaging device for nighttime use Carrying Case and instruction booklet included. Gov't. cost about $425.00. Attention! Boat Owners! This Sextant can also be used to view the natural horizon.
Stock #946-P ..... $32.50 Postpaid

8-POWER ELBOW TELESCOPE
Gov't Cost $200.00! Our Price $27.50!
Big 2" diameter objective. All lenses Achromatic. Amici prism erects the image. 4 built-in filters—clear, amber, neutral and red. Slightly used condition but all guaranteed for perfect working order. Weight 5 lbs. Stock #943-P, $27.50 Postpaid

LOOK! LOOK! LOOK!
Sheet Polarizing Material—Stock No. 691-P—Pair of 1" dia. Circles ..... 20c Postpaid
Stock No. 692-P—Pr. of 2" dia. Circles, 35c Pstpd.

IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN OPTICAL BARGAINS
Write for FREE CATALOG P We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments Too!

ORDER BY STOCK NO. Send Check or M. O.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP. *Formerly* EDMUND SALVAGE CO. **BARRINGTON, N. J.**

BE BETTER EQUIPPED WITH AIREQUIPT

INSIST ON
Airequipt
AUTOMATIC
SLIDE CHANGER
NEWEST WAY TO STORE AND SHOW SLIDES

Complete with one permanent storage magazine for 36 slides, and adaptor for your projector.
$14.95

Addl. Magazines (with 36 protective metal frames) $2.25 each

- Automatically selects and centers slides
- Simple push-pull of lever changes slides
- Shutter cuts out light during changes
- Fully automatic — completely selective
- Indexed card shows title and number
- Fits most popular 2"x2" projectors

Carrying case for 6 magazines and changer. Simulated alligator At your Dealer.

INSIST ON
Airequipt
CONTACT PRINTERS
ACCURATE . . .
EASY TO USE
. . . STURDY

AIREQUIPT PHOTOCRAT . . . the last word in contact printers, for 35mm to 4 x 5 and post card size. Split platen, automatic margins. Streamlined all metal construction..... **ONLY $15.95**

AIREQUIPT JUNIOR . . . low price, top quality contact printer for 35mm to 4 x 5 and postcard size. Contains many features of the PHOTOCRAT. **ONLY $11.98**

Write For Complete Catalog

AIREQUIPT MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
NEW ROCHELLE • NEW YORK

35mm Today

THE CAMERA

and how to use it

(*Continued from page* 54)

camera firmly with both hands, keep your elbows in, and stand with feet apart to give you a good base. At times you can get added support by leaning or bracing yourself against a tree, pole, or building. The "do-or-die" moment is the split-second when you trip your shutter. Some photographers even hold their breath at this time to prevent camera motion. Learn to shoot your camera as you would shoot a rifle—don't pull or push on the shutter release button, but *squeeze* it until it releases the shutter without jarring the camera.

With practice, you can learn to make sharp pictures at 1/25 second with the camera held in the hand. Some experts, Jerry Cooke, for instance, can make hand-held shots with shutter speeds as slow as 1/10 second, but this calls for exceptional control. You'll be safer to use 1/100 whenever possible. If you must use speeds of less than 1/25 second, put your camera on a tripod. This may sound like heresy to those who regard the 35-mm camera as a hand-held instrument exclusively, but the fact remains that a tripod is the only practical solution for some kinds of pictures. For time exposures, long-exposure filter shots, and photographs where extreme detail is desired, a tripod or other solid support is almost a must.

Many miniature cameras come equipped with flash synchronization and can be used to make flash pictures just as with larger cameras. (For a thorough discussion of flash technique see *Flash Photography For Everyone*, page 64 of this issue). An interesting technique is the so-called "bounce-light" method of using artificial illumination to simulate natural light. To accomplish bounce-lighting point the reflector of your flashgun or floodlamp at the ceiling or wall, instead of directly at your subject. The resulting reflected illumination is soft, pleasing, and natural looking.

If you own a camera with an *f*/4.5 or faster lens you may want to experiment with photography indoors or at night by existing light. Practice on easy subjects like people sitting beside open windows, or in lamplight, until you have mastered taking pictures at slow shutter speeds. Then tackle more difficult subjects like interiors of nightclubs, streets on rainy evenings, the inside of railroad stations, and similar locations. Shoot with your lens wide open and with the slowest shutter speed you can handle. With a fast lens and a maximum speed developer there's almost no limit to which you can push your film. But mastery of "impossible" lighting conditions calls for a lot of experimentation and plenty of failures before you succeed.

Photographic technique with a 35-mm camera is much more than how you hold your camera. It's a way of looking at life, of recognizing pictures as they unexpectedly appear, then reacting swiftly to that vision. Says Ed Feingersh, a contemporary expert, "The picture is more, much more, than the technique. Simplify your technique—one film, one developer. Use the shutter speed that will stop the action; the developer that will get the negative." Another expert, Dan Weiner, speaks in the same vein: "The flexibility of being able to select any one of thousands of possible shots within a space of a few minutes makes it the right camera for me. . . . I've simplified everything to bare essentials—one camera, one film, one developer. Technique must be resolved to the minimum so that time-lag between first impression and the recording of it is almost gone."

COLOR SLIDES

(*Continued from page* 58)

who want to be safe just don't shoot unless the sun is shining full and bright. For light subjects (light complexions, white clothing, flowers, snow and beach scenes), use one-half lens opening smaller than recommended, or 1/50 second *f*/8. For dark subjects, use one-half lens opening wider, or 1/50 second at *f*/5. These exposures are based on front lighting (sun behind the camera and shining directly on subject); for good shadow detail when the subject is lighted from the side, use about one lens opening wider; for back-lighted subjects, use two openings wider.

To be sure of getting the exact nuance of color desired, many amateurs do what professionals have practiced ever since color was first introduced. They bracket the exposure—shooting at the indicated exposure and then making two more exposures, one with the lens aperture half a stop wider and the other, half a stop smaller than the opening called for.

Shooting 35-mm color by artificial light is a little more complicated, but should present no difficulty. Tungsten-type (Kodachrome, Type A) is balanced for use with photoflood lamps. Exposures can be determined by meter or by measuring lamp-to-subject distance and doping out your result on the exposure tables included with your film data sheet. But when you shoot by any other artificial light source (3200 K studio lamps, flashbulbs, electronic flash, or household lighting) you need color-compensating or light-balancing filters to adjust the quality of lighting to the color response of the film. If you don't use these filters, the resulting colors in your pictures will not look natural.

With Ansco Color tungsten-type film,

SAVE ON PRINTING PAPERS KODAK, ANSCO AND HALOID

Packages of 500 Sheets

Outdated, but guaranteed not fogged. Do not specify manufacturer. We will ship whichever of the 3 is in stock.

SINGLE WEIGHT GLOSSY
Bromide Enlarging Paper

Size	Contact	Price
1 7/8x2 3/4	No. 3	$2.00
2 1/2x2 1/2	No. 3	
2 1/2x3 3/8	No. 3, 4	
2 7/8x4 7/8	No. 2	
3x4 1/2	No. 2, 3, 4	3.00
3 1/8x3 3/4	No. 2, 3	
3 1/8x5 1/8	No. 3	
3 3/8x3 3/8	No. 2, 3, 4	4.00
3 3/8x4 11/16	No. 3, 4	
3 3/8x5 1/2	No. 2, 4	

Chloride Contact Paper

1 7/8x2 3/4	No. 5	1.50
2 1/2x2 1/2	No. 5	
4x6	No. 2, 4	

DOUBLE WEIGHT GLOSSY
Bromide Enlarging Paper

Post Card	No. 3, 4	$5.00

DOUBLE WEIGHT MATTE
Bromide Enlarging Paper

5x7	No. 3	$ 8.00
8x10	No. 3, 4, 5	17.50

Please include postage.
Any excess will be refunded.

KODAK AERO BROMIDE
ENLARGING PAPER

In hermetically sealed cans.
A special close-out at a fraction of the original cost.

SW #1, #2 • 9 3/8" x 200'

Makes approximately 250, 8 x 10 enlargements

$2.95 each — weight 10 lbs. — 3 for $8.50 — 6 for $16.50

THIS ROLL OF MOVIE FILM FREE

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ONE ROLL OF BLACK AND WHITE MOVIE FILM GIVEN FREE WITH EACH ORDER OF 6 ROLLS

- TREMENDOUS CLEARANCE SALE
- ALL FILM FULLY GUARANTEED
- COLOR FILM AT THE PRICE OF BLACK & WHITE

Film manufactured by nationally known firm. All film is GUARANTEED. Late 1952 dating. Price of film includes FREE processing and return postage.

	COLOR	B & W Weston 50
8mm roll, 25 ft. double	$2.75	$1.50
16mm roll, 100 ft.	7.50	3.00
16mm mag., 50 ft.	4.95	2.75

35mm FILM

For Kodak, Argus, Leica and Other Cameras

Available in any of the following types
ANSCO: Fino-pan, ultra speed & supreme
KODAK: Plus x, super xx, & background x
DUPONT: Superior #2 & superior #3

100 foot roll	$1.25
100 foot roll, notched	1.40
200 foot roll	2.40
200 foot roll, notched	2.60
400 foot roll	4.75
400 foot roll, notched	5.25

the notched film has the proper tongued cut-out at every 36 exposure with extra film allowed for loading cartridge or threading camera. ALL FILM SUPPLIED IN METAL CANS.

35mm COLOR 20 EXPOSURES
Including Free Processing

AND MOUNTED IN SLIDES

$1.75 EACH

FILM IS SUPPLIED WITH HANDY MAILING BAG. PROCESSED FILM IS RETURNED TO YOU POSTPAID

NEW 8mm 200' EMPTY REELS

Made of sturdy steel, gray finish

4 for $1.00

Ansco COLOR PRINTON

3 1/4" x 50 Ft.

$7.50 — Save by buying Printon in Bulk

16mm KODACHROME

(TUNGSTEN)

100 ft., outdated, still takes perfect pictures. Supplied on a standard camera spool in plain black box. Will be processed by Eastman Kodak, free of charge. $10 value.

$5.00 each 100' roll

IT'S CHEAPER WHEN YOU BUY 10, 20, 30, 50, 100 ROLLS

ON EACH ROLL OF FILM YOU SAVE UP TO 39¢!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

PURCHASE YOUR ROLL FILM BY MAIL ORDER . . .

NATIONALLY KNOWN **KRYPTAR** FILM IS FULLY GUARANTEED

#120 #620 #116 #616 #127 available in these popular sizes

- PANCHROMATIC FINE GRAIN
- WESTON 40 RATING

Famous KRYPTAR film is manufactured by one of the leading photographic firms in the U. S. Each roll of KRYPTAR film fully guaranteed — early 1952 dating. Each roll of KRYPTAR film is individually wrapped in foil for all year protection.

$1.95 FOR 10 ROLLS

20 rolls	$ 3.75
30 rolls	$ 5.50
50 rolls	$ 8.75
100 rolls	$16.50

BULK FILM

AVAILABLE in 8mm DOUBLE, 16mm SILENT, and 16mm SOUND.

Type of film	50 ft.	100 ft.	400 ft.
Weston 50-32 for outdoor and indoor use, fully panchromatic	$ .45	$1.00	$4.00

MAILING INSTRUCTIONS. *To save C.O.D. charges on all mail orders, remit by check, cash, M.O. 20% deposit must be remitted with all C.O.D.'s. Add postage to remittance. Excess postage will be returned. Orders without postage will be sent collect.*

RUSH YOUR ORDER TODAY . . . $AVE DOLLARS!
EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS, 243 WEST 55th STREET, N.Y. 19, N.Y.

ZEISS IKON Cameras

For Better Pictures

These famous cameras commend themselves to those who strive for outstanding excellence, whether as amateurs or professional photographers. Optically and mechanically, a Zeiss Ikon represents the utmost in design and craftsmanship.

Many models in addition to those illustrated, including simple roll-film cameras moderately priced.

At leading dealers. Write for literature.

CARL ZEISS, INC., Dept. C-17-11
485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

CONTAX II-A
This outstanding camera is now somewhat smaller and lighter, and embodies many new improvements. Has auto-focusing range-finder, interchangeable Zeiss lenses and all-metal shutter with speeds to 1/1250 sec. Synchronized.

Super Ikonta Cameras, with auto-focusing range-finder and fast Zeiss Tessar lenses, come in three popular models: A, 1⅝" x 2¼"; B, 2¼" x 2¼"; C (illustrated) makes 8 negatives 2¼" x 3¼" or, with mask, 16 negatives 1⅝" x 2¼". All are synchronized.

THE MAIL ORDER LEADER OF THE WEST **WESTEN'S** FEATURES THE LEADERS — THE BEST

Every Item Advertised in Stock • BRAND NEW • Guaranteed Deliveries

USE OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN AND BUY

Complete SPEED and CROWN GRAPHIC Outfits

Latest Models • Brand New

Listed are all items in each Graphic outfit

Size of camera and choice of lens determines price of complete outfit.

(That is, you get the complete Graphic outfit as listed to the left, and the price you pay is shown following the camera and lens you choose.)

YOU'RE ALL SET FOR PICTURE TAKING

HERE'S WHAT WE SEND YOU

- Camera
- Coated lens of your choice
- Synchro Shutter
- Kalart Cpld. Range Finder
- Complete Flash Gun
- Graphic Film Pack Adapter
- 6 Cut Film Holders
- Sunshade
- Adapter Ring
- 4 Series VI Filters
- Deluxe Carrying Case
- Factory Guarantee

SIZE	LENS	COMPLETE OUTFIT PRICES SPEED GRAPHIC	CROWN GRAPHIC
2¼x3¼	f4.5 Ektar 4"*	$332.00	$292.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar	358.00	318.00
	f3.7 Ektar	358.00	318.00
3¼x4¼	f4.7 Optar 5¼"	328.00	283.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	328.00	283.00
	f4.5 CZ Tessar 5¼"	344.00	299.00
4x5	f4.7 Optar 5¼"	333.00	288.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	333.00	288.00
	f4.5 Ektar 6"	358.00	313.00
	f4.5 CZ Tessar 5¼"	349.00	304.00
	f4.5 CZ Tessar 6"	356.00	311.00
	f3.5 CZ Tessar 6"	417.00	372.00

All GRAPHIC Cameras have latest GRAFLOK backs. New 4x5 Grafmatic (6 septum) Holders ea. $24.95. Outfits furnished with Ektalite Screens at no charge. *With 1/800 sec. flash supermatic shutter at $13.00 additional. All Zeiss lenses "T" Coated.

Roll Film Holders for GRAPHICS all sizes, $21.95—$24.95

G I ORDERS GET THE GREEN LIGHT AT WESTEN'S

WESTEN'S SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA "BUY ON OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN"

USE OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN • USE OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN • USE OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN • USE OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN

you need no correction filters when you shoot by 3200 K studio lights, but you do need filters for every other type of light source, including photofloods. The required filters for use with Kodachrome and Ansco Color are specified by the manufacturers in the instruction sheets packed with the film.

Tastes in color photography have changed since the early days of the mid-1930's. The goal no longer seems to be a riot of color for its own sake; everybody knows that color film can reproduce color—good and loud. Instead, prizes are being won by transparencies that are effective because they reproduce subtle pastel tints or because they dramatize a particular subject by position, lighting, or point-of-view. Naturally, many imaginative workers don't follow the rule of shooting only in bright sunlight. They try their hands at exploring the effects produced by overcast sky and lighting that doesn't fully illuminate the side of the subject facing the camera.

Amateurs will find a wide range of subject matter for color shots all around them. Friends and family, the flower garden in your back yard, the neighborhood swimming pool, city parks, the place you go for a vacation—these all offer opportunities for good color slides. If you plan to make scenic pictures, a good buy is a "haze" filter designed for use at high altitudes or where atmospheric conditions otherwise would produce excessively bluish results.

Yes, 35-mm color is popular today. It's true that few professional photographers specialize in color with a miniature camera. Most magazines refuse to buy 35-mm transparencies because their small size makes them difficult to reproduce. But those who shoot for pleasure rather than profit find 35-mm color a highly rewarding activity. Millions of casual snapshooters use Kodachrome and Ansco Color for record shots of family and vacation; color slide clubs have been organized in many communities; camera clubs have added special color sections to salons, contests, and exhibitions. For beginners and experts alike, the 35-mm camera opens the gates to the exciting field of photography in natural color.—

BOOKS ON 35-mm PHOTOGRAPHY

Abel, Charles, and Dr. Kenneth S. Tydings: *The Bolsey Guide*, 1951, New York: Greenberg, Publisher.
The Modern Exakta Guide and Reference Book, 1951, New York: Greenberg, Publisher.

Alexander, William: *Correct Exposure with the Miniature Camera*, 1936, London: Fountain Press.
Miniature Camera Guide, 1950, London: Fountain Press.
Modern Photography with Modern Miniature Cameras, 1937, London: Fountain Press.

Alfieri, Jr., Bernard: *The Miniature Manual*, 1938, London: The Link House.

Barleben, Jr., Karl A.: *The Leica Data Book*, 1935, Canton, Ohio: Fomo Publishing Co.
Travel Photography with the Miniature Camera, 1934, Canton, Ohio: Fomo Publishing Co.

Bauman, Anton F.: *The Leica Book in Color*, 1938, New York: E. Leitz, Inc.

Bentley, T. L. J., editor: *Manual of the Miniature Film*, 1950, London: George Newnes, Ltd.

Berkowitz, George J.: *A Complete Guide to the Exakta V*, 1951, New York: Exakta Camera Co.

Buxbaum, Edwin C.: *Pictorial Photography with the Miniature Camera*, 1934, Canton, Ohio: Fomo Publishing Co.
Profitable Photography with the Minia-

60 SECOND PORTRAIT OF MR. AND MRS. SANTA CLAUS

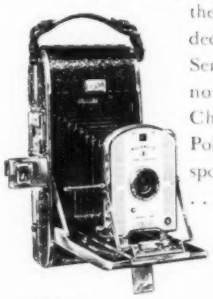
This Christmas, thrill your family with the world's most exciting camera

The most wanted camera on Christmas lists all over America! It's the amazing Polaroid *Land* Camera that produces a beautifully clear, finished black and white print all ready for frame or album, within the very minute the picture is taken.

Amateurs and professionals alike love the *simplicity* of the Polaroid Camera. Easy to load — just drop in the film. Easy to shoot — with a single control for lens and shutter. Easy to operate — just pull a tab, wait one minute, flip open the back of the camera — and there's your big 3¼" x 4¼" print!

Better results in 60 seconds. With the Polaroid Camera you get what you want when you want it. If you make a mistake — or your model does — you can take another shot right away.

Extra fun in photography! Snap the family Christmas party, the breath-taking winter landscape, the decorations, and see your results at once. Send favorite snaps to absent friends with no intervening delay for processing. Christmas Day and every day your Polaroid Camera will make an on-the-spot photographic record of happy faces . . . happy places.



$89.75
(Tax included)

Yes — Polaroid prints make fine enlargements!

Yes — Copies and negatives are easy to get!

Yes — There are Polaroid accessories for specific jobs: flash gun, filter kit, close-up kit, master compartment case and special GE exposure meter.

FOR FREE BOOKLET, "38 Ways to Make the Most of 60-Second Photography," write Polaroid Corporation, Dept. P-81, Cambridge 39, Mass.

Ask your photographic dealer to demonstrate this amazing camera. You'll wonder why you ever waited!

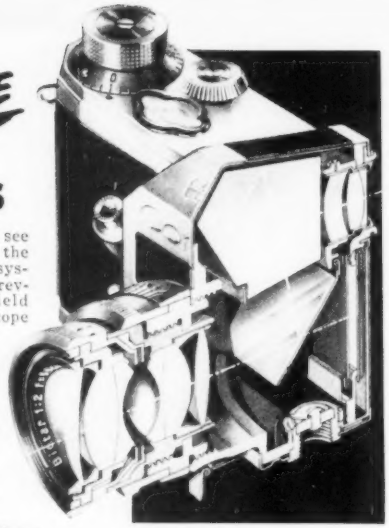
POLAROID® *Land* CAMERA

from snap to print in 60 seconds

Polaroid ® by Polaroid Corporation

Cross Section of A CAMERA MIRACLE

ZEISS IKON **CONTAX-S**



Look *inside* the Contax-S and you'll see a miracle in photographic optics — the Prisma-Scope viewing and focusing system. This is the achievement that revolutionized the 35mm. camera field overnight. Note that the Prisma-Scope is not an accessory, but a compactly integrated unit within the camera. And with what spectacular advantages! You focus on an image that is life size, always upright, correct-sided...and completely parallax free! You control depth of field *visually*. No matter which of the many interchangeable lenses or extension tubes you use, accessory viewfinders are never required. And picture-taking is completed with lightning speed, thanks to the new pre-set diaphragm. Yes, all this—and much more—in a camera that marks the supreme triumph of Zeiss-Ikon craftsmanship. Your dealer has it. See it today!

Equipped with 1 sec. to 1/1000th focal plane shutter, pre-set diaphragm, self-timer, synchronized for flash and strobe.

with "T" coated F 3.5 Carl Zeiss Tessar lens... **$365**

with "T" coated F/2.8 Carl Zeiss Tessar lens..... **$395**

with "T" coated F/2 Carl Zeiss Biotar lens **$475**

Prices include fed. tax, fair traded.

Write to Dept. E for Contax-S booklet "Natural Focusing" and name of nearest dealer.

ERCONA CAMERA CORP.
527 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

the ampe-volt balanced cells used by professionals

for unfailing performance insist on Bright Star

HIGH PERFORMANCE at LOW COST!

Victor

Thrift Series REFLECTOR LIGHTS

No. 910 $5.95 COMPLETE

Give fine results with either No. 1 or No. 2 Photoflood lamps...excel light output of other "similar" reflectors now on the market. Check this fact for your own satisfaction with any light meter!

Deep neck, 10½" dia., aluminum reflector swivels smoothly, holds firmly in any position. Fine quality electrical assembly.

Rigid, sturdy stand elevates to 6½ feet.

CLAMP-ON MODEL

Mounted on large spring clamp which is detachable to permit stand use. (Stand only—$3.65).

No. 90 $2.85

Write today for booklet "Make Better Pictures This Easy Way" Dept. P-11

JAMES H. SMITH & SONS CORP.
GRIFFITH, INDIANA, U.S.A.

ture Camera, 1935, Canton, Ohio: Fomo Publishing Co.

Cash, J. Allan: *Photography with a Leica*, 1936, London: Fountain Press; Philadelphia: Rayelle Foreign Trade Service.

Champlin, Harry: *Brilliance, Gradation, Sharpness with the Miniature Camera*, 1935, San Francisco: Camera Craft Publishing Co.
Champlin on Fine Grain, 1937, San Francisco: Camera Craft Publishing Co.

Deschin, Jacob: *Making Pictures with a Miniature Camera*, 1937, New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co.

Dmitri, Ivan (Leyen West): *How to Use Your Candid Camera*, 1936, New York: Studio Publications.

Emanuel, W. D.: *Switching Over to 35 mm.*, 1944, London: Focal Press; New York: Pitman Pub. Co. Also see camera guides listed under Focal Press Guides.

Fanstone, R. M.: *Modern Miniature Cameras*, 1934, London: Blackie.

Featherstonhaugh, Duane: *Press Photography with the Miniature Camera*, 1939, Minneapolis: American Photographic Publishing Co.

Focal Press Guides:
The Contax Guide
The Exakta Guide
The Ikonta Guide
The Kaert Guide
The Kodak Guide
The Leica Guide
The Retina Guide
The Robot Guide
All by W. D. Emanuel (see reference), published by Focal Press, London, and distributed in the United States by Transatlantic Arts, Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Florida.

Freytag, Heinrich: *The Contax Way*, 1939, London: Fountain Press; Philadelphia: Rayelle Foreign Trade Service.

Goldner, C. A.: *Commercial Photography with the Miniature Camera*, circa 1935, Canton, Ohio: Fomo Publishing Co.

Hesse, George W.: *Book of the Miniature Camera*, circa 1935, Canton, Ohio: Fomo Publishing Co.
Camera Journalism with the Miniature Camera, 1936, Canton, Ohio: Fomo Publishing Co.
Portraiture with the Miniature Camera, 1934, Canton, Ohio: Fomo Publishing Co.

Johnson, Philip: *The World of the Leica*, London: Fountain Press; Philadelphia: Rayelle.

Karfeld, Kurt Peter, editor: *My Leica and I*, 1937, New York: E. Leitz, Inc.

Kellman, Jack: *Theory and Practice of Miniature Camera Photography*, circa 1935, Canton, Ohio: Fomo Publishing Co.

Lester, Henry M.: See Morgan, Willard D., and Henry M. Lester.

Lohse, Remie: *Miniature Camera in Professional Hands*, 1939, London: Studio.

Marden, Luis: *Color Photography with the Miniature Camera*, circa 1935, Canton, Ohio: Fomo Publishing Co.

McKay, Herbert C.: *Miniature Camera Manual*, Minneapolis: American Photographic Pub. Co.

Morgan, Willard D., and Henry M. Lester: *Miniature Camera Work*, 1938, New York: Morgan & Lester.
The Leica Manual, 1951, New York: Morgan & Lester. (Also see earlier editions dating to 1935.)

Newcombe, H. S.: *35-mm. Photo Technique*, 1948, London: Focal Press; New York: Pitman Pub. Co.

Ross, Kip: *Candid Photography with the Miniature Camera*, 1934, Canton, Ohio: Fomo Publishing Co.
Night Photography with the Miniature Camera, 1935, Canton, Ohio: Fomo Publishing Co.

Russell, H. G.: *Home Portraiture with the Miniature Camera*, 1946, London: Fountain Press; Philadelphia: Rayelle Foreign Trade Service.
Miniature Photography after Dark, 1947, London: Fountain Press.

Simon, Richard L.: *Miniature Photography, From One Amateur to Another*, 1937, New York: Simon & Schuster, Inc.

Small, Fenwick G.: *Miniature Camera Technique*, 1940, New York: Prentice-Hall—Little Technical Library Series.

Timmin, Walter R.: *Fine Grain Development*, circa 1935, Canton, Ohio: Fomo Publishing Co.

Tydings, Dr. Kenneth S.: See Abel, Charles, and Dr. Kenneth S. Tydings.

Vining, Lancelot: *My Way with the Miniature*, 1942, London: Focal Press; New York: Pitman Pub. Co.

Wallach, M. U.: *How to Take Pictures at Night*, 1938, New York: Knight Publishers.

Wolff, Dr. Paul: *My First Ten Years with the Leica*, 1936, New York: Westermann.

Wolfman, Augustus: *The Fine Grain Negative*, circa 1935, Canton, Ohio: Fomo Publishing Co.
The Miniature Negative, Its Development and Care, 1935, Canton, Ohio: Fomo Publishing Co.

SAVE UP TO 50%

Abe Cohen's Exchange

SENSATIONAL SALE OF FINE CAMERAS

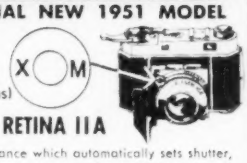
THOUSANDS OF OTHERS IN STOCK
WRITE IF THE ITEM YOU WANT ISN'T LISTED
15 DAY FREE TRIAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

8 GREAT CAMERA BUYS!

- Every camera is a leader in its field
- Every camera is guaranteed mechanically perfect
- Quantity limited — order now
- Your old equipment accepted in trade. Top prices paid.

SENSATIONAL NEW 1951 MODEL

X (For Strobe)
M (For use with all flash bulbs)



KODAK AUTO RETINA IIA

with Rapid Film Advance which automatically sets shutter, PLUS Synchronization at ALL SHUTTER SPEEDS TO 1/500th

- Schneider Xenon F2 coated lens
- Single window coupled range-finder
- Improved automatic film counter
- Compur rapid shutter with built-in flash

Equal to New ONLY **$139.50** with case

1⅝ x 2¼ ZEISS SUPER IKONTA A

with coated Tessar F3.5 lens

If New $178.00
ONLY **$105** (used)

- Coupled range finder
- Compur rapid shutter to 1/500th
- Built-in flash
- Leather case

2¼ x 2¼ ZEISS SUPER IKONTA B

with coated Tessar F2.8 lens

If New $244.00
ONLY **$167.50** (used)

- Compur rapid shutter to 1/400th
- Coupled range finder
- Built-in flash
- Leather case

2¼ x 3¼ ZEISS SUPER IKONTA C

with coated Tessar F3.5 lens

If New $186.00
ONLY **$129.50*** (used)

- Compur rapid shutter
- Coupled range finder
- Built-in flash

*Case extra

ZEISS CONTESSA "35"

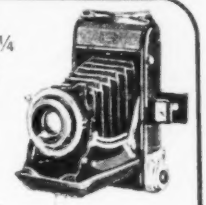
with coated Tessar F2.8 lens

If New $206.00
ONLY **$134.50** (used)

- Coupled range finder
- Compur rapid shutter to 1/500th
- Built-in flash
- Built-in electric cell exposure meter
- Leather case

Save $45.50

Latest Model 2¼ x 3¼ ZEISS IKONTA C



If New $115.00
SPECIAL **$69.50** (used)

- Coated Tessar F3.5 lens
- Compur rapid shutter with built-in flash

A wonderful camera for both black and white and color. Equal to new in every respect.

KODAK RETINA IIB

with coated Rodenstock Heligon F2 lens

IF NEW $197.50
SALE **$99.50***

- Compur rapid shutter to 1/500th
- Built-in flash synchronization

*Case extra

35mm VOIGTLANDER VITO III

with coated Ultron F2 lens

If New $159.50
SALE **$109.50***

- Compur rapid shutter to 1/500th
- Built-in Flash
- Coupled range finder

*Case Extra

35mm AGFA KAROMAT 36

with coated Schneider Xenon F2 lens

If New $189.50
SALE **$119.50**

FULL FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION AT ALL SHUTTER SPEEDS

- Compur rapid shutter to 1/500th
- Eveready leather case

Brand New 35mm KINE EXAKTA I

Single Lens Reflex
Plus Leather Eveready Case

With speeds from 12 seconds to 1/1000th. Built-in flash synchronization, plus a host of exclusive features.

Coated Hugo Meyer Trioplan F2.9 lens
Reg. $185.00 SPECIAL **$129.50**

LENSES FOR THE EXAKTA

40mm Hugo Meyer F4.5 coated wide angle	$ 99.50	$ 59.50
105mm Wirgin F4.5 coated Telephoto	Special	44.82
135mm Zeiss Triotar F4 coated Telephoto	99.50	69.50
75mm Zeiss Biotar F1.5 coated lens, L.N.	225.00	149.50

New Low Prices on American Zone Contax Camera and Lenses

CONTAX IIA

with T coated Sonnar F2 lens. Includes Leather Eveready Case

Reg. $417.00 SALE **$252.50**

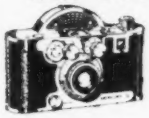
LENSES FOR THE CONTAX

	REG.	SALE
135mm Zeiss Sonnar F4 T ctd. Telephoto in lightweight chrome mount, for all models, like new	$198.00	$109.50
35mm Zeiss T coated Biogon F2.8 wide angle, lightweight, for all models (Except Contax IIA), like new	234.00	102.50
85mm Zeiss Sonnar F2 T coated Telephoto in lightweight chrome mount, for all models, like new	289.00	139.50

SAVE UP TO 50% from Manufacturers list price

Save $50.47 on Brand New

CANDID CAMERA OUTFIT



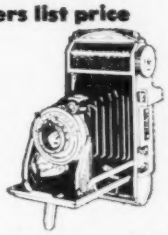
Mercury II Camera
Carrying Case
Flash Gun
Batteries
Flash Bulbs

Mfgs. List Price $100.42
SALE PRICE **$49.95**

Precision built 35mm camera with fast F2.7 coated lens, focal plane shutter speeds to 1/1000th sec. Eveready case, eight G.E. flash bulbs, flash gun with batteries.

Save $24.00

2¼ x 3¼ ROAMER II ROLL FILM CAMERA



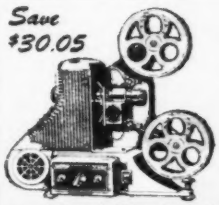
Mfgs. list price $48.00
SPECIAL **$24**

- Built-in flash
- Body release
- Coated F4.5 lens
- Shutter speeds from 1/25 to 1/200th
- Uses standard 120 or 620 film

Flash cable	$1.95
Flashgun	7.30
Sheath case	4.50

Save $30.05

New UNIVERSAL P500 8mm PROJECTOR

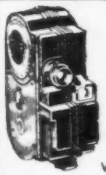


Manufacturers List Price $75
SPECIAL **$44.95**

Has coated F2 projection lens with 1" focus. 500 watt lamp. Motor rewind. Accepts 200 ft. reel.

Save $33.32 on New 8 mm

CINEMASTER II MOVIE CAMERA



with coated F2.5 lens
Mfgs. list price $66.65
SPECIAL **$35.75**

With coated F1.9 lens in focusing mount . . . . . mfgs. list price $96.75
SPECIAL **$48.38**

Eveready leather case $7.25

Save $34.00 on

Brand New 4x5 BUSCH PRESSMAN

with 135mm Schneider Xenar F4.7 coated lens in Flash Compur Rapid Shutter.

- Revolving back
- Double extension bellows
- Precision built

Reg. $157.95
SPECIAL **$123.95**

KALART FLASH GUN for above $8.95
OPTICAL FINDER as shown 8.95

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"
142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

ALL ITEMS SHIPPED F.O.B. N.Y.

Sensational
35mm Bargains
in honor of 25th Anniversary of 35mm CAMERAS

Brand New — Latest Model

RECTAFLEX JR. 35 mm
F:2.9 Augeneaux Coated Lens

The reflex camera with the magic eye. Guaranteed for 2 years! Eye level ground glass focusing. Focal plane shutter synchronized for flash. Removable lens.

Exclusive at Westlake..... **$139.95**

ILLOCA
A Precision Camera

Has Ilitar coated F:3.5 lens. Syncro shutter with delayed action.

Reduced from $39.95 to..... **$24.95**

SUPER DOLLINA II

Coated F:3.5 Tessar lens, coupled range finder, Syncro shutter.

Reduced from $149.50 to..... **$98.95**

SPECIAL OFFER

STAR "D" PROJECTOR

AN AMAZING BARGAIN

FREE! WITH STAR "D" Projector
40 x 40 Screen
Reg. $16.95

35 mm or 2¼ x 2¼
Interchangeable optical system for 35 mm or 2¼ x 2¼ (see price list). Double heat-resisting condensers. All controls in back of projector. Finger-tip control for horizontal leveling. Noiseless slide-changer. Micro-focusing. Noiseless fan cooling. Takes 300 or 500 wt. lamp.

PROJECTOR (35 mm or 2¼ x 2¼) $49.50
CARRYING CASE.....$9.95
Bulb .....$ 3.19
Extra Condensers and Carrier to interchange 35 mm and 2¼ x 2¼ ... **$15.00**

NOTE: When ordering, specify either 35 mm or 2¼ x 2¼ and extras desired. Projector may be ordered without any extras. *FREE* screen with all projectors.

ADD $2.50 FREIGHT

ORDER BY MAIL... Send check or money order or we will ship C.O.D. If not fully satisfied, money back in 10 days. California residents add sales tax.

Westlake CAMERA Stores
635 So. Olive St., Los Angeles, California

I Photographed Helen Keller

(*Continued from page* 36)

equipment or waiting for suitable weather. The challenge this time was a mental and emotional one. It demanded ingenuity to show graphically how my subject made three senses do the work of five.

A friend of mine had just read a new manuscript by Helen Keller, and suggested to Miss Polly Thompson, Miss Keller's companion, that I should read it too. It was an intriguing story of her adventures with taste, smell, and touch. It told of how she could distinguish and enjoy the changing seasons by the touch and smell of foliage, how she estimated distances by vibrations, how much the scent of flowers and perfumes meant to her, and finally, how much all of us could gain by learning how to use these three senses fully.

I took the manuscript seriously, and immediately began to make a mental list of its photographic possibilities. Here was a real problem for a person who works in visual images. I decided that I would profit by trying to put myself in Helen Keller's place, so for two days I kept my eyes closed for long periods, and tried to think, "What things would mean most to me if I had to live always in this quiet darkness?"

My first and deepest impression was of the warmth of the sun and the coolness of the breeze; even in the dark I could feel the sun's brightness on my skin. Then the thought of flowers occurred to me, and I made a note to find out whether Miss Keller had a garden in bloom. If she didn't, I'd take some flowers along. I felt sure the expression of her face would reveal her pleasure in the fragrance of flowers. Next I visualized Helen Keller's hands on the face of a young child, learning its contours. It seemed to me that this scene would reveal much of her warmth as a person. All these impressions came to me as I sat quietly in the dark.

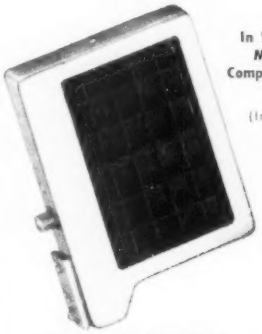
I wrote down the ideas and then offered Miss Keller's manuscript, together with suggestions for pictures in color and black and white, to John Morris, picture editor of *Ladies Home Journal*. He assigned me to proceed with the story as planned.

Next step was to select equipment for the job. For the black-and-white pictures I packed a Rolleiflex, Super-XX film, medium-yellow and deep-yellow filters. For color I took my 8x10 view camera, three holders containing six sheets of Ektachrome, and 81A and 81B filters. These are light-balancing filters which I use to cut haze and "warm up" a cold light. I also took a 4x5 Speed Graphic and five holders loaded with Ektachrome. Because I had decided to use diffused daylight—open shade or overcast sky, depending on which was available—the filters were essential. I hoped for one sunlight shot which would give me a lead picture for the story.

Then arose the question of my most important prop. I needed a child—exactly the right kind of child. I got on the telephone and a few minutes later had ar-

For easier readings ...the light, compact

Leica® -Meter



In Satin Chrome Metal Finish Complete With Cases
$28
(Incl. Fed. Tax)

SMALLEST AND LIGHTEST meter available. Weighs only 4½ ozs. Fits in accessory clip of Leica, or on other cameras through simple adjustment. May be used on or off the camera.

SIMPLIFIED DIAL eliminates transfer of scale values to computer. Calibrated for Leica shutter speeds and all ASA apertures.

RAPID MEASUREMENT by means of channel scale and automatic computation of film sensitivity.

GREATER ACCURACY through specific keying to three separate measuring ranges ... for good, dull and weak light conditions.

SUPER-SENSITIVE ELEMENT (detachable) extends overall measurement range from 60 seconds to 1/1000.

NARROW VIEWING ANGLE allows greater concentration on subject.

SHOCK-PROTECTED through spring-loaded micro-ammeter.

At your photo-expert Leica dealers.

E. LEITZ, Inc.
304 Hudson Street, New York 13, N. Y.

LEICA CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES • BINOCULARS
LEITZ MICROSCOPES • SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

ranged to borrow five-year-old Gregory Hayes, a very well-organized little boy with delicate features and photogenic coloring. His mother agreed to accompany us and to try to explain to Gregory about Miss Keller's blindness and inability to hear. A friend of mine who knows Helen Keller sent some flowers, and my prearrangements were complete. Now all I had to do was take the pictures.

When I reached Miss Keller's home near New Fairfield, Conn., I realized that my concern about flowers was wholly unnecessary. They grew everywhere and, as I had suspected, were often tended by the mistress of the house.

I decided that my first shot would be of Helen Keller's hands exploring the little boy's face. When Polly Thompson told her, she was delighted. (They communicate by means of a manual alphabet, pressing the fingertips on the palm of the hand.) Then came the problem of coordination. Miss Keller didn't know when I would be ready to shoot, and there was no point in my saying "Hold it!" when she couldn't hear me. Gregory was quite patient, though somewhat worried because he didn't understand why Miss Keller couldn't see him. Altogether I had just about 30 seconds to get into position, focus, and shoot the scene in color and black-and-white. I worked as quickly as I could, shooting the color candidly with the Speed Graphic at 1/25 second with the diaphragm at f/4.5, through the 81A filter. The camera was hand-held, and the light very hazy.

The Rollei was dangling around my neck, and I managed to get two black-and-white shots while there was still some spontaneity in the scene. Then Gregory began to get restless, and I knew he would be of no more use to me. He wanted the baseball glove I had promised him, and he wanted to go home. I was not too concerned, though, because I felt sure I had just the shots I wanted.

I told Polly I wanted to do the flower pictures next, and she asked Miss Keller to pick some roses and smell them. I wanted close-ups of just her face and the flower, and of course I had to move rapidly. I was using the Speed Graphic again and shooting this time at 1/10 second because the light was even softer than it had been for the first pictures. This time I got only two shots because she moved too quickly and her expression changed constantly. I shot from an angle which would show the face in semi-profile with the flower, and sometimes in spite of myself I said, "Now look up!" and "Turn your head!" and "Just one more!"

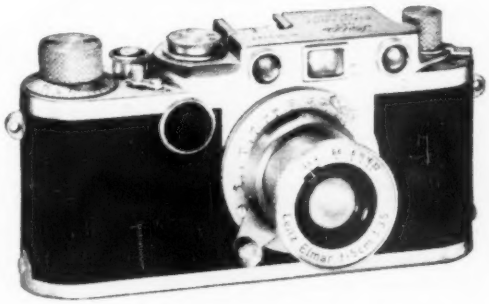
But soon I found that I need not have been concerned about getting "one more." Helen Keller has an extraordinarily expressive face and when she picked the flowers and smelled them, her reaction was so completely natural and unposed that the resulting pictures had precisely the sensitive quality I had visualized.

One more chance for a black-and-white picture came when Miss Keller's big police dog, "Et Tu," came dashing up to her. Still sitting on the grass, she threw her arms around him and held him close to her with great intensity. I had time

Latest Flash from Leitz !

The new Leica® IIf

WITH BUILT-IN SYNCHRONIZATION



Model IIf with
Elmar 50 mm. Lens
$210 (Incl. Fed. Tax)

Following up the remarkable success of the recently-introduced Leica IIIf, Leitz now adds to its line *another* great new Leica model with built-in synchronization . . . at surprisingly moderate cost.

The new Leica IIf, with shutter speeds from 1/30 to 1/500 and Bulb, includes all the famous precision features of the Leica IIc which it replaces. *In addition*, it offers built-in synchronization timed *exactly* for all shutter speeds, for all flash bulbs and zero delay strobe. It also features the new film-winding knob that "remembers" the speed of the film in the camera.

The moderately-priced IIf is recommended either for general use . . . or as a *second* camera for flash photography alone. If desired, it may be readily converted at any time to a IIIf model by addition of the slower speeds. See the new IIf at your photo-expert Leica Dealers . . . along with the famous Leica line of over 200 important accessories designed to make better pictures *easier* for you.

. . . Leica folding flash unit
$28 (Incl. Fed. Tax)

FRANCHISED DEALER THERE IS ONLY ONE Leica E. LEITZ INC. N.Y.

E. LEITZ, Inc.
304 Hudson Street, New York 13, N. Y.

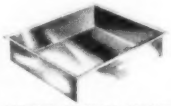
LEICA CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES
LEITZ MICROSCOPES • BINOCULARS • SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

Choose Calumet STAINLESS STEEL EQUIPMENT

FOR REAL QUALITY

ALL-PURPOSE SINKS
Constructed of high polish steel—Easy to clean—Leakproof—39 stock sizes.

STAINLESS STEEL BUCKETS—Available in two sizes—3¼ or 4 gallon capacity.



DEVELOPING TRAYS AND SINK PANS
Ruggedly built of high polish stainless steel for life-time wear.

DEEP TANK FINISHING OUTFITS
Complete with two insert tanks for developing and fixing—3½, 10, 15, 28, 48 gallon capacity.

FILM PACK DEVELOPING HANGERS—New, special construction, to hold thin base film securely during all processes of developing.

AUTOMATIC ROCKER WASHER
Stainless steel double section sink—Washes prints up to 20" x 22". Large capacity.

FILM DEVELOPING TANK OUTFITS—Develop-rinse-fix-wash in one unit
Includes 3-compartment jacket and two insert tanks.

Send for illustrated catalog showing complete line.

CALUMET MANUFACTURING COMPANY
2326 S. Michigan Ave. • Chicago 16, Illinois

As if by MAGIC

Brighter, Sharper Groundglass Image

The Hartley Field Lens makes the overall image on your groundglass 2½ times brighter, and the corners 10 times brighter. It's a time saver—a money saver. Focusing becomes faster and easier, and you cut down wasted shots. You can still use your camera magnifier, too, for extra sharp, critical focusing. The Hartley Field Lens is easily installed—you can do it yourself—and comes in various sizes to fit any reflex camera with picture size 2¼ x 2¼ and any 2¼ x 3¼ (6 x 9 cm) press type camera. Install a Hartley Field Lens now in *your* camera—you have new picture taking fun in store for you.

Hartley FIELD LENS with Magni-Clear Spot* $4.95

Sold at camera stores or sent postpaid if cash with order (specify camera size and make).

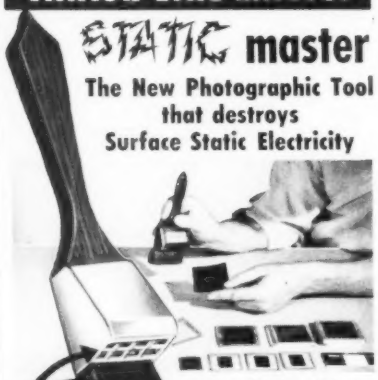
*Protected by Pend. Pat.

THE HARTLEY CO.
1087 Manzanita Ave. Pasadena 3, Calif.

MAKES DUST AND LINT VANISH LIKE MAGIC!

STATIC master

The New Photographic Tool that destroys Surface Static Electricity



The Polonium STRIP Does the Trick!

• For cleaning slides before mounting
• For cleaning negatives before printing

Amateur 1" Model $4.95
Professional 3" Model $12.50

Static-Master removes static, dust and lint with one simultaneous brushing action. By this neutralizing action, dust is eliminated on negatives, film holders, enlargers, printers, slides and slide mounts. Print spotting and negative opaquing reduced to a minimum.

Buy Static-Master at your local photographic store or sent postpaid if cash with order.

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS COMPANY
2154 Newport Blvd. Costa Mesa, California

for just one shot with the Rollei.

I was still worried about the assignment because there had been no chance for the lead picture I wanted so badly. I needed time to think, so when Polly asked me into the house for a cold drink I gratefully accepted. The inside of the house was charming, and Miss Keller seemed to know her way around perfectly. As I looked about the room I saw a chair in front of a large picture window. "Does Miss Keller ever sit there?" I asked. "That's where she always sits when the weather is good," answered Miss Thompson, "she likes to feel the sun on her face; if you wait a minute she will sit there."

I waited, and soon Miss Keller did sit down, looking thoughtfully out the window as though she could see the flowers and shrubs and the threatening rainclouds. It is just right, I thought. Now if only the sun would come out. . . . And it did.—

NADAR père et fils

(*Continued from page* 93)

great day for photography. On the plates, at last, was a feeble, blurry image of the suburb! Now all that remained was to repeat the operation, correcting his technique as this first experiment dictated.

But wait—why had he been successful this time and not before? Feverishly he went back over his preparations to find the key, the secret. What he discovered was something so simple, so elementary, that Nadar almost refused to believe it could have made all the difference. In normal balloon operation, a small exhaust valve at the bottom of the bag is left open to allow for expansion of the gas at high altitudes under a warm sun. On that particular chilly morning, of course, there had been no question of letting any gas escape; Nadar had closed the valve. And for the first time his plates were free of the mischievous action of hydrogen! "Silver iodide and hydrogen sulfide," he reminded himself, "make a bad marriage which can bring forth no offspring." And so aerial photography was born.

Only a few years after these pioneer exploits, Nadar began looking for new worlds to conquer. He became interested in the theory of heavier-than-air flight, and before long he had written a book on the subject called *The Right to Fly*. It had a preface by another far-sighted author of the period, George Sand.

Convinced that the balloon's days were numbered by the theoretical advance of rigid aircraft, he devoted himself to the new cause. To raise money for the "Society for the Advancement of Heavier-than-Air Flight" he built a monster balloon, the *Giant*, with which he expected to tour Europe and draw attention to his views. It was to be a "balloon to end all balloons"—and here Nadar didn't know how close he came to speaking prophetically!

On its first ascension, Nadar flouted superstition by taking 13 passengers aloft. The second ascension, with nine people aboard including the balloon pioneer Montgolfier, ended in disaster. The

DELTA'S BARGAIN HARVEST!

LOWEST PRICE EVER
BELL & HOWELL 16MM "ACADEMY" SOUND PROJECTOR

Here's a terrific value at a "Never Again" price. In Perfect condition, completely overhauled, supplied with 2" Bell & Howell projection lens, 10" Speaker, 25' Speaker cable and electric power cable. Supplied with 750 watt lamp, but 1000 watt can be used.

$198.50

Fully Guaranteed.
(Shipped by Express in 2 packages
Shipping weight—75 lbs.)

35MM ANSCO COLOR

Factory Fresh Stock
Daylight or Tungsten
Fully Guaranteed

Identical with Original factory packaging. Fresh as a daisy for making beautiful color transparencies in your 35mm Camera. Safety Stock in reloaded cartridges for 20 exposures.

$1.25 ea.

5 for $5.95

36 Exposure Cartridge ... each $1.95
5 for $9.45

COLOR FILM IN BULK ROLLS
Daylight or Tungsten

27½'—makes 9-20s or 5-36s ... $6.95
100'—makes 30-20s or 18-36s ... 24.50

SAVE MONEY
Enlarging Paper

Manufacturer's Seconds
Fully Guaranteed—In Date

4x5 SW GL #0—100s	$1.19
4x5 DW SM #2-4—500s	5.50
5x7 SW GL #1—500s	5.95
5x7 SW SM #1-4—500s	5.95
5x7 DW SM #1-2-3-4—500s	7.95
6½x8½ DW SM #1—500S	5.95
8" x 10"	
SINGLE WEIGHT	
Glossy, #0-1-4—100s	3.95
Glossy, #0-1-3-4—500s	17.50
Semi-Matte, #1-2-3-4—500s	17.50
DOUBLE WEIGHT	
Semi-Matte, #1—100s	4.95
Semi-Matte, #1-4—144s	6.50
Semi-Matte, #1-3-4—500s	19.50
10" x 10"	
SINGLE WEIGHT	
Glossy, #1—500s	17.50
Glossy, #4—144s	3.95
DOUBLE WEIGHT	
Semi-Matte, #1—144s	4.95
Semi-Matte, #4—250s	9.95
10x12 SW GL #2-3—500s	22.50
11x14 SW GL #1-4—500s	22.50
11x14 SW SM #1-4—500s	22.50
11x14 DW SM #3—250s	18.50
11x14 DW GL #1—100s	8.95
14x17 DW SM #4—72s	8.95
16x20 SW GL #1-144s	19.95
16x20 DW GL #2—72s	13.95
16x20 DW SM #4—144s	27.50
21x21 DW SM #4—144s	39.50
24x24 DW SM #2—125s	34.50
Postcards DW SM #3—2500s	21.50
Postcards DW SM #1-4—2500s	21.50

8MM & 16MM BULK FILM

Factory Fresh Reversal Stock

A real opportunity for the Movie Maker who wants to save money.

Speed—50 ASA

100' D. L.	ea. $2.49
400' Lab. pk.	8.75
800' Lab. pk.	15.00

Processing facilities are available, but NOT included with above film.

KODACHROME CUT FILM

Fully Guaranteed

8x10 Type "B," 1 dz. $10.50
includes Kodak Prcsg.

35MM SPECIAL OFFER

GUARANTEED
35mm 50W Film
at LESS THAN
50c per can!

Perfect stock, fully Guaranteed and tested. Frame Numbered for your convenience. Supplied in Factory Sealed 50' Cans.

300' for $2.49

500'	$ 4.95
1,000'	9.50
2,000'	18.50
4,000'	36.00

(shpg wght 3 lbs ea 500')

MISC. ACCESSORIES

Close-Out Sale

Phottrix Exp. Meter		$ 6.50
35mm Film Cans	36	2.00
4x5 Developing Trays	3	.35
6" Condensers	pr	2.50
Dark Room Aprons		1.95
12" Anchor Wrngr		12.50
B&H Rew. & Spl.		9.95
36x48 Nylon Scr.		17.50
Ampro Trans. Scr.		8.50
3" Lens Brush		1.00
8-16mm Titles	12	1.50
Graflex Solenoid		9.95
Filters Ser V	ea	.99
Filters Ser VI	ea	1.19

MOVIE LENSES
8mm-16mm-35mm*

13mm F1.9 Kodak	$29.50
15mm F1.5 Berthiot	29.50
20mm F1.5 Plasmat	29.50
1" F1.9 Kodak	19.95
1" F3.5 Univex	12.50
40mm F2.5 Tess	23.50
42mm F1.5 Plasmat	49.50
1½" F3.5 B&H	23.50
2" F2.9 Victar	19.50
2" F2 Xenon	49.50
3" F2.8 Tessar	52.50
3" F4 Sonnar	39.50
3" F3.5 Victar	34.50
6" F4.5 Dallmeyer	99.50
6" F4.5 Xenar	69.50
6½" F4.5 Tessar	69.50
6½" F2.8 Biotessar	99.50
6½" F4.5 Kodak	69.50
9" F6.3 Ilex	69.50
9" F5.6 Dallmeyer	69.00
9" F6.3 Ross	49.50
9" F6.3 Telegor	45.00
12" F6.5 Dallmeyer	79.50

*in focusing mounts

Roll Film Adapters for GRAPHIC & GRAFLEX CAMERAS

Made to rigid standards and guaranteed by us and the manufacturer.

4x5 Graflex	$14.46
3¼x4¼ Graflex	14.46
2¼x3¼ Graflex	13.91
4x5 Graphic	14.46
3¼x4¼ Graphic	14.46
2¼x3¼ Graphic	13.91

(uses standard 120 film)

LEICA LENSES ACCESSORIES
used—LIKE NEW

35mm F3.5 Elmar	$72.00
50mm F3.5 Elmar	37.50
50mm F2.3 Astro	45.00
50mm F2 Summar	44.50
50mm F2 Summitar	95.00
80mm F2 Biotar	95.00
90mm F4 Elmar	74.50
90mm F4 Elmar chr.	95.00
100mm F2.8 Trioplan	75.00
135mm F4.5 Hektor	125.00
135mm F6.8 Dagor	55.00
Leica Magazines	2.25
Imarect Finder	35.00
Leitz-Corex Tank	10.50
Leica Neck Strap	1.50
Leitz Bindomat	14.95
Eveready Case	9.95

FILM*

4x5 Direct Copy, 24s	$1.25
4x5 S Press plates 12	.98
4x5 Ortho X, 24s	1.49
3¼x4¼ Wr. M Plts. 12	.75
5x7 Spect. Plts., 12	.98
5x6¾ Mskg. pan, 12	.75
8x10 Matrix pan, 12	1.00
10x11 Mskg. pan, 12	1.00
8x10 Kod. "B," 12	12.50
35mm Minipan, 36 Exp. ctdgs. 3 for	1.00
54x54mm L. S plts. 36 for	.89

*U. S. SURPLUS

35MM BULK FILM

U.S. Surplus
Fully Guaranteed
PLUS-X-ULTRA SPEED

100' Rolls $1.50 ea.

3 for $4.25

Daylight Loader ... $5.75
Empty Ctdgs. ... 12 1.00

Special 35mm Film Offer

36 Exp. Refills. Fine Grain Pan 50 W. Fits into your own 35mm. Kodak, Leica, Contax or Robot Cassettes.

Fully Guaranteed 10 for $1.98

20 for $3.75 ... 50 for $8.95

16MM MAGAZINE CAMERA

Always on the lookout for unusual values, we are offering this BRAND NEW converted GSAP camera. Spring drive, variable speed and Standard "C" lens mount make this an outstanding buy!

camera w/out lens
$24.50

with NEW coated 1" F2:5
lens only **$44.95**

ADDT'L ACCESSORIES

Optical Finder ... $7.50
1" F1.9 ctd ... 46.00

Fully Guaranteed

KODAK VELOX PAPER

CONTACT PRINTING PAPER
Single Weight Glossy
1 Gross Boxes—Fully Guaranteed

SAVE MORE THAN 50%

1⅞" x 2¼"—F+2	2 gr for $ .98
2½" x 3½"—F+3	2 gr for 1.49
3" x 4"—F+1-2-3	2 gr for 1.75
4" x 5"—F+2-3	2 gr for 2.49

(price for larger quantity on request)

FREE FREE FREE
8MM—16MM MOVIE FILM

BUY 6—GET ONE FREE

Movies for **PENNIES** per scene

	ea.	6 for
16mm x 100'—50W	$3.00	$17.95
8mm x 25'—50W	1.25	7.45
16mm 50' Mag—50W	2.75	16.45
16mm 50' Mag—100W	3.00	17.95

FULLY GUARANTEED
(48 Hour Processing Included)

ATTENTION H-8 BOLEX OWNERS

Here's 100' rolls of FRESH 8MM Film, reversal, 50 ASA on spools to fit your camera. You, too, can join Delta's family of money saving customers.

Fine Grain Panchromatic Film
(48 Hour Processing Included)

Fully Guaranteed 50 ASA
3 for $11.25
6 for $23.00

$3.95 ea.

100' ROLLS COLOR FILM for BOLEX H-8

Product of a Famous Maker
Fully Guaranteed
Daylight or Tungsten

3 for $23.50
6 for $45.00

$7.95 ea.

(processing in 48 hours incl)

IMPORTANT NOTICE

No COD shipments without 20% deposit. Please include postage, any excess returned. Orders without postage will be sent collect.

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY

OUR NEW ADDRESS
239 East 44th Street, Dept. P10
New York 17, N.Y.
Cable Address—"DELTAFOTO"

Gevaert

Materials for Masterpieces

Gevaluxe Velours

Invariably specified by top photographers . . . unique because of its surface, its tonal qualities.

Tonex . . .

Unusually versatile chlorobromide . . . warm blacks to reddish tones simply by varying the development.

Artex . . .

Another favorite chlorobromide enlarging paper . . . full, rich black tones . . . interesting surface textures.

Ask your GEVAERT Dealer, or Write for Literature

GEVAERT COMPANY of AMERICA, Inc.
423 WEST 55TH STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.
IN CANADA: Gevaert (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Mike Wolk, Pres. of Wolk Camera Co., says—

"I WOULDN'T LIE TO YOU—
THIS IS THE GREATEST SLIDE VIEWER VALUE IN AMERICA TODAY!"

ONLY $7.95

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES!

• Comfortable group viewing . . . with slides in either vertical or horizontal position. • No batteries to run down — no bulbs to change. • Uses daylight or any artificial light. • Binocular vision. • Holds 30 Readymounts or 14 glass slides. • Uses film strip up to bantam size. • Finest optical system. • Additional magnifier for the critical viewer. • In black, brown or grey plastic.

MICO Vue'
A LITTLE THEATER OF ITS OWN
On Sale at Your Local Camera Store . . . or Order Direct from
MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS CO.
119 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 3, Illinois

The WORLD'S Most Famous STEREO CAMERA

TWO Cameras in ONE!
BUSCH Verascope f 40
STEREO CAMERA

Only the Busch Verascope gives you:

1 Natural Horizontal Format—30% Larger Pictures on conventional 35mm film.

2 TWO Cameras in one—Automatic fingertip conversion from single frame 35mm to stereo and back again anywhere in the film.

3 Coated, fully color corrected Berthiot F3.5 to F16 lens. Shutter speeds up to 1/250.

4 Automatic film transport and shutter cocking eliminates risk of double exposure except when needed.

Only BUSCH Gives You:

America's fastest stereo slide mounting service.
The world's finest stereo slide viewer and accessories.

SEE the Verascope at your dealers or WRITE for FREE fully detailed booklet on this amazing double purpose camera today.

BUSCH CAMERA CORP.
Makers of the world's finest press camera
500 S. Clinton, Chicago 7, Illinois, Dept. V-1

Giant traveled from Paris, over Belgium and Holland, to a town near Hanover, Germany, in about 27 hours. There it ran into difficulties, complicated by disagreement among crew members. It descended, but winds bounced it along the Prussian countryside for more than 20 miles. Everyone aboard was injured, and Nadar himself broke a leg. He tells the whole story graphically in his book, *Memoirs of the Giant*.

Nadar lived long enough for the early experimental flying machines to justify the confidence he had had in them a generation earlier. Though firmly convinced by 1870 that the balloon was a thing of the past, he offered his services as commandant of the balloon corps which kept Paris in contact with the outside world during the Prussians' seige of that year.

Honoré Daumier, the celebrated caricaturist, was a close friend of Nadar, and his attitude toward both photography and aeronautics was probably typical of the average French citizen. He thought photography was dangerously encroaching on the artist's territory, and as for ballooning—it was just one more way to break one's neck! He made numerous lithographs ridiculing both activities, and the most famous is the one reproduced on page 80, titled by Daumier, "Nadar Raising Photography to the Height of Art."

In 1880, at the age of 60, Nadar decided to retire from active commercial photography. He turned his studio over to his 24-year-old son Paul, who was even more enterprising than the old man. In short order, he established himself as a leading theatrical photographer, director of France's outstanding photographic magazine, and head of a large establishment for manufacturing and distributing photographic supplies for professionals and the rapidly-growing band of amateurs.

The pictures illustrating this article, unless otherwise credited, are from the collection purchased from Paul Nadar's widow by the well-known fashion photographer Horst. The old lady still lives in Paul's studio, listed in the most recent Paris telephone directory as "Nadar P. photo portr. 48 r. Bassano (8e)," but no one carries on the tradition of the illustrious father and son.

Nadar *père* lived for thirty years after abandoning his career, long enough to watch a procession of lesser men try to match his genius at portraiture. But not long enough to see anyone succeed.—*H. M. Kinzer.*—

ADDITIONAL PICTURE CREDITS

Due to mechanical difficulties, four picture credit lines were omitted from the October, 1951 issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. The credits are as follows: page 43, Photograph by Fenno Jacobs; page 51, (Gloria Swanson portrait) Courtesy *Life* © Time, Inc.; page 51, (portrait of Philippe Halsman) Photograph by Bill Schropp; page 53, (New Boy's First Day) Courtesy *Look* magazine.

What Are You Trying to Do?

THINGS are getting bad. Not long ago, an advanced amateur photographer asked me if I knew of a "35 mm ultra-speed-lens-camera with tilting and swinging back, and rising and falling front, with a magazine-type back to take up to 3¼x4¼ size film." He might have been joking—yet at that he has indicated with his question the past, present, and future interests of photographic dabblers. All this seems to add up to the very sad fact that very few would-be photographers know what they are doing when they look at a camera or any other piece of photographic equipment.

The present interest (let alone the future) seems not to be in the making of a picture, but centers, somewhat oddly, in the fine and intricate mechanisms of camera, enlarger, exposure meter, flashgun, or what have you. The neophyte asks first, "How fast is the lens?" Or else he's concerned gravely with "Does that shutter go up to a two-thousandth?" before he gives any thought whatsoever to "What do I intend to use this camera for anyway?"

So many of us overlook this direct and best approach; so many of us fail to ask ourselves this simple yet all-important question. It takes us years to learn finally what our camera is really for. And when we do find out, we proceed to get rid of all sorts of useless gadgets and junk. We begin to take pictures and see them reproduced on paper.

For instance, Joe felt he was too limited with his miniature reflex and thought he could do better work with a press-type camera. But no sooner did he get his press camera, when a larger reflex, with built-in flash synchronization, appeared on the market. So Joe made the same mistake that all gadgeteers make. He immediately traded. That was three years ago. Two years ago we found him trading for a special German-make quality camera with four lenses. A year ago we found him trading for a different German-make reflex. The point is, Joe never shows any pictures! Joe and his kind are forever showing cameras, but never pictures. He's not a photographer; he's a pure and confirmed gadgeteer.

Silly? Of course it is silly, but no sillier than the many real examples of Joe's type found in every photographic store, forever hunting for the next new gadget.

If your only concern is to get a few family pictures on a Sunday afternoon, then you need go no farther than a plain box camera or some simple folding type camera. Then follow the simple instructions, and believe me!—you'll get good pictures. And by using a couple of floodlights in suitable reflectors, you can do very well indoors at evening time.

Supposing now that your aim is more complex—even artistic. You want to photograph scenic beauty—outdoor activity—sports—perhaps record the oddities of your city or town . . . then you naturally need a camera with a faster lens and a shutter capable of various speeds.

Don't run to the next camera unless definitely convinced, after a reasonable trial and after securing advice from more-experienced friends, that your present camera is too limited for the work you have in mind.

If you want to copy and do small objects, get a double-extension bellows camera; if you like candid photography, your best bet is a miniature with high-speed lens; if you lean toward home portraiture, a good reflex-type should fill your bill; for studio portraiture, a larger view camera is the obvious answer. But always—stick to your guns until *you* master *them*. If they master you, you'll be trading and re-trading endlessly—forever looking for new gadgets.

All this talking is in no way intended as a harsh criticism of your attitude toward photography. It is an attempt to help you realize for yourself that the only way in which you can become a better photographer is to ask yourself "What am I trying to do?" and "Am I doing it?"

It's the first step, and it is worth checking at regular intervals as insurance against losing your way.

Of course, if you prefer gadgeteering (I do it with a 35 mm outfit) it's okay with the world and me.—*Charles Yerkow, New York, N. Y.*

PREMIERE SHOWING PRIZE WINNING PHOTOGRAPHS

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY $25,000 1951 PICTURE CONTEST

OUTSTANDING BLACK & WHITE AND COLOR PRINTS

THE PUBLISHER CORDIALLY INVITES YOU TO VIEW THE CONTEST WINNERS ON DISPLAY NOVEMBER 10th to NOVEMBER 30th

KODAK PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBIT AND INFORMATION CENTER, EAST BALCONY, GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL, NEW YORK CITY

and

WORLD HEADQUARTERS OF IBM
(International Business Machines Corporation)
STREET DISPLAY IN ALL WINDOWS
MADISON AVENUE at 57th STREET, NEW YORK CITY

PLACES AND DATES OF FUTURE EXHIBITS WILL BE ANNOUNCED MONTHLY IN THIS MAGAZINE

ART OF VIEWFINDING with the

35mm EXAKTA

A new art has been added to Exakta Photography—the art of viewfinding with the interchangeable reflex hood and Penta-Prism finders. These exceptionally versatile viewfinders enable you to get photographs that otherwise would be impossible.

With the Exakta you can shoot vertically or horizontally from ground to eye level. You can shoot over the heads of people. You can shoot in back of you and to the side to photograph unsuspecting subjects. In any photographic situation, the Exakta gets the picture. And with either finder you always view through the lens—so there is never any parallax error.

The Exakta photographer—in viewing, in focusing, in shooting—enjoys a great advantage. Therefore, the Exakta is the world-wide choice of discriminating 35mm photographers—the universal camera for amateur and professional work, sport and action, clinical, dental, microscopic, color, portrait, close-up, copying, and aerial photography.

Exakta "V" With Waist-Level Viewfinder

f1.5 Zeiss Tessar "T" Coated Lens	$180.00*
f2.0 Schneider Xenon "T" Coated Lens	200.00*
f2.0 Zeiss Biotar "T" Coated Lens	275.00*
f1.9 Meyer Goerlitz Primoplan "T" Coated	210.00*
Penta-Prism Eye Level Reflex Viewfinder	60.00*

*Plus tax, fair traded

See Your Exakta Dealer!

FREE—Write Dept. 101 for booklet "A" and booklet on choosing lens, Exakta owners—mention model and serial number of your camera in all correspondence.

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY
46 West 29th Street New York 1, N. Y.
Exclusive Sales And Service Organization In The U.S.A. For Ihagee Camera Works, Germany

Truly.. ....here is built-in *Engineered* Value!

As you forge ahead to finer filming, you ultimately demand the best means to the end. You will examine your movie camera critically, with an eye to the cost and quality of added features. This is the moment that the proud Bolex owner discovers how economical a well-engineered camera can be.

Let's take just three of the many exclusive Bolex features—all built-in to Bolex.

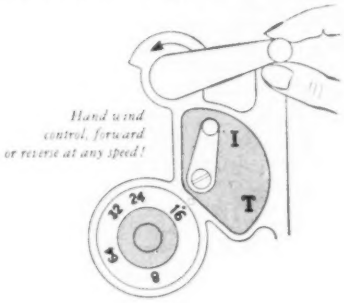
Single Frames—simplicity itself to produce cartoon and animated films with exposures of 1/20th or 1/25th second. And, controlled by time-lapse motor, make photo-analytical films of plant, pupae and crystal growth.

Time Exposures—outdoor films at night without added illumination, where even the fastest lens is not fast enough. Cable release locks over control panel to insure smooth operation of either instantaneous or time exposures.

Release control panel

Hand Winding—touch the clutch to disengage the spring motor, and get *unlimited* forward *and* reverse travel of your film—all at governor controlled speeds! Make double exposures, lap dissolves and a host of professional trick effects with ease, certainty and at no extra cost!

Clutch control



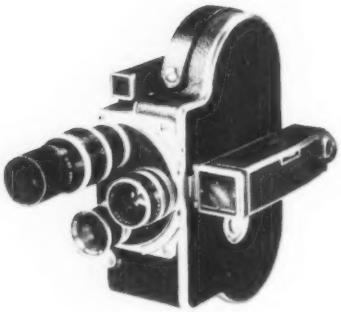
Hand wind control, forward or reverse at any speed!

Dollar for dollar, the Bolex is the finest equipment of its type, truly—here is Engineered Value.

Your Bolex Dealer will gladly demonstrate these, and many more features of the Bolex H-16 and H-8 camera—available from $244.75 to $318.00, less lenses, no tax. Kern-Paillard "Visifocus", the ultimate in lenses for H-8 from $58.50: for *all* 16mm cameras from $78.75 inc. F. E. T.

Bolex owners—*receive regular free mailings of the 25c magazine "Bolex Reporter," by registering the serial numbers of your Bolex equipment with us.*

Paillard Products, Inc.
265 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.



So many exclusive features—
So much engineered value

- *Automatic film threading*
- *Unlimited forward and reverse hand winding*
- *Time exposure setting*
- *Single frame setting*
- *Full frame eye-level focusing*
- *"Octometer" finder*
- *"Visifocus" automatic depth of field lenses*

YET ANOTHER BUILT-IN BOLEX FEATURE

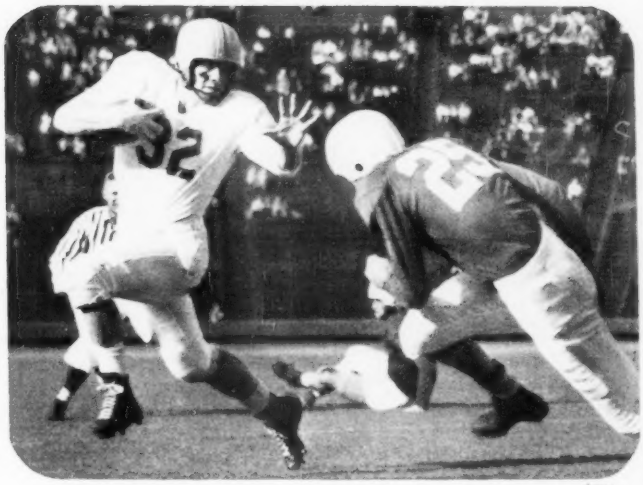
For **magnetic sound-on-film,** the single-claw mechanism, pioneered and perfected by Paillard, is built-in on Bolex!!
The only simple modification on any Bolex H-16 camera is the installation of single-sprockets. **Bolex**—the camera for **magnetic sound-on-film!!**

Model H *Bolex* 16mm and 8mm Movie Cameras

How to tackle football movies

By CHARLES L. ANDERSON

Let these tips help you capture the thrilling action and colorful atmosphere of this popular fall sport



NO REAL football fan will leave his movie camera home when he takes in the big game this current season. He may plan to buy professional prints of the matches later, but he'll surely want shots of his own to liven his personal movie reels. Getting worthwhile shots of the game doesn't require any special equipment or outstanding ability. Here are a few tips that should help.

First, your own good judgment will be your best guide in learning to take better football movies. Project your past efforts along those lines and pick out the flaws of filming that bother you most. Put yourself in the place of someone who wasn't there to see them actually played. Audiences want the action to be easily followed. Shots that begin after the play is well in motion are irritating. You may try to justify them by saying that the important action isn't missed. True, the (*Continued on page* 138)

Action (high, right) provides main footage, but don't neglect such scenes as players' bench (above), and fans' excited reactions.

Other atmosphere shots can include coach's pep talk (above), hot dog vendors, scoreboard, even the water boy's dash onto the field.

SHARP FOCUS for better

By LOUIS ELL

Photographs by the Author

AN OCCASIONAL out-of-focus scene happens to the best of movie makers. A focusing ring slips slightly, or the cameraman swings quickly from a closeup to a long shot, and pushes the button before he remembers he hasn't refocused. Such accidents must be accepted and forgotten. However, if scene after scene projects blurrily, or alternates between sharp and just short of a sharp image, something more than accident is to blame, and a remedy must be found.

Unsharp images usually can be traced to mechanical failure in either the lens or the film gate, or to carelessness on the part of the camera operator.

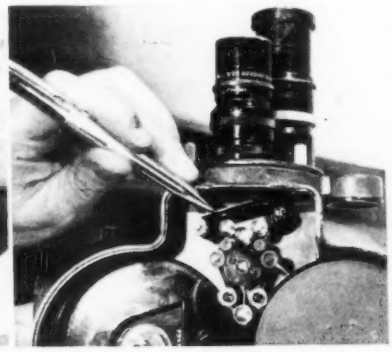
When a camera that normally produces sharp footage suddenly turns out a roll in which every scene is out of focus, check the front and rear elements of the lens for thumbprints, dirt, or grease smudges before doing anything else. If any of these are present, use lens tissue and cleaner to (*Continued on page* 136)

Fuzzy frames, like this, mark a slipshod technique. (Soft-focus close-ups at times will smooth harsh lines and flatter a subject, but the device must be used consciously, sparingly.)

Sharp scenes are more satisfying—better able to stand the extreme enlargement demanded of movie frames. Check the points below as a guide in eliminating out-of-focus frames.

Careful adjustment of focusing ring prior to shooting each scene pays off in scalpel-sharp movies. (This step is eliminated, of course, with lenses of universal focus.)

Check lens for cementing flaws and discolorations by looking through it with white paper in background. If trouble is located here, let manufacturer do the refurbishing.



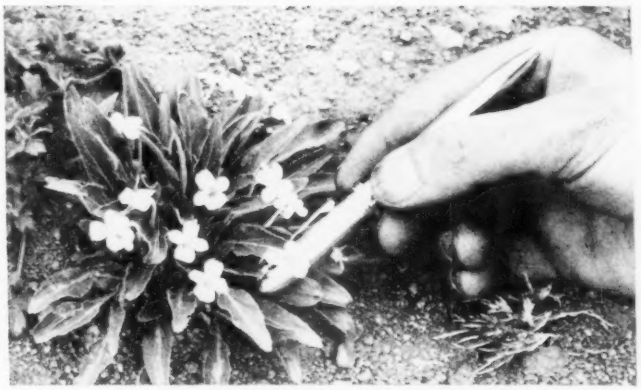
Weak or broken pressure plate spring can cause frames to be out-of-focus, so check them occasionally. If any are found bad, take the camera to a competent repairman.

films . . . . .

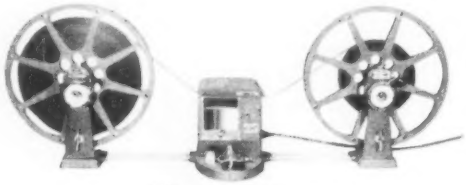
Blurred images—caused by mechanical failure, optical faults, or careless handling—can be avoided. Here's how

Measure medium shot distances by pacing from camera to subject. (Normal pace is about 30 inches, but check yours for greater accuracy.) This is one method of being sure the scene is in sharp focus.

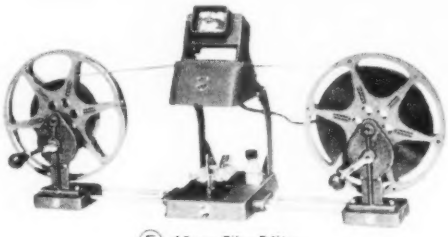
Tape (steel or cloth) shows exact distance for close-ups, such as that of the clump of tiny wildflowers, right. Such care ensures sharp pictures despite critical focus needed when working close to the subject.



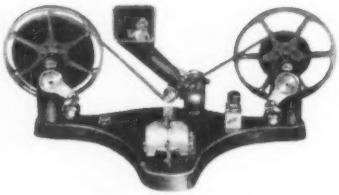
Pocket rangefinder (which can be had for about the price of a roll of 16-mm color film) determines distance for any scene—is especially good when pacing or measuring is impossible, such as for scene, right.



Ⓔ 16mm Filmotion Editor

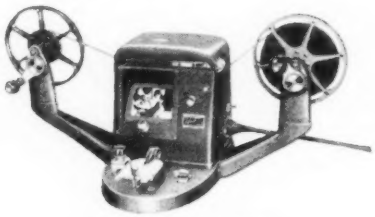


Ⓕ 16mm Film Editor

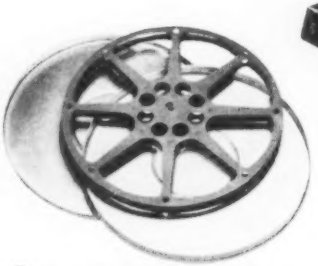


Ⓖ 8mm Film Editor

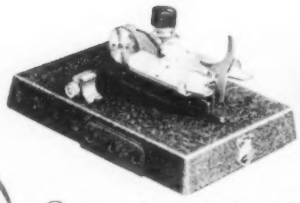
Ⓗ Direct Focuser



Ⓙ 8mm Filmotion Editor



Ⓚ 8mm and 16mm B&H Reels and Cans



Ⓛ 8mm and 16mm 136 Film Splicer

Ⓜ 16mm 72-M Rewind and Splicer

"Tips on Editing and Titling Your Home Movies." You'll find in this pocket-sized booklet many suggestions on how to make your best films better. And to help you with that personal "Super-Colossal" production, there is a wealth of information on titling and editing. Ask your Bell & Howell dealer for your copy today!

Ⓖ **8mm Film Editor.** Similar to 16mm Editor, but for 8mm film. Simple, accurate operation. $53.50.

Ⓗ **Direct Focuser.** Inserted in place of film magazine, lets you look *through the lens* of any 16mm magazine-loading Bell & Howell Camera for accurate framing, sharp focusing of extreme close-ups and titles. Eliminates parallax. Only $32.50.

Ⓙ **8mm Filmotion Editor.** Finest in 8mm field. Includes Filmotion Viewer, 136 Splicer, two Rewinds for 8mm film. Only $122.50.

Ⓚ **8mm and 16mm B&H Reels.** have B&H touch-threading feature. No sharp edges. Rust-proofed, spring steel, rigid yet resilient. 8mm 200-foot 60c, 400-foot 80c; 16mm from 400-foot, at 80c, to 2000-foot, $5.25.

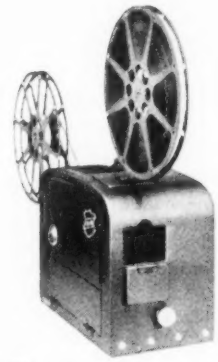
B&H Cans are strong, light, satin-finished aluminum, ribbed for rigidity. Write with pencil right on the can. 8mm 200-foot 60c, 400-foot 80c; 16mm from 400-foot, 80c, to 2000-foot, $4.50.

Ⓛ **8mm and 16mm 136 Film Splicer.** Makes strong, permanent welds that pass unnoticed through projector. Heavily built with cast metal base. $22.50.

Ⓜ **16mm 72-M Rewind and Splicer.** Takes 16mm reels up to 400-foot. Standard geared rewind and one plain reel spindle. $15.95.

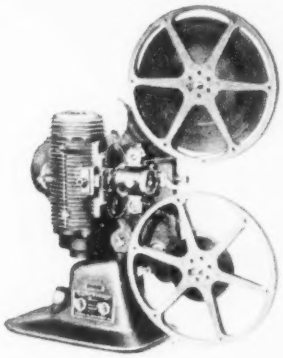
You buy for life when you buy Bell & Howell

Chicago 45



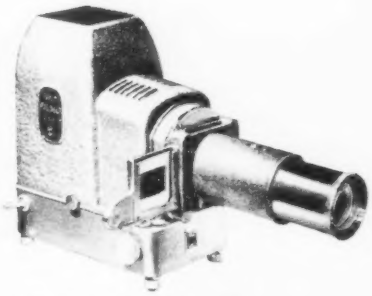
Ⓐ 16mm Single-Case Filmosound

Ⓑ 16mm Diplomat Projector



Ⓒ 8mm Regent Projector

ⒶⒶ Separate Speakers for Filmosound



Ⓓ Duo-Master Slide Projector

Give your summer movies that final perfect touch!

Add to your winter's fun by using Bell & Howell equipment for editing and showing those precious films that you took last summer! Start building that complete editor you've always wanted . . . *now*.

Ⓐ **16mm Single-Case Filmosound.** Engineered for perfect performance, durability, low operating cost. Brilliant screen illumination. Light-weight, easy to carry. For sound and silent films. With 6-inch built-in speaker, only $449.95.

ⒶⒶ **Separate Speakers for Filmosound.** Ideal for handling audiences of any size, large or small. Speakers can be used singly or in combination to give the volume and sound distribution required by specific conditions. 8-inch, $67; 12-inch, $82; Power, $152.

Ⓑ **16mm Diplomat Projector.** All-gear drive means quiet, smooth operation, long life. Brilliant illumination. Professional results. $271.95.

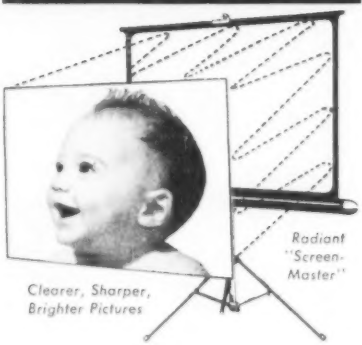
Ⓒ **8mm Regent Projector.** Better screen illumination than any other popular make. 400-foot film capacity. Flicker-free pictures, complete film protection. Now only $159.95.

Ⓓ **Duo-Master Slide Projector.** Brightest illumination of all 300-watt projectors. Streamlined, sturdily built. Accommodates 2x2 slides. $86.45.

Ⓔ **16mm Filmotion Editor.** Filmotion Viewer with scratch-proof film channel shows miniature movies; press a lever to cut slit in film edge for identifying splicing point. Also includes Model 136 Splicer, two Heavy-duty Rewinds. Ultimate in personal editing equipment. $156.95.

Ⓕ **16mm Film Editor.** Consists of 136 Splicer, two Rewinds and B&H Direct Viewer. Provides brilliant, enlarged single-frame image for exact choice of cutting point. 400-foot capacity, $74.95. 2000-foot capacity, $82.95.

More Reflecting Power!



because of Radiant's million mirror

Glass-beaded **screen**

Radiant's exclusive process gives you millions of efficient mirrors that reflect light *powerfully* instead of absorbing it. As a result —your pictures fairly leap from the screen with startling realism, added brilliance, new clarity and depth.

A Radiant Screen means a more effective, a more deeply impressive showing always. There's a Radiant Screen for *every* need.

Send for FREE Sample

Ask your dealer for demonstration. Send coupon for *free sample* of Radiant "Million Mirror" screen fabric.

RADIANT Projection Screens

Radiant Mfg. Corp., 1221 S. Talman, Chicago 8, Ill.

Send me free sample of Radiant "Million Mirror" Fabric—and brochure on Radiant line.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

(My dealer's name is _____)

Sharp Focus for Better Films

(*Continued from page* 133)

remove them, and you probably will have corrected the situation.

If the lens surfaces are clean, shake the lens gently close to your ear. A slight rattle indicates a loose element. Lenses are assembled to very precise tolerances, and constant vibration can cause a retaining ring to become partially unscrewed, allowing an element to fall slightly forward or backward. This destroys the lens' ability to cut sharply. To remedy the trouble, the retaining ring must be reseated. *Only in extreme emergency* should you attempt this task yourself. First, you do not have the special tool needed for the job, and any makeshift you may employ can slip and scratch the soft optical glass. Secondly, undue tightening of the ring will not allow the glass to expand or contract with temperature changes, and it may crack under the strain. The nearest camera repair shop will do the job quickly and safely.

If the lens doesn't rattle, but happens to be of the older, cemented variety, extremes of heat and cold may have caused the cement to weaken and let the elements separate. This condition is usually detectable by holding the lens above a well-illuminated sheet of white paper, and looking through it. Discolorations and mottle or hairline cracks in the cement will be visible. The remedy is to send the lens to the factory that made it for dismounting and re-cementing. As this is an expensive process, a faster, coated lens of late manufacture to replace it might be a more practical solution.

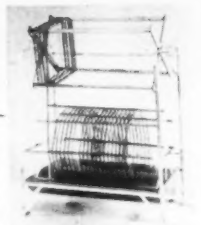
A lens showing none of the previous faults may have suffered a sharp, head-on blow which has telescoped the parts enough to throw it out of calibration. The larger stores can check for this possibility, and determine if readjustment is necessary. Protect the lens from such blows at all times, and never stack things on the camera when it is in its case.

If examination reveals that the lens is not causing the out-of-focus pictures, look at the film gate within the camera. If it is of the latching type, be sure you remember to lock it securely when the film is threaded through. Whole spools of film have been ruined because the gate came unlatched. Occasionally weakening or breakage of the tiny springs on the pressure pad that holds the film in the focal plane allows the film to sag away from the aperture. In this event, the picture may bounce up and down as well as be out of focus. Again a trip to the repair shop is indicated.

If no mechanical failures are present in either the lens or the camera, the trouble must lie in the second, and by far the most prevalent cause of out-of-focus images. You simply failed to focus the lens when you made the shots—or if you did set the scale, it was by that sloppy habit almost universally employed by amateur movie makers: "guesstimation!"

At 20 feet or more, using the regular or a wide-angle lens stopped down to an

YOUR OWN HOME MOVIES



Save Time-Money
Cut Film Costs
Cut Showing Time
• • •
GET MORE FUN OUT OF YOUR HOBBY

Process your own movies with this new superb Lux-Line Reel. Use for one reel bulk film or professional results. Outfit includes everything you need . . . developing reel, drying rack and tank, all complete and ready to go. Has capacity for 100 feet of 16mm film. Complete with step-by-step instructions included. It's easy! It's fun! It's economical! It's the best! Price $19.95 F.O.B. Chicago.

Reversal Chemicals

Complete, PURITY tested, reversal chemicals with full instructions for use. Nothing to mold nor water.

½ Gal. Size	$1.80
1 Gal. Size	2.90

Please add postage.

Reversal Processing

Professional quality reversal processing. Fast 24 hour service on 16mm black and white movie film.

100 ft. 16mm	$1.25
50 ft. 16mm	.75
25 ft. 8 mm	.55

Please add postage.

FREE CATALOG and PROCESSING MANUAL

Every movie fan should have one. Hundreds of bargains in film, cameras, accessories, also price manual on home processing. A post card will brings it.

SUPERIOR BULK FILM COMPANY
Dept. 911—105 S. Wells St. Chicago 6, Illinois

Shoot Your Own 16mm TALKING PICTURES IN COLOR!

with the New "Cine-Voice" 16mm Sound-On-Film Camera $695.00

Please write for free folder. No obligation.

BERNDT-BACH, Inc. Auricon Hollywood
7393 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif. SINCE 1931

WE BUY & SELL USED CAMERAS & LENSES

Leica Cameras and Lenses (all models)—Contax Cameras and Lenses—Telephoto Lenses—8 and 16 mm. Movie Cameras and Projectors (sound and silent)

Write for Your Photo Needs

CAPITAL CAMERA, inc.
1003 PENNA. AVE., N. W. • WASHINGTON, D. C. • NA. 8933

Fine Grain
Panchromatic Reversible Film

16 mm. 100 ft. $2.50
8 mm. Double, 25 ft. . . . 1.00

48 hour service. Price includes processing.
Dept. P-2
Reb Films, 306 W. 44th St., New York 18, N.Y.

RECORDS — MOOD MUSIC Background SOUND

Last Word in Sound Effects
Send For Free Catalogue

THOMAS J. VALENTINO, Inc.
Dept. PP
150 West 46th St., New York 19, N. Y.

MAJOR COLOR FEATURES 16MM SOUND FOR RENT

Ideal for Hotel, Camp, Church, School, Club & Home Shows.
Send for free catalog to-day
NATIONAL CINEMA SERVICE
71 Dey St., WO 2-6049, N. Y. 7, N. Y.

f/8 or smaller aperture, depth of field will compensate for an error of a few feet more or less and produce a reasonably good picture. However, for best results, the plane of sharpest focus should be on the principal subject, not before or behind it. At close distances with the regular lens, or especially when a telephoto lens is used nearer than its hyperfocal, inaccurate focusing produces images that are, in mild cases, just short of sharp, or extremely blurry if the error is unusually bad.

If you are one who feels that you can "guesstimate" the distance between the camera and the subject with sufficient accuracy, try this experiment.

Write your guesstimation down on a pad. Then pace off the distance, using your normal stride, and count the number of paces. Multiply the number of steps by 2½ feet (the average length of the ordinary stride). Write this figure down beside your guesstimate. Finally, measure the exact distance with a tape, and write this accurate figure beside the other two.

Unless you are an expert at judging distances (and few people are), you will be amazed at how far your guesstimate misses the true distance, and how much closer the pacing method approaches the true mark as determined by the tape.

By measuring the length of your individual stride, you can substitute that figure for the 2½-foot average suggested, and be still more accurate. Pacing is quite satisfactory for distances from ten to thirty feet or more, on level ground.

A really foolproof method of getting the range is to employ the tape mentioned above. It is most practical when the subject is up close, under the ten-foot limit, since at this distance focusing is very critical. Fasten a steel measuring tape in a retracting case below the tripod head with a small clamp. It will always be available. Use it diligently, and your close-ups will record with a wealth of detail seldom obtained through guesstimation.

A strong cord with a knot tied at one-foot intervals makes a good substitute for the tape. It not only takes up less space, but it is nearly as accurate and, if lost, less expensive to replace. For easier counting on the cord, mark every fifth knot with a gob of red nail polish.

Finally, a pocket rangefinder designed for still photography offers a rapid, and probably the most convenient means of getting the range. One of these gadgets can be bought for as little as three dollars, and it can be held in the hand or fastened to the camera body for use.

Since the operation of a rangefinder is mechanical, a heavy jar or a drop on a hard surface can damage it so that it no longer is accurate. Check it occasionally against the tape measure, protect it at all times, and keep it in its case when not in use.

Putting the foregoing corrective measures and suggestions to constant use will certainly aid in securing sharply defined screen images, and thereby lift your home movies one notch higher toward that "professional quality" we all desire to achieve.—

EVERY ITEM FULLY GUARANTEED—OR MONEY BACK

16mm BELL & HOWELL SOUND PROJECTORS

UTILITY MODEL—750 WATT BULB

Consists of 2 cases complete with 12" speaker, cable, lamps, lens, amplifier—ready to operate—like new condition.

Brown simulated alligator leatherette cases, unmarked and unscratched—limited amount available—order immediately while supply lasts. Shipped collect by railway express. $250 Complete

35mm FILM

For Kodak, Argus, Leica and Other Cameras

Available in any of the following types
ANSCO: Fino-pan ultra speed & supreme
KODAK: Plus x, super xx, & background x
DUPONT: Superior #2 & Superior #3

100 foot roll	$1.25
100 foot roll, notched	1.40
200 foot roll	2.40
200 foot roll, notched	2.60
400 foot roll	4.75
400 foot roll, notched	5.25

the notched film has the proper tongued cut-out at every 36 exposure with extra film allowed for loading cartridge or threading camera. ALL FILM SUPPLIED IN METAL CANS.

35mm COLOR 20 EXPOSURES Including Free Processing

AND MOUNTED IN SLIDES

$1.75 EACH

FILM IS SUPPLIED WITH HANDY MAILING BAG PROCESSED FILM IS RETURNED TO YOU POSTPAID.

8mm 200' Empty REELS

made of sturdy steel, new, grey finish.....5 for $1.00

Ansco COLOR PRINTON

3¼" x 50 Ft.

$7.50 Save by buying Printon in Bulk

16mm KODACHROME

(TUNGSTEN)

100 ft., outdated, still takes perfect pictures. Supplied on a standard camera spool in plain black box. Will be processed by Eastman Kodak, free of charge. $10 value. $5.00 each 100' roll

BULK FILM

AVAILABLE in 8mm DOUBLE, 16mm SILENT, and 16mm SOUND.

Type of film	50 ft.	100 ft.	400 ft.
Weston 50-32 for outdoor and indoor use, fully panchromatic	$ .45	$1.00	$4.00

NOW AVAILABLE FOR YOU

the TYNAR 16mm

WITH LIFETIME SUPPLY OF FREE FILM FOR CAMERA!

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED TO SELL AT $7.95

now offered at the special introductory sale price of

$4.95 with lifetime supply of film

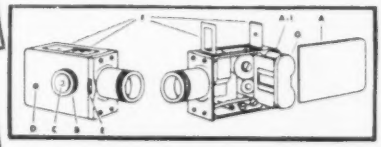
first roll of free lifetime supply enclosed with camera.

AT LAST! A TRULY SUPERIOR AMERICAN-MADE MINIATURE CAMERA

LIFETIME SUPPLY OF FREE FILM!

Because Astra Films has exclusive, patented developing machines expressly designed and created to conform to the special requirements of the Tynar Camera—your negatives must be sent to the Astra Films Laboratories for finishing.

Astra will return (postage paid) the processed negatives and 14 enlargements (2½"x3½") PLUS 1 free roll of black & white roll film. You pay only the regular processing costs. Full information enclosed with each film.



COMPACT AND MASTERFULLY CONSTRUCTED

The Tynar camera is manufactured by expert craftsmen to give you the finest in low-priced miniature camera field. Diagram above shows intricate construction of camera. A Sliding Cover, A1 Magazine Aperture, B Film Control Knob, C Shutter-release button, D Counter, E Lens aperture adjustment, F View Finder, G Film magazine.

- 16mm magazine miniature camera takes 14 exposures
- Features Tynar f6.3 Achromatic lens
- Takes both color and Black & White film
- Size of prints made to jumbo size (2½"x3½")
- Unconditionally guaranteed against defective workmanship for ONE YEAR
- Free film included with each roll processed. You pay only the low processing charge.

Similar imported models sell at $25 to $35. OUR PRICE $4.95.

MAILING INSTRUCTIONS. To save C.O.D. charges on all mail orders, remit by check, cash, M.O. 20% deposit must be remitted with all C.O.D.'s. Add postage to remittance. Excess postage will be returned. Orders without postage will be sent collect.

ASTRA PHOTO PRODUCTS, 243 W. 55th St., N. Y. 19, N.Y.

Double Your Fun!

Show Your Pictures on a NEW DA-LITE® SCREEN

Why lose half the beauty of your pictures by showing them on a sheet, or a soiled or inferior screen? A new DA-LITE Crystal-Beaded Screen will make every scene 2 to 3 times brighter. Write for FREE fabric sample. Made by the same company that has been making screens for the finest theatres since 1909. Ask your dealer for a demonstration.

A Da-Lite Screen makes pictures brilliant, clear and lifelike. Ask to see the popular **DeLuxe Challenger** ® shown here.

A dull screen robs pictures of details.

Write for **FREE** *Sample* of Da-Lite Crystal-Beaded screen fabric and descriptive circulars. See for yourself how much more enjoyable this finer screen will make your movies and slides. Write today!

DA-LITE SCREEN CO., INC. 2727 N. PULASKI RD. CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

Tomorrow's Headlines on Your Screen Today!

ALIEN ORDERS

Up-to-the-minute report on British Army and Police methods, thwarting Alien Orders of Alien Communist bandits to overthrow Malayan democracy.

11 Minutes — 16mm sound
Rental $1.50 per day — Sale $32.50

THE FIGHT IN MALAYA

An over-all report on Britain's fight against Communism in Malaya.

21 Minutes — 16 mm sound
Rental $2.50 per day — Sale $55.00

Order today from

BRITISH INFORMATION SERVICES

30 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y. 20, N. Y.

CIRCLE "S" MULTEE-FLOOD BAR LIGHTS

U. L. APPROVED

● This popular four-lamp unit has long been a favorite of photographic fans. Provides excellent coverage and high light output—highly effective for color or black & white, especially in taking indoor movies of large groups, and action shots. Uses 375 watt or 300 watt medium beam reflector photo flood lamps. Can be used in combination pairs of both types of lamps.

MULTEE-FLOOD "4", less lamps. **$10.95**

MULTEE-FLOOD "2". Two-lamp portable bar-light. Uses 375 watt lamps. Delivers 750 watts of concentrated light.
Less lamps..... **$6.95**

FREE— *Send today for "Helpful Hints on Year 'Round Indoor Photographic Lighting.*

Camera Mounting Bracket with Double-Locking Device • Light Weight • All Metal • Balanced for Hand or Tripod Use • Fits All Tripods • Easy-Grip Handle • Handy Exposure Chart on Back • Heavy Duty Cord

CIRCLE S PRODUCTS CO.

3051 N. SHEFFIELD AVE. • CHICAGO 14, ILL.
MFRS. OF MULTEE-FLOOD & ROTO-LITE

How to Tackle Football Movies

(*Continued from page* 131)

actual pass or run has not been left out, but it's hard on anyone's eyes to adjust to a new shot and follow an intricate action at the same time. Start your camera running an instant *before* the ball is snapped. These few extra frames give your friends a chance to adjust their eyes to the new set-up. Cutting from the vigorous action of one play into that of the next makes your picture more difficult to view. Move your camera thoughtfully. A camera *can* be panned quickly if it is following the ball in flight; otherwise limit your pans to the speed of the runners on the field.

A fine opening scene for your game picture would be a long shot of the stadium as the fans are entering. If your camera is equipped with a wind-back, you could expose the opening title on the first few feet of film, bring the film back to "0" and then shoot your stadium long shot. This way, it'll be nicely superimposed over the title.

Best locations for filming are usually the most desirable ones for viewing the game, so it might be wise to get your tickets as early as possible. Low seats are a distinct handicap when taking pictures, however, and should be avoided. You can watch a game from the first few rows, but on the screen the players seem to be jumbled together in scenes taken from that angle. Movements towards or away from the camera are much more difficult to follow when photographed from a seat low in the stands, although they may be entirely obvious to the people at the stadium.

You'll want the sun behind you, or to the side. If you're not able to buy seats on the shaded side of the stadium, better play it safe with the addition of a still-camera lens shade or a home-made one fabricated from cardboard, painted black.

I remember a friend who came home from the "big game" with a headache from watching it with the sun in his eyes. "But I've got all the best plays right here on film," he told me, tapping his camera case. "Wait'll we see these films!" When they came back from the processing station, Jim proudly invited me to the first showing. He had picked up more glare than I've seen since crossing the Mojave desert.

"I never saw the sun in my finder," he complained. "Something must be wrong with my camera." But the truth is simply that the sun doesn't have to be *in* the picture to produce glare. The rays had hit the front element of his lens and were reflected back to the film with enough intensity to "wash out" much of the footage.

But Jim understands football and all his later films are a joy to watch. He likes to include the opening kickoff in each picture, and he has learned how to pan across the field.

Picking which plays to photograph is largely a matter of luck. Your guess would be as good as the coach's when it comes to figuring out when a play will

8MM-16MM PROJECTOR OWNERS

Now Have FUN and LAUGHS

with **CASTLE FILMS**

"WHERE ON EARTH!"

A NEW HOME MOVIE QUIZ GAME

The North and South Polar regions look alike except for just one thing! What is it?

One of the most destructive rivers on earth is also the most holy! What is it?

These are just two samples of the "teasers" you get in this entertaining film—and the moving hand of a stop-watch on the screen gives you just five seconds to think of the answer! (Answers are on the box.)

Test your friends—offer prizes, lay bets! Stump the experts with simple facts most everyone lacks! Endless opportunities to use this home movie for unique entertainment all ages will enjoy again and again!

NEW AND DIFFERENT MOVIES YOU'LL BE PROUD TO SHOW!

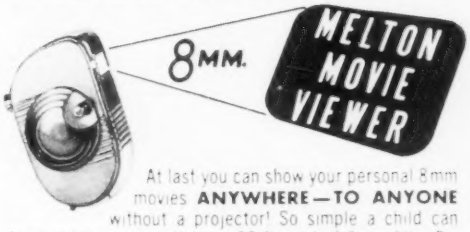
ALPHABET ANTICS

Teach 'em their ABC's this way and have fun! A real novelty in home movies that makes every letter of the alphabet "stand" for something unique, amusing and memorable to young people while maintaining a high level of interest for any adult. Humorous animals, people of foreign lands and unusual action in photography from all over the world. A great children's film that grownups will enjoy again and again!

ATLANTIC CITY

See the most beautiful girls in the nation competing for fame and fortune in the "Miss America" contest! See Philadelphia Mummers parade—see stars of the ice carnival, beach beauties, amusement piers, deep-sea fishing—all the variety in entertainment and fun, all the glamour and thrill of the city by the sea! Own it!

GREAT NEWS
MELTON MOVIE VIEWER



At last you can show your personal 8mm movies **ANYWHERE—TO ANYONE** without a projector! So simple a child can load and operate it. Holds a 50 ft. reel of 8mm film. Rewinds without unloading. The perfect gift with a Castle movie for any youngster. **YOU CAN TURN THE CRANK FOR NORMAL ACTION—SLOW MOTION—STOP MOTION.**

Ask your photographic dealer for the Melton Movie Viewer. Distributed by Castle Films. **Price, only $4.95**

FREE! Send for Castle Films' New 1951 Deluxe Illustrated Catalogue describing great variety of new and thrilling home movies you can own!

CASTLE FILMS

PRODUCED BY UNITED WORLD FILMS INC.

542 So. Dearborn St. Chicago 5, Ill. | 1445 Park Ave. New York 29, N. Y. | 7356 Melrose Ave. Los Angeles 46, Calif.

DON'T DELAY! SEE YOUR PHOTO DEALER IMMEDIATELY OR SEND HANDY ORDER FORM TODAY!

ORDER FORM

Send Castle Films indicated in the size and length checked.	8 mm. Headline $1.95	8 mm. Complete $5.95	16 mm. Headline $2.95	16 mm. Complete $9.75	16 mm. Sound $19.75
"Where On Earth"					
"Alphabet Antics"					
"Atlantic City"					

Send _____ Melton Movie Viewers at $4.95 Each. 11-51

Name _____

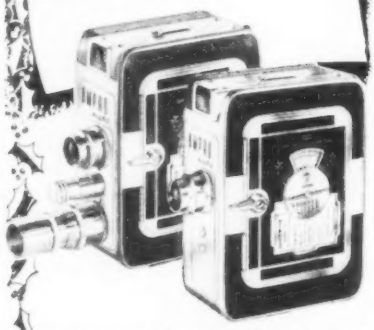
Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Remittance Enclosed ☐ Ship COD ☐ Send me Castle Films' FREE Deluxe Catalog ☐

Brighter, Better Family Movies

the Easy, Economical AMPRO Way!



Beginners Get Studio-Perfect Movies with AMPRO 8 using the Accurator

At last . . . a movie camera so simple that beginners get perfect color movies at first try! Exclusive "Accurator" viewfinder eliminates guesswork—no more "cut-off" closeups. Easy, instant magazine loading; six speeds; 10 ft. watch wind, and scores of other high quality features.

MODEL 340 with f2.5 Ampro-Wollensak Coated Lens . . . $149.50

MODEL 350 with f2.5 Ampro-Wollensak Coated Lens . . . $169.50

Beginners Show Brighter Movies with Futurist 8 Using Dial-A-Film

Show far brighter movies at home as easy as child's play! New Dial-a-Film control makes Ampro's Futurist 8 the world's simplest projector. Just one control gives you forward, stills, reverse and rewind. Choice of 1" f:1.6 lens; or a ¾" f:1.6 lens for smaller rooms. Highest precision, yet costs only . . . $169.50

See Your Dealer Now!

AMPRO CORPORATION
2835 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois

"click" and gain ten or twenty yards for the team. When the ball is within a few yards of the goal line, you know that a touchdown is possible. Then, if you don't want to miss scoring plays, you may want to film every play while they're close to the goal.

You have a choice of two general methods of recording a game. One is to film sample plays here and there throughout the four quarters. The other is to film a few unbroken series of plays. Most amateurs prefer the first way, but I'm partial to the second. I like to shoot about six consecutive plays at a time rather than scatter my "takes" too much. In this way, my films can be followed like real games for years to come. Football movies that don't include consecutive plays lack real continuity. They show a run here, two passes there, in disjointed fashion.

Ninety-five per cent of amateur football movie footage is shot without a support of any kind. Since we're primarily at the ball game to enjoy ourselves, we have a pretty good excuse for not lugging a heavy tripod. But light-weight unipods make a perfect support for sports filming. They hold the camera steady for the still shots and make panning far smoother. If your camera is one of the heavier ones, a unipod will take some weight off your hands, too. The price of a unipod is less than a roll of 16-mm color film.

Those long, long lenses every amateur loves to buy as soon as he can arrange enough credit with the bank are finally put to use at the football game. Until then, they may have been used for a few random shots, but their main purpose in life has really been to fill those two gaping holes in the turret. And now, at the big game, these lenses are given a real job! No part of the field is the "far end" when you have a long lens to switch to. Any play can be brought close enough to your camera to be recorded with clarity and detail. The longer your lens, naturally, the larger will the players appear on the screen. But camera movement and vibrations of all sorts are amplified by these stronger objectives. Handholding a 16-mm camera with a 2-inch lens is barely allowable if you have a steady grip. A tripod is a necessity with lenses of any greater focal length.

Don't limit your shots to the action on the field. Give your audience the "feel" of the game by including atmosphere shots such as the men on the bench as they rise in the excitement of a good run, the refreshment vendors, the water boy running out on the field, the huddles during time-out periods, the head linesman as he carries the chain out on the field to measure for a close first down, and the cheering crowds in the stands. Later, you can inter-out this footage into the actual on-the-field action for a more complete presentation of the game.

You'll find that you're allowed more latitude in moving about the field for angles at high school or neighborhood games. I have taken my camera right to the sidelines at a high school game and photographed some of the plays from there. Shots taken at this location are often more difficult to follow on the screen, but they're certainly filled with action. Standing a few feet behind the goal posts, you often can get an excellent shot of a touchdown being made. The first time I used a camera on the sidelines, I kept moving up and down the field trying to keep up with the players. A few minutes of such effort taught me that it's better to stay at one end and wait for them. No sooner had I hiked to the far end, than a surprise kick sent the ball back to where I had been. Having learned my lesson, I waited there and was rewarded with a shot of the final touchdown play.

A good way to title the different quarters of a game is with shots of the scoreboard. If your lens will bring the numbers close enough to be read clearly on the screen, you have a "natural" for identifying the quarters. Important plays that are taking place just before the end of a half can be dramatized with shots of the timer on the scoreboard. And the scores themselves can be registered at the close of the game in a shot of the board.

The half-time spectacles at the larger games make colorful filming. A few good shots of the band marching in formation will show what they're doing. Card stunts look especially good in color—and doubly so if the cards used are of the metallic foil type. A good trick is to let your camera run at eight frames a second when photographing the card effects to speed up their changes.

I can picture the surprise your friends have waiting for them if you're going to shoot truly fine football movies this season. "Want to see some films of the team?" you might ask casually.

"Sure, we'd like to watch them," they'll answer, perhaps with some misgivings. But what a reel you'll project! Plays shot from start to finish, smooth camera operation, clear scenes free from glare, and colorful shots of the sidelights on the games.

"Now this is what I call *really* seeing a game," you'll hear. "Could you rewind it and show us that last reel over again?"

No sweeter music has ever reached the ears of a movie maker.

Popular Photography — Arnold Gatch

"It's jumpy because you didn't thread the projector properly."

At the General... only 10% DOWN— BUY NOW... PAY LATER

The GENERAL'S LIFE-TIME GUARANTEE

All brand new equipment sold by us carries our Life-Time Guarantee. Any part requiring replacement due to defective material or workmanship will be furnished and installed without cost (except transportation of equipment). Guarantee in force as long as you own equipment.

USE THE GENERAL'S FAMOUS "PAY AS YOU SHOOT" PLAN

JUST FOLLOW THESE THREE EASY STEPS:

1. Select the equipment you want; total your order.
2. Determine and include your down payment (not less than 10% or $5.00, whichever is greater), trade-ins accepted as down payments, too.
3. Mail your order, down payment, and short note telling us about yourself, occupation, age, your employer for last 2 years, and two references.

BRAND NEW MODEL KODAX RETINA II A

MADE AND GUARANTEED BY KODAK

- Full Synchro (X-M) Compur Rapid Shutter
- F 2 Xenon
- Parallax Compensated
- Rapid Film Advance
- Automatic Shutter Cocking
- Flash Synchronized at all Speeds

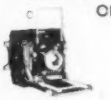
Kodak Retina II A with factory guarantee $156.50

With General's Life-Time Guarantee — $16.50 DOWN — AS LITTLE AS $10.35 per month

SAVE ON BRAND NEW 29 PC. ARGUS C3 OUTFIT

Argus C3 Camera, Flashgun and Carrying Case, $56.50. Complete with 35mm Projector, 4 Filters, Filter Holder, Sun Shade, 10 Flash Bulbs, 6 Rolls Ansco or Kodak reloads, 1 Roll Color Film, 1-50" x 40" Screen, copy of "This Is Photography", all brand new for only $99.50.

With General's Life-Time Guarantee — $9.50 DOWN — AS LITTLE AS $6.12 per month



SAVE ON NEW CENTURY GRAPHIC OR BUSCH SPECIAL OUTFIT

Century Graphic or Busch Special, F 4.5 in. Flash Synchro Shutter, $109.50. Complete with Synchro Flash Gun, 3 cut Film Holders, 25 Sheets Cut Film, Tripod and Pan Head, 4 Optical Filters, Sunshade, Filter Holder and copy of "This Is Photography." Complete outfit, $159.00.

With General's Life-Time Guarantee — $15.00 DOWN — AS LITTLE AS $9.80 per month

SAVE ON BRAND NEW COMPLETE CIROFLEX OUTFITS

Ciroflex Model "E" F/3.5 Coated Lens, Rapax Synchro Shutter—$129.20. Complete with Carrying Case, Dedur 6A Exposure Meter, Morton Flash Gun, 3 rolls B&W Film, 1 Roll Color Film, 10 Flash Bulbs, copy of "This Is Photography." All brand new for only $146.58.

$14.00 DOWN — AS LITTLE AS $9.04 per month

Ciroflex Model "D" Outfit, F/3.5 Alphax Synchro with above accessories $116.58.

$11.00 DOWN — AS LITTLE AS $6.88 per month

Ciroflex Model "F" Outfit, F/3.2 Rapax Full Synchro with above accessories, $188.63.

$18.00 DOWN — AS LITTLE AS $11.45 per month

With General's Life-Time Guarantee

NEW KODAK SIGNET 35

NEW KODAK SIGNET 35, with F 3.5 Ektar coated lens, synchro shutter, $95.00

$9.50 DOWN — AS LITTLE AS $5.85 per month

NEW LEICA IIIF

F/2.8 Summitar coated lens—$385.00

$38.00 DOWN — AS LITTLE AS $23.26 per month

With F/3.5 Elmar coated lens—$280.00

With General's Life-Time Guarantee — $28.00 DOWN — AS LITTLE AS $17.16 per month

COMPLETE GRAPHIC OUTFITS

Brand new 1951 models complete with F 4.7 Optar lens in flash synchro shutter; Graflite flashgun with 7" reflector, cord and encircling bracket; Kalart Range-finder; film pack adapter; 6 cut film holders.

4"x5" CROWN GRAPHIC with above accessories—$287.45 — $28.45 DN — AS LITTLE AS $17.57 mo.

4"x5" SPEED GRAPHIC with above accessories—$332.45 — $33.45 DN — AS LITTLE AS $20.36 mo.

With General's Life-Time Guarantee

SAVE ON NEW FEDERAL #288 ENLARGER WITH LENS

Complete with Safe-Light, Print Timer, 3—8"x10" Trays, 3 Film Clips, Ferrotype Plate, Print Roller, 1 Pr. Print Tongs, Enlarging Easel, Thermometer, 6 Packages, Developer, 6 Packages Stop-Bath, 25 Sheets 8" x 10" S.W. Paper, Blotter Book. All Brand new for only $62.50.

$6.25 DOWN — AS LITTLE AS $5.50 per month

With General's Life-Time Guarantee

SAVE ON BRAND NEW BOLEX 16mm OUTFIT

Brand new Bolex H-16 Camera complete with three famous make lenses.

- Bolex H-16 Camera
- 1" F 1.9 Lens
- 17mm F 2.7 Wide Angle Lens
- 3" F 4.5 Telephoto Lens
- 1—100' Roll Color Film

Complete outfit all brand new for only $369.75.

$36.75 DOWN — AS LITTLE AS $22.00 per month

With General's Life-Time Guarantee

NEW 1952 GUARANTEED AUTO ROLLEI'S

Every Rollei sold by the General carries the original factory guarantee plus the General's guarantee. Rollei's entering the U.S. without manufacturer's manifest are not subject to guarantee—Buy from the General for complete protection on your investment. Neue M-X Shutter Combination back for 35mm or 120 film.

Automatic Rolleiflex F/3.5 Tessar, with case, $299.50 complete.

$29.50 DOWN — AS LITTLE AS $18.38 per month

Automatic Rolleiflex—F/3.5 Xenar, with case, $259.50 complete.

$26.50 DOWN — AS LITTLE AS $16.53 per month

Automatic Rolleiflex—F 2.8 Tessar $345.00.

$34.00 DOWN — AS LITTLE AS $21.18 per month

With General's Life-Time Guarantee

NOVAFLEX BELLOWS ASSEMBLY Makes Kine Exacta a View Camera!

Full range focusing without tubes from infinity to close-ups in original size of subject with 105mm lens. With 50mm lens, can be used for close-ups from scale of 1:1 to 3:1. Uses all EXAKTA mount lenses. Bellows track calibrated to show exposure factors for both 105mm and 50mm lenses.

BELLOWS ASSEMBLY $49.50—

With General's Life-Time Guarantee — $5.00 DOWN — AS LITTLE AS $5.00 per month

USED EQUIPMENT

(OFFERED SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE)

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

To insure prompt delivery include down payment or deposit with order.

	Price	Down Payment
KEYSTONE K22 Film Camera 2.5 lens	$ 19.95	$5.25
DEJUR EMBASSY Film Camera 4.5 meteline lens	82.50	6.20
12" DALLMEYER F 5.5 Telephoto with gun sights for Graflex and 4x5 Press Camera (demonstrator)	74.50	7.45
105mm F 2.7 KODAK TELE in C Mount (demonstrator)	79.50	7.95
75mm F 4 WOLLENSAK TELE in C Mount (demonstrator)	52.50	5.25
DeJUR 6a Meter (Brand new)	8.95	
DW 68 GE Exposure meter (Brand new)	4.95	
SIXTOMAT Exposure meter (Brand new)	19.95	Cash Only
ROYCE REFLEX 4.5 W. lens synchro shutter	29.95	
PONY 828 4.5 lens (demonstrator)	24.95	

Your present equipment can be used as a down payment. You get high trade-in allowance at the General.

The General Camera Co.

Mail Order Division, Dept. 511, Chicago 45, Ill.

Three Great Stores to Serve You

Downtown Chicago	On Chicago's North Side	In Joliet, Ill.
MAIN FLOOR MERCHANDISE MART	6422 N. WESTERN AVE.	31 WEST VAN BUREN

G.I.'s Stateside or Overseas, you too can buy on the General's "Pay-As-You-Shoot" plan. Just send down payment and letter from commanding officer.

Crammed with great features!

THE NEW

MASTER REFLEX

2¼ x 2¼

So versatile that amateur and professional photographers all over the world have made it their "pet" camera. Formerly sold under a different name—now in an improved model—a "master" in every respect with features galore! 12 2¼ x 2¼ exposures on 120 film, 1 second to 1/1000th focal plane shutter with delayed action self timer. Internally synchronized for flash and strobe. Double exposure preventative, sports finder in hood. Takes wide choice of interchangeable lenses and permits the use of microscope adaptors. Beautiful all-metal construction, leather covered — a really great camera and a lifetime investment in pleasurable photography.

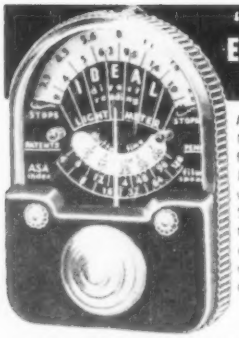
With coated F 3.5 Meyer Primotar

$189.50 fair traded fed. tax incl.

Write for name of nearest dealer to Dept. M-6

ERCONA CAMERA CORP. 527 Fifth Ave. • New York 17, N. Y.

"IDEAL" EXPOSURE METER



Accurate photo-electric light meter, for perfectly exposed pictures. Reads directly in f stops,—no calculating. Simple, quick, easiest to use. For all movie and still cameras, regular or color film.

$9.95 incl tax

THREE YEAR GUARANTEE

"IDEAL" RANGEFINDER

Precision optical instrument shows exact distance for perfect focusing and clear, needle-sharp pictures. Just look through finder and turn knob until double images come together. Specify metric or feet scale.

THREE YEAR GUARANTEE

$2.95 incl tax

AT YOUR DEALER

OR SEND CHECK OR MONEY-ORDER DIRECT. WE PAY POSTAGE.

FEDERAL INSTRUMENT CORP.

DEPT. PP11 14-02 BROADWAY LONG ISLAND CITY 6, N. Y.

ATTENTION!

STEREO-REALIST OWNERS

Nega-File has just what you want in the way of Stereo filing equipment. Illustrated above, is the No. 50 Stereo Nega-File. Made of selected hardwood with satin, velvet finish, it is felted on bottom inside and outside. Heavy brass-plated hardware throughout. Holds *any make* viewer and 50 slides. Price, $4.95.

Stereo Nega-File No. 25; same as above, but holds 25 slides; $3.95 each.

Stereo Nega-File No. 75; holds 75 slides, but no viewer. Price $4.95.

If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct. Be sure to ask for our free catalog and filing handbook.

THE NEGA-FILE CO. • EASTON, PA.

home movies

MOTORS ON PARADE. 1 reel, 26 mins., 16 mm black-and-white sound. Free loan, except for return transportation. Public Relations Department, Delco Products Div., General Motors Corp., 329 East 1st St., Dayton 1, Ohio.

The opening of this film features a stop-motion parade of Delco motors against a background of the Delco plant. Represented in the parade are fractional horse-power washing machine motors, hermetic type refrigerator motors, and industrial motors. Parker Fennelly, better known as Titus Moody in the Fred Allen radio show, narrates the Delco story while playing the role of "Old Timer."

MYSTERY OF THE INCAS. 29 mins., 16-mm color sound. Free loan, except for transportation, to group. Ideal Pictures, 58 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Illinois.

World traveler Armand Denis takes the audience through the ancient Inca civilization as uncovered by twentieth century archeologists. The Inca Museum and the wondrous beauty and strange customs of this centuries-old civilization are seen in this film, sponsored by the Dodge Division of Chrysler Corporation.

FACTS ABOUT PROJECTION. 11 mins., 16-mm black-and-white sound. Sale price $50. International Film Bureau, 6 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 2, Illinois.

This film explains that a projectionist must run over a check list of precautions in advance of the showing to assure an unobtrusive performance. He gives attention to the kind of power, source of power, light control facilities, ventilation, positioning of the screen, setting up of projector and speaker, plugging in cords safely to guard against tripping, adjustment for correct image size, proper control of volume and tone in relation to the room, a final check on dust in the aperture, and preparation for threading.

amateur screen notes

Of interest to the distributive education field is a series of instructional filmstrips released by Young America Films under the title of "Consumer Education Series." The set of six black-and-white film strips, each approximately 40 frames, is recommended for use by high school, college, and adult groups. It consists of these individual strips: "How to Buy a Blouse," "Select Your Style," "Your Retail Store," "Facts About Rayon Fabrics," "Facts About Wool Fabrics" and "Facts About Cotton Fabrics." The complete set can be purchased for $16.20 from Young America Films, Inc., 18 East 41 St., New York City, 17.

* * *

Harold Ranstone has been named president of the newly-organized Haddion Films, Inc., with offices at 516 Fifth Avenue, New York City. Dan Hoffarth is vice president. Both men have been engaged in the 16-mm film business for the past 15 and 20 years respectively. Haddion has acquired exclusive 16-mm distribution rights to 34 pictures.

* * *

Jack C. Flynn has been elected to the advisory board of the Germain School of Photography, 225 Broadway, New York City. Flynn is supervisor of photography in the general publicity department of the Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation. He has written two books on photography and has produced 13 filmstrips on darkroom procedures. He is a member of the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers.

* * *

Bailey Films, Inc., announces its removal to new and larger quarters at 6509 De Longpre Avenue, Hollywood 28, Calif. The new building allows space for animation, cutting rooms, film storage and shipping departments. It also allows space for a new rental library to be known as Film Rentals. Starting with a list of about 600 subjects, including all films handled by members of Allied Independent Producers (Academy Films, Arthur Barr Productions, Bailey Films, Inc., Johnson Hunt Productions, and Paul Hoefler Productions), the library will be expanded to serve producers whose products are not currently available on a rental basis. The company's new free catalog is available on request.

Hollywood report

The movie capitol, chastened by rampageous TV, has begun to make motions that look like the beginning of a renaissance. We're backing up this opinion by inaugurating a new department by well-known writer-photographer Louis Hochman, who will give us the inside on what goes on

How filters helped change Dr. Jekyll to Mr. Hyde

THEY call Hollywood a lot of things. Land of Make Believe, Land of the Grand Illusion, and Home of the Fabulous Fakers are but a few choice names bandied about the Sunset Strip. A group of recent pictures now coming out of the better picture mills more than back up these labels.

In Columbia Pictures' *Son of Dr. Jekyll* (a celluloid offspring of Robert Louis Stevenson's *Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde*), Louis Hayward, playing Dr. Jekyll, Jr., follows in his screen father's footsteps and winds up literally making a monster of himself right before your eyes. What's more, the entire process of conversion from handsome Hayward to horrible Hyde takes place in one continuous, unbroken take during which our hero squirms and writhes in simulated agony. To find out how it was done, I talked to Clay Campbell, Columbia make-up artist, who dreamed up the stunt—and it's a pip! With his secret, you, too, can be a monster.

Using a red lipstick pencil and red rouge makeup, Campbell carefully made up Hayward's features to look like the monster, Hyde. Sharp lines were drawn in red pencil and delicate shading was done with the rouge. To the naked eye all this fancy makeup made Hayward look like a bloody mess. But, after covering that naked eye with a red filter—Presto! No makeup! The red filter obliterated all signs of the red makeup, giving Hayward the appearance of just plain Hayward. Then the red filter was replaced by a blue filter, and—Yipe! Hayward suddenly became the horrible Mr. Hyde! His red make-up appeared dark through the blue filter. When you try this stunt with a cine camera instead of your eye, you get a moving record of the transformation.

For this phase of the operation, cameraman Don Glouner mounted a 6x red filter alongside a 12x blue filter and slid these past the camera lens while filming the writhing Haywood. As long as the red filter was over the lens, Dr. Jekyll was being filmed. Then, as the blue filter edged it off, Dr. Jekyll gradually changed to Mr. Hyde.

To compensate for the difference in exposure required by the two colored filters, neutral density filters were added to the red filter until it equalled the blue in light transmission. Glouner also was careful to have all other props and clothing in the scene neutral gray, which would remain unaffected by the change in filters. Even Hayward's features under the red make-up first were covered with an over-all base makeup of neutral gray.

For fire fans, 20th Century-Fox's *Lydia Bailey*, a Technicolor period piece, features a palace-razing scene that had me looking for the nearest exit—just in case. Right in the middle of a sound stage, the set of a palace interior was enveloped in roaring flames, and pounded with the crash of timbers and broken masonry.

Watching that crew handle the flames was a real education. They had spotted long, narrow "fire pans" on the floor behind windows, doorways, and corridors, which, when fed with gas from a pressure tank, shot billowing, ten foot-high flames through and around various parts of the set. By turning the pressure up or down, they made those flames dance to the tune of the director's demands. As a precaution, the set itself, and all drapes, were first flame-proofed.

Overhead in the rafters, a couple of large, fireproof trays, mounted like trapdoors, held a generous assortment of flaming timbers and broken masonry. As the actors made their hasty exits from the flaming scene, the trapdoor trays were dumped, and they poured their flaming loads right into the spots vacated by the cast just a few seconds before.

Back at Paramount, cameraman Lionel Linden, who filmed *Destination Moon*, tells me that since his completion of *Submarine Command* he can't look look a sardine in the eye without feeling a peculiar kinship for the finny creature. In that naval opus, realism was carried to the nth degree by shooting all the sub sequences inside the narrow confines of an actual navy submarine.

"Imagine cramming 16 men, together with sound camera, lights, mikes, and what-not, into the conning tower of a submarine which already is cluttered to the gills with its own periscope tubes, radar equipment, controls, and other gear," says Linden," and you get an idea of what we were up against."

A sub conning tower's insides measure about seven feet in diameter and 14 feet deep. The cameraman would squeeze into his spot and have the camera lowered down over him. From then on, he had to stay put until the scenes were shot. Everybody worked like a chain gang. If low man on the totem pole wanted out, each man in sequence took one step sideways to let him pass. Using a mike boom in that sardine can was out of the ques-

Transformation of actor Louis Hayward from Dr. Jekyll to Mr. Hyde was done in an unbroken sequence, using red makeup, red and blue filters. With red filter in front of lens, makeup was not apparent, but as blue filter was substituted, horrible Hyde took shape. At bottom, director Friedman pauses to check effect

SAVE UP TO 60%!

All Our Equipment is Fully Guaranteed! Send Remittance with Order—We Pay Postage!!

MINIATURE CAMERAS:

Rival 35, ctd. Rationar 2.9, Synchro, like new, case	$ 37.50
Kodak Flash Bantam, ctd. 4.5, Synchro, like new, case	39.50
Minox I, stainless steel model, 3.5, filter, like new	45.00
Karat II, cpld. rangef., Xenar 2.8, Comp. Rap., like new	45.00
Minox II, ltwt. model, ctd. 3.5, 2 filters, NEW	64.50
Karat 36, ctd. Xenon F 2, Comp. Rap., autom. transp., l. n.	95.00
Retina II B, ctd. Xenon F 2, Compur Rap. Synchro, NEW	119.50
1952 Auto Retina II A, ctd. Xenon F 2, M-X, like new	135.00
Kine Exacta Varex VX, T-ctd. Tessar 3.5, like new	149.50
Kine Exacta Varex VX, T-ctd. Biotar F 2, like new	215.00
Contax III, Sonnar F 2, like new, case	165.00
Contax III, T-ctd. Sonnar 1.5, like new, case	215.00
Contax II A, T-ctd. Sonnar F 2, like new, case	235.00
Contax II A, T-ctd. Sonnar 1.5, like new, case	285.00
Contax S, T-ctd. Biotar F 2, like new, case	285.00

FROM OUR LEICA DEPARTMENT:

Leica IC, chrome, like new, less lens	$ 49.50
Leica F, chrome, Summar F 2, like new	125.00
Leica G, chrome, Summar F 2, like new	135.00
Leica III C, ctd. Summitar F 2 OR T-ctd. Sonnar 1.5, like new	198.00
Leica III C, coated Summarit 1.5, like new	275.00
Leica III F, ctd. Summitar F 2 OR T-ctd. Sonnar 1.5, l.n.	275.00
Leica III F, coated Summarit 1.5, like new	349.50
Elmar 3.5, 35 mm, chrome, coated, like new	69.50
Summaron 3.5, 35 mm, chrome, coated, like new	89.50
Elmar F 4, 90 mm, chrome, coated, like new	89.50
Hektor 4.5, 135 mm, chrome and black, coated, like new	89.50
Gulminar 4.5, 135 mm, coated, reflex housing, like new, case	98.50
Telyt 4.5, 200 mm, coated, reflex housing, like new	198.00
Leitz Imarect Universal Finder, latest, like new	35.00

REFLEX CAMERAS:

National Graflex Ser. II, B&L Tessar 3.5, like new	$ 49.50
Rolleicord I A, Triotar 4.5, Compur, like new, case	65.00
Ikoflex I, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, selftimer, like new, case	75.00
Rolleicord II A, ctd. Triot. 3.5, Comp. Rap., like new, case	85.00
Curoflex F, ctd. 3.2, Rapax Full Synch., like new, case	110.00
Rolleicord III, ctd. Xenar 3.5, Comp. Rap. Synch, like new	129.50
Ikoflex III, Tessar 2.8, like new, case	139.50
Sup. D. Graflex 3¼x4¼, ctd. Ekt. 4.5, auto. dia., Syn., l.n.	149.50
Primarflex II, T-ctd. Tessar 3.5, Synch., like new, case	189.50
1951 Rollei Auto Synchro, T-ctd. Tessar 2.8, like new	239.50
1952 Rollei Auto Full Synch., T-ctd. Tessar 3.5, like new	225.00

HIGHEST Cash Price Or Liberal Trade-in Allowance For Your Used Camera, Lenses and Equipment.
WRITE TO-DAY for FREE ESTIMATE!!

ROLL FILM AND PRESS CAMERAS:

Baldax ½120, Zeiss Tessar 3.5, Compur Rapid, like new	$ 35.00
Vigilant 620, ctd. 4.5, Flash Konamatic, like new	35.00
Monitor 620, 4.5, Kodamatic, like new	35.00
Avus 6½x9 cm, Skopar 4.5, cim-set Compur, selft., like new	39.50
Promar 6x9 cm, Tessar 4.5, rimless Comp., l. n.	39.50
Ikonta B, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, Comp. Rap., like new	49.50
Ikonta C, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, Comp. Rap., like new	55.00
Polaroid Land camera, like new	69.50
Bessa II, ctd. Heliar 3.5, Synch., like new	92.50
Sup. Ikonta A Sp.I, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, C. R. Synch., l. n.	99.50
Sup. Ikonta B X, Tess. 2.8, el. exp. m., like new, case	139.50
Sup. Ikonta B, T-ctd. Tess. 2.8, Synch., like new, case	149.50
Medalist II, ctd. Ektar 3.5, Synchro, like new, case	179.50

MOVIE CAMERAS, PROJECTORS:

B&H Companion 8 mm, coated 2.5, like new	$ 59.50
Cine Kodak K, 16 mm, 1.9, like new	89.50
Magazine Cine Kodak 16 mm, 1.9, like new	89.50
Cine Kodak Royal, ctd. Ektar 1.9, like new	135.00
B&H Autoload, ctd. 1.9, l. n., $129.50; w. ctd. 2.5, l. n.	115.00
B&H Automaster, ctd. 1.9, l. n. $179.50; w. ctd. 2.5, l. n.	165.00
B&H Filmo 70 DE, coated Kinic 1.5, like new, new crank	269.50
Bolex H 16 Leader, ctd. Switar 1.4, Trilens Find., like new	285.00
100 Ft. Film Chamber for Cine Kodak Special, like new	149.50
Keystone 16 mm Proj. A-82, 750 W., like new	76.50
Keystone 16 mm Proj. K-160, 750 W., like new, case	99.50
Forway "Opera Voice" Sound Proj. mod. 10 A, like new	149.50
Argus Slide Proj. PA 300, 300 Watt, like new, case	39.50
Golde Manumatic, 300 Watt, autom. take-up, blower, l. n.	45.00
TDC Mainliner, 300 Watt, blower, Selectron changer, l. n.	55.00

LENSES, MISCELLANEOUS:

Zeiss Sonnar F 2, 50 mm, coll., chr., f. Contax, like new	$ 44.50
Zeiss ctd. Biogon 2.8, 35 mm, f. Contax, like new	129.50
Zeiss Tropar F 4, 85 mm, chrome, f. Contax, like new	69.50
Zeiss Sonnar F 4, 135 mm, chrome, for Contax, like new	99.50
Zeiss T-ctd. Sonnar F 4, 135 mm, ltwt., f. Contax, like new	129.50
Zeiss T-ctd. Sonnar F 2, 85 mm, ltwt., f. Contax, like new	149.50
Zeiss T-ctd. Tessar 4.5, 40 mm, f. Kine Exacta, NEW	59.50
Meyer coated Heliogiar 4.5, 40 mm, f. Kine Exacta, NEW	59.50
Kern ctd. Yvar 2.8, 15 mm, "C" mount, like new	45.00
B&H ctd. Super Comet 2.5, 07", "C" mount, like new	65.00
Kodak 1.6, 50 mm, chrome, like new	45.00
Kodak 2.7, 63 mm (2½"), chrome, like new	35.00
Kern ctd. Yvar 2.5, 3", "C" mount, like new	69.50
TTH Telekinic coated 4.5, 4", "C" mount, like new	69.50
Kodak 4.5, 102 mm (4"), chrome, like new	35.00
Kodak 4.5, 152 mm (6"), chrome, like new	45.00
Zeiss Tessar 4.5, 15 cm, Compur, like new	39.50
Zeiss Revolv. Univ. Finder, case, like new	45.00

ACE CAMERA EXCHANGE
136 EAST 58th STREET, NEW YORK V-22, N. Y.

tion, so sound man Harry Lindgren invented a magnetic device which made it possible to "stick" mikes to any part of the sub's steel walls.

For lighting units, Linden used common photofloods with clamp-ons, some R-2's and some naked No. 1's and No. 2's, which he spotted around the walls. All glass and polished metal surfaces, which reflected the activities of the camera and crew into the camera lens, had to be "demirrorized" with dull wax coating. To cover his cramped field, Linden alternated between a 30-mm and a 15¼-mm wide-angle lens.

Down in the 26-inch wide corridor between the officers' quarters, Linden even managed dolly shots with a specially-built, 24-inch wide, one-man dolly, which gave him all of one-inch clearance on either side.

"We even simulated fire scenes in that sub," shudders Linden, "by laying out flame pans in the corridors and filming the asbestos-clad fire fighters rushing in to douse the flames. The smoke was terrific. We just gagged and coughed—and hoped for the best. That's what we got, too,—the best fire scenes I've seen in a long time."

To simulate the jolt of a depth charge, Linden would rap the top of the camera with his hand at the right moment, and the actors would simultaneously go through the motions of being bounced around. The resulting jarring blur is very convincing.

And why all this punishment to shoot in an actual sub? "Well," explains Linden, "when you see it on the screen, you get the feeling of actually being in that sub. The walls seem to close in around you. You want to gasp for air. You can't beat it for realism."—▶

WATCH FOR . . .

The following features, currently showing at neighborhood theaters across the country, are recommended as excellent examples of cinematography. They can be viewed with profit by both still and movie photographers.

THE MAGIC CARPET—*Columbia*—Lucille Ball and John Agar. Photography by Ellis Carter, in Super Cinecolor. Plenty of trick photography.

BRIGHT VICTORY — *Universal-International*—Peggy Dell, Arthur Kennedy. Photography by William Daniels, in black-and-white. Mood photography so beautifully done the audience is never aware of it.

BEHAVE YOURSELF—*RKO-Radio*—Farley Granger, Shelley Winters. Photography by James Wong Howe, in black-and-white. Good, if only because Howe filmed it.

DAY THE EARTH STOOD STILL—*20th Century-Fox*—Michael Rennie, Patricia Neal, Hugh Marlowe. Photography by Leo Tovar, in black-and-white. More good trick photography for exciting effects.

AMERICAN IN PARIS — *M-G-M*—Gene Kelly, Leslie Caron. Photography by Al Gilks, in Technicolor. Outstanding scene is the black-and-white dance, in which the entire set and all costumes are plain black and white, with the only color in the sequence being the flesh tones of the dancers.

America's Favorite
COLOR PRINT
CHINACOLOR
FINISHED LIKE FINE PORCELAIN

Now 25¢

DELUXE MOUNTINGS
3X4 -- .65 | 4X5 -- .90
3¼X4¼ -- .75 | 5X7 -- $1.75
CLASSIC 8X10 -- $3.00
UNMOUNTED
2¼X3¼ -- .25 | 4X5 -- .75
2¼X2¼ (Three-Dy Rollfilm) -- .25
3X4 -- .55 | 5X7 -- $1.50
3¼X4¼ -- .65 | 8X10 -- $2.75
ANSCO COLOR FILM DEVELOPED
35MM (slide mtd.) 120-620 - $1.00

NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
PLEASE SEND YOUR PAYMENT WITH ORDER
CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
"CHINACOLOR" is a Reg. Trade Mark.
Dept. A-45 301 Cedar St. N.W. Washington 12, D. C.

Ektachrome Processing

48 Hour Service

SIZE	PER SHEET
2¼ x 3¼	$ .50 each
3¼ x 4¼	.50 each
4 x 5	.65 each
5 x 7	.85 each
8 x 10	1.25 each

Your film will receive the same expert handling as our own film which we prepare for color portrait work.

Roland Jeanneret
4526 MAIN ST.
KANSAS CITY 2, MISSOURI

Atkinson **EXPERT ROLL and CUT SHEET PROCESSING for ANSCO, EKTACHROME, EKTACOLOR**
CONSISTENT QUALITY
CAREFUL HANDLING
PROMPT SERVICE
The BEST costs you no more
Atkinson LABORATORY
Write for prices or send film
7273 Santa Monica Boulevard
Hollywood 46, California
Dept. A

Photography *for* **PLEASURE or PROFIT**

Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Parkway Dept. 2268 Chicago 14, Illinois
Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," full particulars and requirements.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

White House Photographer

(*Continued from page 73*)

Washington, seeking all news of national import.

It is possible, on the other hand, for my opposition to station a photographer at the presidential offices for all-day coverage. Of course, this is advantageous for them, but an obvious handicap for me. As a result, there are some interesting and eye-appealing pictures made at the White House which I necessarily miss.

One morning, for example, the appointment list revealed nothing of apparent interest, so I decided to cover a Senate hearing. Meanwhile, a visitor on horseback from the mid-west, hankering for a confab with the President, galloped up to the White House gates. He had not informed 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue of his visit. But an aide told the Chief Executive of the unexpected visitor. So the President, on one of his sudden impulses, rose from his desk, strode past the press room, and onto the White House grounds.

There, as photographers on hand fired away, Former Farmer Truman lifted the horse's hoof. This was a good, unusual picture, and one that was published in the *Times*—with credit to my opposition.

Other times, what may outwardly appear as just another illustration of a normal presidential function, may surprisingly provide an interesting and newsworthy photo. For on one occasion, the President may greet a group of visiting "firemen" in the White House rose garden and digress momentarily from his formal notes to hint as to his future political aims, or to say what he thinks about a certain five-star general. Such instances automatically convert seemingly "routine" pictures into ones with a good chance of publication.

One picture in July, 1948, for example, came as a surprise to me. For, as a result of one of my photographs, the *Times* scooped every paper in the country on a White House news story.

The circumstances were unusual. Just before the Democratic convention, we asked the White House for a "nomination portrait" of the President at his desk. The White House consented.

While taking the pictures, I noticed that Mr. Truman was scribbling notes on a pad. For a moment, I was fearful that the notes involved matters of national security.

Therefore, contrary to my usual practice of shipping my film to New York undeveloped, I processed these particular shots here. In enlarging the negatives, I discovered that the memorandum was entitled "Ten Points," seven of which had been jotted down. I called the attention of the notations to the *Times'* White House correspondent who immediately realized that they formed the nucleus of the acceptance speech Mr. Truman intended to make at the Democratic convention. It obviously would not violate national security to publish these points.

So our correspondent sought out the remaining three points from his sources

For those..."SHOTS OF A LIFETIME"

USE THE *Heiland* STROBONAR IA®

• You get amazing clarity and detail with the STROBONAR IA because it "freezes" fast action at 1/2000 sec., regardless of shutter speed! In addition to its brilliant even light output, the STROBONAR IA is the safest and most portable repeating electronic flash unit ever made. You'll appreciate the convenience and flexibility of its off-the-camera flash feature, too. Ask your dealer for a free demonstration.

THE FINEST NAME IN FLASH

Heiland®

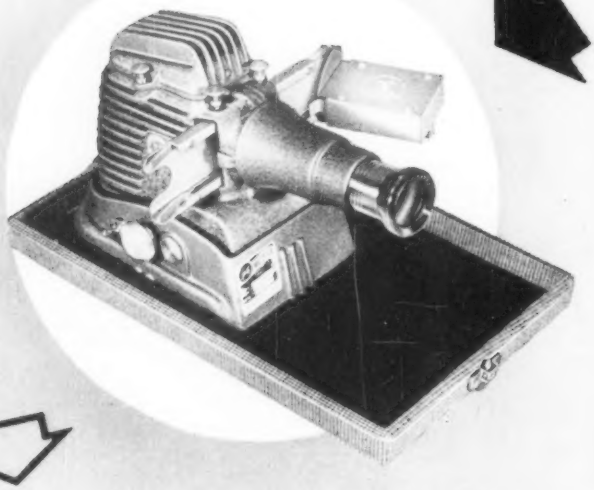
DENVER, COLORADO

130 E. FIFTH AVENUE

New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Kansas City, Atlanta. — IN CANADA . . . Arrow Films, Ltd.

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE

300 WATTS . . . *Brilliant, Cool, Compact . . .* IDEAL FOR YOU!!



YOUR SLIDES ARE SAFE WITH *the* GOLDE MANUMATIC 300 *watt blower cooled 2x2 slide projector*

Proved and tested by thousands of satisfied users! Priced right —
Complete with lamp and case at Better Camera Stores EVERYWHERE

BRIGHTEST NAME IN LIGHT PROJECTION

Dept. PP, GoldE Mfg. Co., 1220 W. Madison Street, Chicago 7, Illinois

HYDRAM WILL SPEED UP YOUR CAMERA 1000 %

"Photographer's Miracle Drug — Will Make an f3.5 Lens Seem Like an f1.2."

U. S. CAMERA, March 1956

SHOOT BY AVAILABLE LIGHT AT WESTON 1000. Eliminate flash and flood. A few drops of HYDRAM (layers/bottle) added to your regular developer enable you to SHOOT AT 10 TIMES RATED FILM SPEEDS. 1/10 usual exposure gives negatives of normal density and contrast. No added treatments or equipment, no darkroom procedure required. Used and acclaimed by press and professional photographers. Available at your regular dealer — or, if none nearby, with full or trial size — SENT POSTPAID for ONLY $1.00. GET HYDRAM TODAY.

CHICAGO PHOTO PRODUCTS
3700-BY Merchandise Mart Chicago 54, Illinois

Study photography IN "THE ATHENS OF AMERICA"!

Train for commercial, portrait, color or specialized techniques, in the center of historical and cultural Boston. Faculty all professional photographers. Small classes. Finest equipment. Spacious modern laboratories. Living quarters secured for men or women. Day and evening classes. Lic. Comm. of Mass. Dept. Educ. Write today for complete information.

Eastern SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
46 CORNHILL • BOSTON • MASS.

and wrote the exclusive story. Because of the incident, I almost lost my White House credentials. But my office unofficially intervened and the White House realized that no harm was done by the publication of the story.

There are, of course, few instances in news photography when a cameraman furnishes his paper with such journalistic beats. The fact remains that it is never possible to know when to expect the "unusual" in pictures. This adds to the pains of the White House headache.

Then, too, the White House photographer doesn't have the freedom of choice that's so common in other photographic fields. Unlike portrait or commercial photography there is little room for any real "imaginative or creative" work in which various types of camera equipment are used.

In contrast, the photographer here is limited precisely to the events which the White House feels should be covered. This is rightly so. And, too, when the photographer is called into the President's office, his only equipment is his 4x5 Speed Graphic, a couple of film holders, and a few flashbulbs. But these particular aspects do not simplify things. For there's the additional problem, once inside, of capturing the interesting facial expressions and actions of the nation's number one citizen.

Last Thanksgiving, for example, I fortunately recorded both action and expression as the President was presented with a live turkey which was to adorn the Blair House dinner table. As we entered the President's office, the turkey remained quite passive, seemingly resigned to its fate.

Suddenly it gave out with its last fling for freedom—freedom from the ax. He flew into the air; the President raised his arm in a move at self protection. I shot at that instant and fortunately came up with a rather unusual picture that appeared the following day.

Besides this job of providing my paper with better pictures, there's the extra job of getting the photographs to New York in time. True, the *Times* is a morning newspaper, and so the picture deadline is early evening. Usually, if I get my films on an early afternoon train, they'll get to the Big Town in plenty of time. Occasionally, though, it's not that simple.

One afternoon the then Mayor of New York, William O'Dwyer, came down to Washington to be sworn in as the new Ambassador to Mexico. Obviously, this was a terrific story for the *Times*—local boy makes good and all of that. But the ceremony didn't come off until late afternoon. Nervously, I kept glancing at my watch as the minutes stole closer and closer to train time—then passed train time. I was in a spot.

The opposition would wire their pictures, and next morning the *Times*—with a Washington photographer—would have been in an embarrassing position. It would have to publish the same shot all the papers buying the service, but without photographers on the scene, would publish.

Finally, the ceremony came off and as I snapped Mr. O'Dwyer's picture an idea

came to me. I recalled that my office had told me that he was flying back to New York a few moments after the ceremony.

Well, Mr. O'Dwyer wasn't born yesterday, and he knew the value of doing a favor for one of his home-town papers. It was worth trying.

"Mr. Ambassador," I asked, "could you help me out and take these pictures of you up to New York?"

"Sure," he consented, "give me the film and have someone meet me."

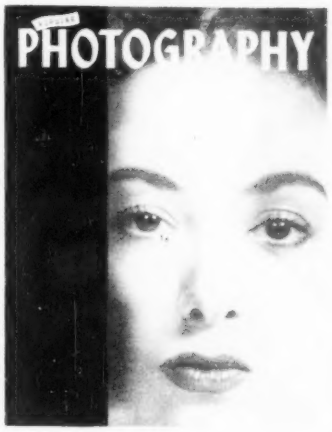
And when he was met in New York by my office, Mr. O'Dwyer remarked: "Very happy to oblige."

The next morning the *Times* ran a small boxed story about my experience with the Ambassador and declared that being "accommodating and helpful is one of the requisites of a diplomat."

Indeed, covering the White House and Washington has its complications, its excitement, its frustration, and its rewards. For Washington, the focal newspoint of the nation, is a bustling capital, a city sprinkled with would-be assassins, visitors on horseback, restless turkeys, accommodating Ambassadors, and an unpredictable President.

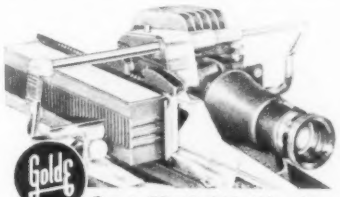
Together they all total one big headache after another (and plenty of fun, too) for a White House photographer.—

THE NOVEMBER COVER



Look magazine's chief photographer Arthur Rothstein, developed a standardized procedure for handling all the negatives which come into *Look*'s darkroom, but he likes to try his hand at new things whenever he can. For a long time he wanted to see what effects he could obtain by shooting in color through sheets of transparent colored gelatin. This month's cover is a result of that experiment. Rothstein photographed model Serena Sande in *Look*'s studio with an 8x10 Deardorff view camera equipped with a 12-inch f/6.3 Kodak Ektar lens. He lighted Serena with two 1,500-watt, 3200 K floods, and placed large sheets of the colored gelatin at various distances from the lens, between the lens and the model. The fading effects of the colors were obtained by carefully controlling the distance of the gelatin sheets from the camera, and the shot was made in one exposure on Ektachrome Type B film, shooting for one second at f/8.

IT COULD HAPPEN TO YOU! Just put the GOLDE INDEX AUTOMATIC 2x2 SLIDE CHANGER on *your* projector and away you go—the easiest, happiest way to show your slides—no matter what projector you have. Precision designed for projection pleasure. At better photo dealers—EVERYWHERE! Complete with Index Slide File only $27.50



Fits almost all other 2 x 2 projectors.

WRITE FOR FREE PROJECTOR GEMS

Dept. PP, Golde Mfg. Co., 1220 W. Madison Street, Chicago 7, Illinois

There's a Perrin Bag for YOUR Photographic Equipment

The Trade Mark that designates **AMERICA'S FINEST**
This Trade Mark in gold signifies Quality–Workmanship–Materials

Perrin CALIFORNIA

Perrin Camera Bags are sold at better photographic stores everywhere. Write today for free folder illustrating complete Perrin line

the PROS

the GADGETS

J. B. PERRIN & COMPANY, INC. 8510 Warner Drive, Culver City, Calif.

Buy the NORWOOD Director EXPOSURE METER

EXPOSURE METER

It Pays For Itself!

When you purchase an exposure meter you do so to insure yourself of perfect pictures—pictures you may have the opportunity of shooting just once. **The NORWOOD DIRECTOR has proven itself the most exact and accurate method of determining correct exposure.**

The **NORWOOD DIRECTOR** is unique among exposure meters. It is a patented instrument working on a principle of incident light. **It reads the light falling on the subject, and it is the only meter made that can accurately read this light.** The advantages of incident light are too numerous to mention — suffice it to say that you take **one** reading for your subject and get the **one** perfect exposure every time.

Ever stop to think why, with an ordinary meter, you will get two entirely different and exactly opposite readings for one subject? Stand a girl in a white dress in front of a dark green building. With an ordinary meter, the reading would be extremely low. If the situation were reversed—white building and dark green dress—the reading would be very high. Why? The correct exposure would be the same for both.

Only the **NORWOOD DIRECTOR** would give you this one perfect exposure in both cases. Exposure is not determined by the area or amount of one color over another color . . . on this we all agree. While other meters are influenced by such totally distracting and unimportant factors, the **NORWOOD DIRECTOR determines correct exposure by accurately measuring the light falling on the subject,** not misleading reflected light, and does it with the three-dimensional PHOTOSPHERE*, the secret of proper incident light measurement.

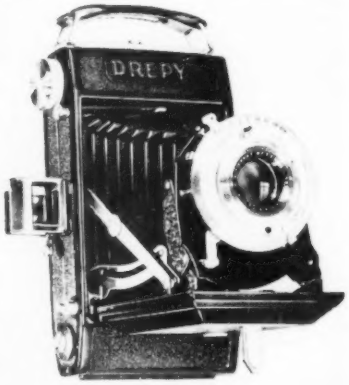
The **NORWOOD DIRECTOR** is in great demand both by our Armed Forces and professional and amateur photographers. If you have to wait, please be patient. Your Dealer will fill your order as quickly as possible. The film you save by using the **NORWOOD DIRECTOR** will more than make up for the short wait you may have in obtaining this meter. Priced at only $35.00 (incl. F.E.T.) with the PHOTOSPHERE* and including the Grid and Disc accessories. At your Dealer's, or write for free literature.

*Copyrighted

DIRECTOR PRODUCTS CORPORATION
570 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

trade notes and news

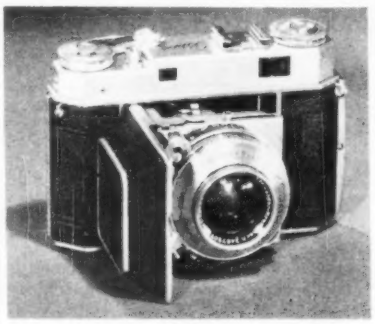
A FOLDING CAMERA, the Drepy, made by the French firm of Drestop, is now available from Benard Sales Co., Inc., 150 Nassau St., New York, N. Y. The Drepy uses 120 rollfilm, and produces either eight $2\frac{1}{4}$x$2\frac{1}{4}$ or 16 $2\frac{1}{4}$x$1\frac{5}{8}$ negatives. A 9-speed shutter with speeds up to 1/250 seconds and B, internally synchronized for flash, is provided. The lens supplied is a coated *f*/4.5 Drestyl. Other features are an eye-level viewfinder,



with adjustable mask for either picture size, body shutter release, built-in self-timer, and leather bellows. Price is $45, including tax. Complete accessories are available. Write the distributor for additional information.

AN EXPOSURE METER designed primarily for color film is announced by General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y. The new photoelectric-cell meter, called the Mascot, measures about the size of a matchbox, and shows correct camera settings by direct reading, without the need for conversions, calculations, or special scales. The meter will function equally well for both color and black-and-white film. The meter is used by pointing it directly at the subject or scene to be photographed, and reading the scale. For price and additional information, see your dealer or write the manufacturer.

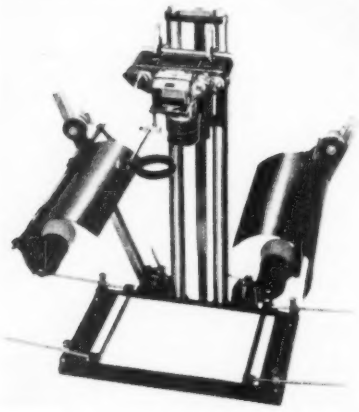
A NEW RETINA is announced by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y. The new Kodak Retina IIa has a coated *f*/2 Schneider Xenon lens in the new Synchro-Compur shutter, which is fully synchronized for all flash. The new shutter has speeds up to 1/500 seconds. The camera also features a coupled rangefinder of the superimposed image type, and rapid film advance and shutter cocking by means of a thumb-lever wind. The thumb lever winds the film, cocks the shutter, sets the film counter, and unlocks the body shutter release. When the last exposure has been completed, the thumb lever



and body shutter release are locked, preventing the taking of more pictures. Price of the new Retina IIa is $168.50, including tax, which represents a decrease in price from the previous model. See your dealer or write Eastman Kodak for additional information.

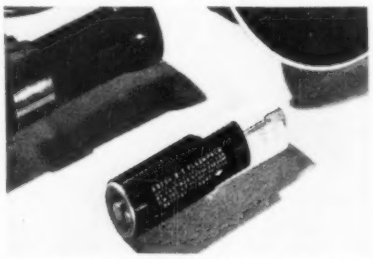
MOVIE MAKERS are offered a new 1-inch, *f*/2.5 Comat lens as standard equipment on all new Bell & Howell Auto Load and Auto Master 16-mm cameras. Bell & Howell Co., 7100 McCormick Rd., Chicago 45, Ill., manufacturers of the camera and the lens, announce that the new optics are enclosed in an aluminum fixed focus mounting, with click stops and an iris scale from *f*/2.5 to *f*/32. At its smallest opening, the Comat will focus sharply on objects as close as two feet, two inches from the lens. The engraved scale can be turned to the most easily read position. The Comat will not interfere with any viewfinder, and will not offer difficulties in use with lenses on any turret camera except the 1-inch T-2.5 Panchrotal. The new lens may be purchased alone for $64.95, including F. E. T. See your dealer or write the manufacturer for additional details.

A COPYING STAND, complete with easel, four lamps, focusing scale, camera mount, and holder for supplementary lenses and filters is offered by Exakta Camera Co., 16 W. 29 St., New York 1, N. Y. The lights are



adjustable to any position from 45° to 90° and the camera rides on an elevating mechanism that can be set at any height by means of a lever. For price and additional information, write Exakta Camera Co.

A B-C UNIT is announced by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y. The new Kodak B-C Flashpack, consisting of a 200 mf. capacitor and a $22\frac{1}{2}$-volt battery, can be used in any two-cell battery case, and



will replace regular C batteries in such installations. Up to three extensions wired in series with the main lamp can be fired in synchronization. A disc for shorting out the battery power in the extension unit is supplied with the Flashpack. Price is $2.95. For additional information, see your dealer or write Eastman Kodak.

NEW DU PONT PAPERS are offered by E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Photo Products Division, Wilmington 98, Del. The addition is the appearance of Varigam variable contrast paper in five new surfaces; these are A, white semi-matte, single weight; AL, white semi-matte, document weight; B, white semi-matte double weight; BT, white semi-matte, double weight; T, white glossy, double weight. Three new surfaces are now available in Warmtone projection paper, too. The three new ones are: QL, cream super rough lustre, double weight; BT, white semi-gloss, double weight; and B, white semi-matte, double weight. For additional information, see your dealer or write the manufacturer.

Enjoy push-button ease WHEN YOU PRINT OR ENLARGE!

Automatic

INTERVAL TIMER

(TYPE T-48)

Just press the button on your General Electric T-48 Timer—and relax! Enlarger or printer turns on, then off, automatically. You get uniform prints over and over, perfect timing for color; hands are free for dodging. And look at these features:

- **Full two-minute range—120 seconds**
- **Automatic reset—just push and repeat**
- **Ticks off each second . . . to make dodging easier . . . more accurate**
- **Sturdy construction, acid-resistant case, 1200-watt capacity.**

Enjoy push-button ease in your darkroom. Get the G-E Automatic Interval Timer from your photo dealer.

General Electric, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

$16.95* *Hang the T-48 on the wall, or set upright or flat. Has large, easy-to-read dial, expanded scale.*

Also T-68—*for automatic timing of developing, washing, fixing, drying. 40-minute range; buzzer signals end of cycle as current is cut off* . . . **$19.95***

**Fair traded*

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

603-97

Tiffen "PHOTAR" COLOR CORRECTION FILTERS

COATED and NON-COATED FILTERS

- All black-and-white filters supplied in SOLID OPTICAL GLASS with color and size engraved on shock-proof outer ring.
- All color correction filters supplied in a new type of dye cemented between selected glass creating a filter that will not be affected by heat, cold, or humidity.
- All filters UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR LIFE against separation and color fading.
- Each filter packaged in custom-made transparent sturdy plastic case to protect against scratching and dust. Easy identification of color and size.

Black-and-White Films		Ansco Color Film
Yellow 1	Green 1	Conversion ÷10
Yellow 2	Orange	Conversion ÷ 7
Red 1		Conversion ÷12
Portraits +1, +2, +3		Ultra-Violet-15
Neutral Density 2×, 4×		Ultra-Violet-10
		Ultra-Violet-17

Kodachrome and Ektachrome Films

Haze ÷1	÷85-B	÷81-D
Skylight ÷1-A	÷81	÷81-E
Haze ÷2-A	÷81-A	÷81-F
Blue ÷80	÷81-B	÷1-D Flash
Tone A ÷85	÷81-C	÷D Flash

NEW! Tiffen Centering Lens assures perfect alignment in copying, titling, etc. . . . 21.5mm, $1.35 . . . Series ÷5, $1.70 . . . Series ÷6, $2.00

PHOTAR FILTER PRICE LIST
(All Colors Same Price)

Size	Coated	Non-Coated
21.5mm	$1.50	$1.35
Series ÷5	2.25	1.70
Series ÷6	2.75	2.00
Series ÷7	4.50	3.25

Series ÷8 and ÷9 Filters Supplied in Leatherette Cases

NO EXCISE TAX ON PHOTAR FILTERS

Protect Your Filters with . . .

Tiffen "DELUXE" FILTER SAFE HOLDS LENS SHADE ADAPTER RING 6 FILTERS

- Filters held securely
- Filters held apart
- Filters protected from mistakes
- Be "FILTER-SAFE," not sorry.

SERIES ÷5 $2.50
SERIES ÷6 2.75

Complete line of interchangeable Lens Shades, Adapter Rings, etc., for all cameras. At your dealer.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Tiffen MANUFACTURING Corporation
71 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

RAY-O-FLASH DELUXE TRIPLE UNIT

NOW! TWICE THE LIGHT!

LIGHTWEIGHT CHAMPION HEAVYWEIGHT POWER

NEW ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT INCREASES GUIDE NUMBERS

Top and case of Solid mahogany. Weight ONLY 12 lbs. Comes with 1 Deluxe 14" round reflector complete with flash-tube, focusing bulb and stand.

STUDIO UNIT FEATURING COMPLETE PORTABILITY

Complete versatility. Use in studio, "on location" or for home photography. Flashgun available. Safe, dependable professional unit, unconditionally guaranteed.

1 FLASH EVERY 7 SECONDS

Compare price and performance with any other light unit.

SAVE BY ORDERING DIRECT

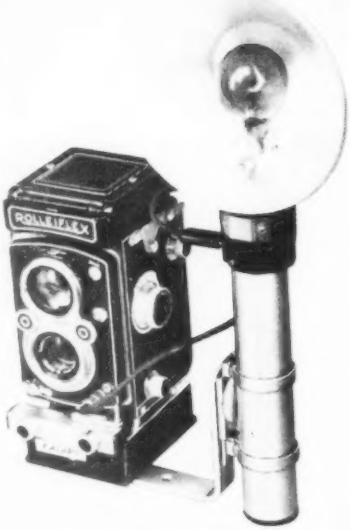
Write today for more information

COMPLETE WITH 1 LIGHT UNIT $140.00

W/2 Lt. Units: $185
W/3 Lt. Units: $230
Prices incl. tax

AMERICAN CINEFOTO CORP.
1560 B'WAY, N. Y. 19, N. Y. DEPT. A

A FOCUSPOT for the Rolleiflex camera is announced by The Kalart Co., Plainville, Conn. The unit is complete with batteries, lamp, and bracket with no wires to connect. It is attached by fastening it to the tripod attachment with a large bolt and is removed



easily. The unit utilizes twin beams of light, which converge when the camera is in focus. Price of the unit is $35, and the only model Rolleiflex for which a Focuspot is available is the f/3.5. Write Kalart for additional information.

A NEW SCREEN is introduced by Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc., 2741 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill. The new HiLer screen is a combination tripod mounted unit with a special device permitting removal of case and screen for wall and ceiling use. The new screen is available with either crystal beaded or matte white projection surface. The screens, which are adjustable, are available in square formats of 50, 60, and 70 inches. Prices are $35.25, $46.75, and $54, respectively. For additional information write the manufacturer.

A NEW SUB-MINIATURE, the Japanese Komau 16 Automat, is now being offered by Spiratone, 22-24 Steinway St., Long Island City 3, N. Y. The compact camera measures 1¾x3¾ inches, and is semi-automatic in operation. Featuring an f/3.5 coated lens and a flash-synchronized shutter with speeds to 1/200 second, T and B, the camera has

an inner case which, when pulled out, advances the film, cocks the shutter, and sets the exposure counter. A provision allows the insertion of special filters in front of the lens. The camera, complete with leather case, is $21.95.

Spiratone also offers a 105-mm, f/6.3 wide-angle lens in a flash-synchronized Prontor II shutter. The coated lens covers an 85-degree angle on a 4x5 negative, and can be converted to a 210-mm telephoto lens. Price is $24.95. These lenses, in the same shutter, also are available in 90-mm and 120-mm focal lengths. Write Spiratone for more details on both items.

ROLLEIFLEX IMPROVEMENTS are announced by Berleigh Brooks Co., 10 W. 46 St., New York 18, N. Y. The first of these is a combination back which will allow the Rollei to accept either 35-mm or 120 film. Known as the Rolleikin II, this new back will be supplied as standard equipment on all Rollei now coming out of the Franke & Heidecke factory. The back contains an adjustable pressure plate accommodating

Wherever You are... WRITE Bass for the BEST TRADE

Charles Bass president

Quality since 1910

Bass Camera Co
179 W. MADISON ST.
CHICAGO 2, ILL.

WANTED MEN WOMEN

TO EARN BIG MONEY! Study Photography. I can train you at home. Personal supervision. Special Equipment. Diploma. Professional recognition secured. Free national placement service. Coupon brings Free Catalog. Write for FREE booklet P.

GERMAIN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
245 Broadway,
New York City, N. Y.

I am a graduate of Germain School of Photography. Since graduation I have secured over 100 jobs for other students. Training is thorough. I recommend this school highly. Name withheld. Irwin, Pa.

Make Every Shot Count!

35 MM Developed 36 Enlargements $1.35

20 exp. 75c. • 36 exp. refill 60c, 5 for $2.70

You can count on us for beautiful finishing at attractive prices. Thirty years of careful service—the finest and latest equipment with exclusive improvements—and a record of satisfying thousands of customers for many years—give assurance of dependable high-quality 35 MM developing and printing.

8 Exp. Rolls DELUXE OVERSIZE FINISH—ONLY 35c

12 exp. 50c • 16 exp. 60c • Oversize Reprints 4c each

Popular size rolls now finished in our new, unsurpassed Jumbo Oversize style at same price as contact. You will be delighted with the unusually fine quality of our new oversize date-embossed prints. Get full value from your photography—send roll and money to us or write for FREE Mailers and complete Price List.

MAIL-BAG FILM SERVICE
Dept. 28 Box 5440A Chicago 80, Ill.

SPECIAL

35MM 8 for $1.00 COLOR

TRANSPARENCY DUPLICATION
MOUNTED IN STANDARD 2x2 SLIDES

COLOR PRINT SERVICE
2x—2¼ x 3¼" Color Prints .20

3X—3¼x4¼	ea. .50	5X—5x7	ea. 1.00
4X—4x5	ea. .60	8X—8x10	ea. 1.75

Made on Ansco Color Printon from Ansco or Eastman Transparencies.

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
35mm 20 Exp Mounted, 120 or 620 Processed .75
35mm 36 Exp... Mounted... $1.25

COLOR TV FILM LABS
354 E. 78th ST. New York 21, N. Y.
24 HOUR SERVICE

both the 2¼x2¼, 6x6 (4½) picture size and the appearance of the camera remains unchanged. The new counting mechanism is in the release knob, which replaces the standard film knob on the camera. Once installed, the new release knob remains a permanent part of the camera. Film is advanced with the winding crank. The other Rolleikin II parts are carried easily in a small pouch in the coat pocket. Cautions: do not order this back for Rolleis with serial numbers below 1,160,000 and Rolleicords with serial numbers below 1,157,000. The previous Rolleikin attachment is still available for earlier models, and also can be used with new models, for those who prefer this installation.

The second improvement is the appearance of a fully flash synchronized Compur Rapid M-X shutter. This shutter will allow full synchronization for flash from 1/50 to 1/500 second with 20 ms lamps, and also full use of electronic flash with the X setting. Also, the top speed of the f 2.8 Rolleiflex with the new shutter has been upped to 1/500 second. The new Compur Rapid M-X shutters will be standard equipment only on Rolleiflex cameras at this time. Prices for the new Rolleis with new back and new shutter are as follows: with f 3.5 Xenar lens, $209.50; with f 3.5 Tessar, $236.50; with f 2.8 Tessar, $245. Rolleicord prices, with new backs, but not including the new shutters, are: with f 4.5 Triotar, $149.50; with f 3.5 Xenar, $160. All prices include F.E.T., and everyday case. For additional information, write Burleigh Brooks.

A NEW PROJECTOR, the self-contained, portable Projectograph, is now being marketed by The Projectograph Corp., Oshkosh, Wis. The unit is designed to accept 2x2

slides and project them on a built-in screen. The slides are projected in continuous sequence, after being mounted in a Pic-Disk, which will handle 14 slides. The machine can be adjusted to provide 5, 10, or 15 second showings for each slide. The Pic-Disk can be filed with the slides in them. The Projectograph uses a 6-volt, 50 candlepower bayonet lamp, a transformer to handle 100 watts, and a set of ventilators at three points for cooling. Entire unit weighs 25 pounds, and includes projector, case, and cord. Price of the unit is $112.50. Accessories include extra lamps at 50 cents, extra Pic-Disks at $1.95 each, and a remote control for $7. Write the manufacturer for additional details.

NEWS NOTES: Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y., offers the Sylvania Flash Slide-A-Guide, which has been compiled from latest data furnished by film manufacturers, and in accordance with ASA practices. The new guide is on sale at dealers for 10 cents.

DeJUR-Amsco Corp., 45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y., announces that owners of DeJUR Fadematic and Embassy 8-mm cameras can have them converted to turret models at the factory for $25. Write DeJur-Amsco for additional details.

Shureflash Laboratory, Inc., 537 E. Third St., Newport, Ky., now offers the A2D adapter for use in the Kodak Flashholder Extension Unit, Model B, for series firing with synchro shutters. For price and method of use, write Shureflash.

Jen Products, Inc., 419 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y., announces the Jen Precision

Unlimited Scope!

Linhof

4x5 • SUPER TECHNIKA • 5x7

WITH *MULTI-FOCUS* RANGEFINDER

Combines All The Advantages of Press, View and Candid Cameras . . . No Other Camera Like It Anywhere In The World!

Only the SUPER-TECHNIKA has these Features:

All Camera Movements . . . Rising, falling, shifting, swinging, tilting FRONT. Swinging, tilting, revolving, interchangeable BACK.

Exclusive Multi Focus Rangefinder . . . One or a dozen lenses can be coupled simultaneously . . . only rangefinder of its kind . . . extra long optical base for added accuracy.

Other Super Features . . . triple extension bed . . . leather bellows . . . body shutter release . . . quick-change lens lock . . . drop bed . . . adjustable leather handle.

Amateur Photographers use the Super Technika for both pleasure and profit!

Press Photographers get better coverage of all news events!

Pictorial Photographers obtain outstanding results because of composition control!

Scientists value the unusual flexibility of the Linhof Super-Technika!

Commercial Photographers solve the toughest assignments easily, in the studio or on location!

Portrait Photographers broaden the scope of studio, group and candid work!

Doctors find the Super-Technika effective for office or microscope!

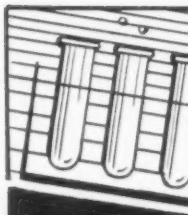
Criminologists count on the portability, readiness and critical definition!

Ask for the Linhof Super-Technika at your Dealer's.

Write to us for the free six-page brochure "The Superb Achievement in Camera Design".

KLING *Photo Supply Corp.*

SOLE U. S. AGENTS • 235 FOURTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 13, N. Y.



IF YOU VALUE YOUR COLOR FILMS . . . USE PORIUM TO PRESERVE YOUR FILMS FOREVER!!

Be sure that your film receives the new PORIUM TREATMENT. All films developed (at PANORAM LABS) receive the PORIUM TREATment automatically to insure indefinite life and freedom from damage against scratches and finger marks, due to handling, packaging and projection. PORIUM TREATMENT is the result of a series of tests (of trial and error) over a period of ten years and is now brought to you at no extra cost—exclusively at PANORAM. NO OTHER LAB CAN MAKE THIS OFFER!!

35mm FAITHFUL DUPLICATES

6 FOR 1.00

EXCLUSIVE COLOR PRINTS AND PROCESSING!!!

20 Exp. Roll Ansco processed and mounted 1.00 2 for 1.60
120 size Ansco or Ektachrome processed 1.00 2 for 1.60
PROMPT SPEEDY SERVICE. RETURNED FIRST CLASS MAIL

COLOR PRINTS

FROM ANY SIZE KODACHROME, ANSCO OR EKTACHROME!!

WALLET SIZE 3x	$.25 each	5 for 1.00	5x in Frames 1.00 each 3 for 2.70
4x	.45 each	5 for 2.00	8x in Frames 2.00 each 3 for 5.25
	.50 each	5 for 2.00	

—OUT OF THIS WORLD OFFER— NEW IMPROVED ANSCO PRINTON!

• Developing of 20 Exp. Ansco Color and 12-2x of best subjects 1.98
• Any 12-2x prints COMPLETE 2.79

NOTE: Inquiries on large quantity duplications solicited.

PROMPT SPEEDY SERVICE ON ALL ORDERS OF $25.00 or over an additional discount of 10% may be deducted.

COLOR PRINTS!!

minimum order $1.00
(No C.O.D.'s)

PANORAM FILM LABS
1190 6th AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

BUILT-IN CARRIER HOLDS 10 FLASHBULBS . . SAFE AND HANDY

The new SERVICE Eveready Flashbulb

Kam-ra Bag*

★ No fumbling for bulbs
★ No broken or lost bulbs

Water-proof Tolex plastic, Tax Free, $14.95
Genuine cordovan cowhide, Tax Free, $24.95

Be sure to see these big, roomy *Kam-ra Bags* at your favorite camera store, or write direct to:

*PAT. PEND.

SERVICE MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
120 E. 16 STREET • N. Y. 3

ROEHRIG

TRUE TONE OIL PHOTO COLORS

It's Fun
It's Fascinating

Add the magic of ROEHRIG colors to your favorite photographs.

Your prized black and white prints can be made into brilliant color pictures . . . and you can be the artist. No special skill or training is required to get results comparable to the best professional work. ROEHRIG colors are so full-toned in their superb quality that they cannot be imitated. Sold in complete sets from $2.50 . . . also separate tubes. All shades of regular colors available, also an assortment of concentrated colors.

For Christmas give the perfect gift . . . a set of ROEHRIG Oil Photo Colors

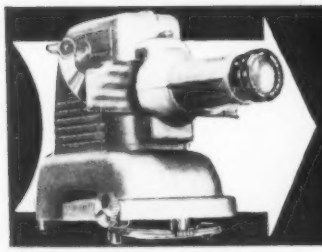
This complete set still only $4.75 plus postage

Sorry—No C.O.D. orders
Request Folder "P"

If your dealer cannot supply you, we will ship direct. Include parcel post fee with order.

ROEHRIG-BIELENBERG CO.
39 Henry St. Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
W. E. BOOTH CO., Ltd., *Canadian Agents*
TORONTO MONTREAL
For prices in Canada, see your Canadian Dealers

ROEHRIG FOR TRUE COLOR . . . SINCE 1912



Viewlex SLIDE PROJECTORS

Top quality at lowest cost! Compare it with any projector at double the price. Backed by a Lifetime guarantee! Write for illustrated brochure!

VIEWLEX, Inc., 35-01 Queens Blvd., L.I.C., N.Y.

Plug for flash use. The plugs automatically center the contacts on Jen flash units, and can be repaired with a screwdriver. Price is $1 each. Write the manufacturer for additional details.

Edwal Scientific Products Corp., Ringwood, Ill., announces a new package of photographic chemicals, called the 4 Bottle Darkroom. The unit contains film and paper developers, fixer, and shortstop. Price of the package is $2.85. For more information see your dealer or write the manufacturer.

Mathkin Products Co., 506 First National Bank Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio, offers a lampshade-type flash shield called Shatter Shield, which fits over the flashlamp with wire grippers. Price is $1.49. Write the manufacturer to order, or for more information.

Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y., announces a group of new "Miniature Colorama" which are smaller versions of the Giant Colorama in Grand Central Terminal, New York City. The 6x8-feet miniatures are being opened in the Buffalo, Cleveland, Detroit, and Cincinnati railroad terminals. The Cleveland display differs from the others in that it alternately presents two pictures in the same frame.

Radiant Manufacturing Corp., 2627 Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 8, Ill., offers a free projection booklet for use with both still and movie projectors. Information is provided on projectors, lenses, seating arrangements, screens, reflection and showmanship.

Starr Corp., 19 W. 19 St., New York, N. Y., announces the availability of Starr lens gauze, for use in cleaning all delicate optical surfaces. See your dealer or write the manufacturer for more details.

Circle S Products Co., 3651 N. Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill., announces the new Roto-Lite Professional 6, a six-light unit on rotating arms, for mounting on the camera. Either 300-watt lamps or 375-watt medium beam reflectors can be used in this unit. Price is $24.95, less lamps. See your dealer for additional information.

Kalart Co., Plainville, Conn., announces the Focuscope, an accessory for the Kalart rangefinder. The unit features a telescoping eyetube, and will fit all late Model E Kalart rangefinders. Price is $2.95 at photographic dealers.

Camera Specialty Co., Inc., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N. Y., announces the availability of filters and portrait lenses for the Eumig 8S, the Austrian 8-mm movie camera. Each filter and lens is mounted in an adapter ring. A set of three filters, three portrait lenses, and three attachments for the Eumig automatic aperture control device, is $12.50. The units will not be sold individually. Write Camera Specialty for more information.

Ansco, Inc., Binghamton, N. Y., announces the Tri-Pak, a package of three rolls of all-weather film hermetically sealed in a laminated aluminum wrap. Prices are $1.05 for 127 size, and $1.20 for 120 and 620 sizes. See your dealer for additional information.

The New England Division of the Master Photo Dealers and Photo-finishers' Association has established offices in Room 258 of the Park Square Building, 31 St. James St., Boston, Mass.

James H. Smith & Sons Corp., Griffith, Ind., offers a new Victor caster mount for Victor lighting units. The new mount allows the three legs to fold up at the turn of a simple screw. Write the manufacturer for additional information.

Argus Cameras, Inc., Ann Arbor, Mich., and O. W. Ray Corp., 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y., announce a price increase for the Argoflex 75 camera. The new price is $15.95, and the Argus 76 flash unit is increased to $4.35.

Bell & Howell Co., 7100 McCormick Rd., Chicago 45, Ill., is making available a booklet called *Tips on Color Movie Making*, which is now on sale at dealers for five cents.

The Tenplus Co., Dept. F., Warren, Penn., announces white, washable rayon Tenplus gloves at $1.95 per pair, for use in handling negatives and color transparencies.

GoldE Manufacturing Co., 1220 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill., announces that all GoldE projectors are now being equipped with a new "Z" heat filter, to further protect transparencies during projection.

Barnett & Jaffe, manufacturers of camera, projector, movie reel and slide file cases, has moved to new and larger quarters at 6100 N. 21st St., Philadelphia 38, Penn.

E. H. Stone, 3812 N. Mississippi Ave., Portland 12, Ore., now has available a new, all-leather case for the Leica IIIc or IIIf, with Imarect finder attached. The case will be custom made for lens size stipulated, with the front flap being completely removable.

Ansco, Inc., Binghamton, N. Y., announces *Color Photography Made Easy*, a booklet of aid to amateurs which sells for 50 cents at all photographic dealers.

Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y., announces the fifth edition of the *Kodak Paper Data Book*. The new edition has been extensively revised, and is available from dealers for 35 cents.

Prepare now for big prizes in future contests!
Learn new techniques—darkroom "know-how"—color magic!
Every issue of *Popular Photography* is a sure guide to better pictures!
Subscribe Today!
Use money-saving order card facing this page.

A ZIFF DAVIS PUBLICATION

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO. PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL, 1952 Edition • MODERN BRIDE • FLYING • RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS
RADIO-ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING, Edition of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS • AMAZING STORIES • FANTASTIC ADVENTURES • ZIFF-DAVIS COMICS

The Improved

SPOT·O·MATIC

ENLARGING METER

Quit Floundering! Get Results!

Get SPOT-O-MATIC for faster, easier, more accurate enlarging. Users say they couldn't do without it.

In one easy reading, the SPOT-O-MATIC improved enlarging meter tells you paper contrast, exposure time, negative control, and eliminates test strips, spoiled paper, and guesswork. It's now twice as sensitive on dark readings because of its new high reflection target and it's now more accurate because of the new more sensitive spot. You can really get results with SPOT-O-MATIC. Get it now!

KINNARD CO.

325 W. Vine St. Milwaukee 12, Wis.

3 WAYS BETTER

LISCO

CUT FILM HOLDERS

Double Action Light Trap
Spring brass plate and comb seal out light, trap dust and lint. Provide 5 times more sealing area.

Die Cast Film Guide
Cannot be dented or bent. Holds film flat. Permits rapid, easy film loading. A patented Lisco feature.

Micrometric Accuracy
Lisco holders are carefully inspected and micrometer measured. They all surpass proposed specifications of American Standards Association.

PLUS THESE LOWEST RETAIL PRICES

2¼x3¼—$4.30	4x5—$4.60
3¼x4¼—$4.45	5x7—$5.25

Sold at leading camera stores everywhere
Write for FREE literature.

LISCO PRODUCTS CO.
633 West Elk Avenue, Glendale, California

MAKE $5 PER HOUR **PRINTING** WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS

REVOLUTIONARY **NEW SCREEN METHOD**

FREE complete "BIG MONEY" Plan and SAMPLE!

PRINT colorful signs, posters, banners, fabrics, wall paper, show cards—ANYTHING! Print on any surface. NO printing press or special equipment is needed with this amazing "approved" new printing secret. 300% profit on nearly every job. Easy to learn—NO EXPERIENCE or art ability necessary. Exceptional opportunity. Complete illustrated detailed plan and colorful sample FREE—Write

SCREEN-PRINT COMPANY, Dept 2110
1010 So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Tools and Techniques

(*Continued from page 24*)

providing more than 2,000 flashes before being discarded—the Zeiss Ikotron. This portable outfit weighs less than 12 pounds in all and provides 75-watt seconds of energy. It dispenses with condenser, vibrator, transformer and rectifier equipment. The big question at the moment is replacement battery cost. Plans are in prospect for export to England but not to this country as yet.

. . . Intensified research by manufacturers into the practicability of 16-mm still cameras with fine lenses and shutters fast enough to avoid camera movement with handheld exposures. The Goerz Minicord, taking 10x10-mm negative frames and equipped with an *f*/2, 25-mm Helgor lens, shutter speeds to 1/400 second, represents a pioneer entry in this field.

. . . Serious attention to the advantages of behind-the-lens Compur-type shutters on 35-mm and small rollfilm cameras which provide a single internally-synchronized flash shutter without sacrificing interchangeability of lenses. The Voigtlander Prominent, already being imported here by Willoughby's and the Akarex (made in Germany) typify this trend.

. . . Renewal of interest in flash powder with the recent introduction of powder capsules designed to fit special flashguns triggered by internally synchronized shutters. One versatile flashing unit, the Duo-Lux, features interchangeable heads which permit the use of either flashbulbs or flash powder capsules.

Odds & Ends. A table of guide numbers for the exposure of Ansco Color Film, daylight type, with speedlight equipment of various watt-second input ratings was included in the July-August 1951 issue of *Ansconian*. For a 50-watt-second unit, a guide number of 19 was recommended; for 100 w-s, 26; for 150 w-s, 33; for 22 w-s, 40, and for 400 w-s, 52. All figures are based on the use of flashtubes in studio-type reflectors with the suggestion that exposure be increased somewhat for shallow, press-type flash reflectors and decreased for narrow-beam concentrating reflectors.

. . . The new Kodak B-C Flashpack containing a 200 microfarad capacitor, a resistor, and a 22½-volt midget battery is now available as a replacement power supply for all flash units designed to accommodate two "C" battery cells placed end-to-end. It is priced at $2.95. The unit is being recommended to the occasional snapshot fan as well as the professional since it does away with the need for getting new batteries almost every time the flash unit is used at irregular intervals throughout the year. When using B-C equipment of this type, remember that extension lamps must be wired in series with the main lamp to effect synchronization. Unused lamp sockets and series outlets must be shorted out to make the circuit effective when the flashgun is fired.—

COLOR PRINTS

IMPROVED COLOR PROCESS, developed in our laboratory, produces quality unobtainable from any other source. A trial order will convince the most exacting color fan that our color prints are **superior** to any produced in the country.

PRICES Each...	2½x3½	4x5	5x7	8x10
	$0.30	$0.60	$1.25	$2.50

SAVE C.O.D. charges—remit with order.
24-hour service—returned 1st class mail.

COLONIAL LABORATORIES
Color Division
1329 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

THE MOST EXCITING VOCATION IN THE WORLD!..

. . . Publicity Photography . . .

. . . CAN BE YOURS!

Through Publicity Photography you meet celebrities and interesting personalities of the day. Learn the angles at THE PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY. The school the Professionals recommend. The best instruction! Complete equipment! Dormitories! Housing facilities! Lowered tuition rates! *Enroll now. Send today for free booklet* PT7016.

PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
186 SHERMAN AVE. • NEW HAVEN 11, CONN.

PERSONAL GREETING CARDS

Now—convert your favorite photos into wonderful greeting cards with versatile GREETEX Masks. For all year 'round occasions, for instant printing or embossing. Write for folder "The GREETEX Way"—amazing booklet with complete samples and instructions. And—Masks $2 to $4 at 40% discount—as long as they last! Masks also available in Spanish, French, Italian, German and Hebrew.

EMBOSSING KIT
Decorate your favorite pictures with a smartly embossed border, easily done with the amazingly simple EMBOSSA Kit. And EMBOSSA gives greeting cards a professional look. Complete kit, set of five instruments . . . $3.00 up to 5x7

ORDER FROM DEALER OR DIRECT Special Only . . . **$3.00**

MIMOSA AMERICAN CORPORATION
207 East 84th St. • New York 28, N. Y.

"I CAN SAVE YOU 50% ON *NEW* BINOCULARS!"

says DAVE BUSHNELL

I guarantee to give you more and save you up to 50% on every popular model, BECAUSE our plan increases quality while cutting costs. Our free book explains all.

33 Models $17.95 UP

30 DAY FREE TRIAL!

Name of local dealer on request

Write today!

"HOW TO SELECT BINOCULARS"

BUSHNELL *Binoculars*
Dept. W31, Bushnell Building, Pasadena 1, California

Calendar of photographic exhibitions

*Conducted according to the recommended practices of the Photographic Society of America.

First Exhibition of Tree Photographs, New York State Museum, Albany, New York.

On exhibit at New York State Museum, through Nov. 1.

1951 Chicago International Exhibition of Photography*, Chicago International Photographic Salon Association, Incorporated, Chicago Illinois.

On exhibit at Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago, Oct. 20 through Nov. 8.

13th International Exhibit of Photography*, Fine Arts Camera Club, Evansville, Indiana.

On exhibit at the Fine Arts Camera Club, from Oct. 24 to Nov. 3.

Seventh Mississippi Valley Salon of Photography*, The St. Louis Camera Club, St. Louis, Missouri.

Closes Oct. 17.
Entry fee, $1, four prints and/or slides allowed. Color prints accepted.
On exhibit at Founder's Hall, Stix-Baer-Fuller, St. Louis, Mo., from Oct. 29 to Nov. 10.
For information and entry blanks write Alvin W. Prasse, 4152 Botanical Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

Eighth Chicago International Color Slide Exhibit*, Chicago Color Camera Club, Chicago, Ill.

Closes Oct. 20.
Entry fee $1, four slides allowed.
On exhibit at Museum of Science & Industry, Nov. 9 at 8 PM, Nov. 10-11-17 & 18 at 2:30 PM.
For information and entry blanks write Russel Kriete, 4249 Byron St., Chicago 41, Ill.

11th Annual Salon of Nature Photography*, Kentucky Society of Natural History, Louisville, Kentucky.

Closes Nov. 14.
Entry fee $1.50 for four prints; $1 for four slides allowed.
On exhibit at Louisville Free Public Library from Nov. 25 through Dec. 9.
For information and entry blanks write Dr. Wm. F. Furnish, Box 81, University of Louisville, Louisville 8, Kentucky.

Sixth Hong-Kong International Salon of Pictorial Photography, 1951, The Photographic Society of Hong-Kong, Hong-Kong.

Closes Nov. 10.
No entry fee or blanks required. Four prints allowed.
On exhibit at The Photographic Society of Hong-Kong, Dec. 3-8.
For information write Mr. Kaan, Se-Leuk, Hon. Salon Secretary, Hong-Kong Photographic Society, c/o Hang Shing Co., Ltd., 52 Bonham Strand East, Hong-Kong.

3rd Annual Chicago Lighthouse Exhibition of Stereo Photography*, The Chicago Lighthouse for the Blind, Chicago, Ill.

Closes Nov. 10.
Entry fee $1, four stereo slides allowed.
On exhibit in Fullerton Hall, The Art Institute of Chicago Dec. 4 through 8.
For information and entry blanks write George W. Blaha, Exhibition Sec'y, The Chicago Lighthouse for the Blind, 3323 West Cermak Road, Chicago 23, Ill.

2nd International Salon of Pictorial Photographic Art, Niharika, the Club of Gujarat Pictorialists, Ahmedabad, India.

Closes Nov. 10.
Entry fee and number of prints on request.

NO ARGUMENT...

ABOUT THE NEW WOLLENSAK

6.5mm f/1.9 CINE RAPTAR

Only $71.88 TAX INCLUDED

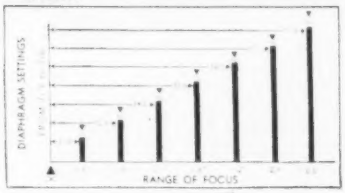
IT'S THE **SHORTEST** WIDE ANGLE LENS WITH THE **HIGHEST SPEED** COVERING THE **GREATEST ANGLE** DELIVERING THE **BEST DEFINITION**

RAPTARS . . . HIGH QUALITY LENSES AT THE BEST PRICE

PLUS THESE ADDED FEATURES

- 8 element lens for sharp definition
- Fully color corrected
- Fits most 8mm cameras
- Covers 4 times area of normal ½" lens
- Wocoted anti-reflection lens surfaces

No focusing mount necessary on this wide angle lens. Look at the depth of field.



A LEADER IN PHOTOGRAPHY WHEREVER PICTURES ARE TAKEN • CINE • STILL • HIGH SPEED •

Wollensak

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED The excellent performance of Wollensak Raptars is unconditionally guaranteed. Satisfaction assured when you own a Raptar.

Wollensak

OPTICAL COMPANY, ROCHESTER 31, NEW YORK

Just Press the Button and the CVD Battery Tester*

checks your batteries right in the case.

ALWAYS BE SURE of your synchronized shutter camera batteries with this QUICK EASY TEST. * Pat. Pending

CVD Company

516 Fuller Ave., Helena, Mont.

8mm-16mm FILM EDITOR

MOVIE ACTION EDITOR

Here is the answer to your many requests for a Precision made Professional quality Movie Action Editor. See your films in brilliant review on a large, generous 3" x 4" viewing screen. $28.95

Fully Guaranteed. Standard 110V

16mm Kodachrome

Daylight type-100' Rolls. Beautiful Full Color Movies at the lowest price in history! Film from US Surplus, FULLY GUARANTEED. Quantities Limited. Order NOW! $4.95 ea.

3 for $14.50

SPECIAL TRIPOD SALE*

Manufacturer's Close-out. One of the more famous makers of quality Tripods is going into war work and turned the entire stock to us for sacrifice sale!

Model "A" ..... opens to 5' ..... $ 7.95
Model "A-Jr" ... opens to 3' ..... $ 7.50
Model "B" ..... opens to 6' $12.50

*Positive Action. Hard Cherry-wood legs. Aluminum fittings.

FULLY GUARANTEED

Write for FREE catalogue J-8

NEW YORK Photo Sales Co., 137 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.

On exhibit at Niharika, the Club of Gujarat Pictorialists on Dec. 22.
For information and entry blanks write L. S. Dalal, Hon. Sec'y, Niharika, Pratima Studio, Lal Bhavan, Relief Road, Ahmedabad, India.

12th International Photographic Salon of Japan 1952*, All Japan Association of Photographic Societies and The Asahi Shimbun Press, Tokyo, Japan.

Closes Nov. 15.
No entry fee, four prints and six color slides allowed.
On exhibit at Galleries of Mitsukoshi, Tokyo, Japan, Jan. 15 through 22, 1952.
For information and entry blanks write Salon Sec'y, the 12th International Photographic Salon of Japan, Asahi Shimbun Bldg., Yurakucho, Tokyo, Japan.

Series of Three Color Print Competitions*, Color Division of the Photographic Society of America, Philadelphia, Pa.

Closing dates, Nov. 20, 1951, Feb. 20, 1952, May 20, 1952.
No entry fee required for Color Division members. All others $1 for series of three or $.50 for each contest. Four prints allowed.
For information and entry blanks write Contest Director W. H. Savary, R.D. No. 2, Box No. 221, Plainfield, New Jersey.

15th Milwaukee International Exhibition of Photography and the 2nd International Exhibition of Color Stereo Slides*, The Photo Pictorialists of Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Closes Nov. 24.
Entry fee $1 for four entries in each class.
On exhibit at the Layton Art Gallery, 758 N. Jefferson Street, Milwaukee, Wis., from Dec. 6, 1951, to Jan. 7, 1952.
For information and entry blanks write Robert J. Lauer c/o Milwaukee Glove Company, 807 South 14th Street, Milwaukee 4, Wis.

First New York State Museum Salon of Nature Photographs, New York State Museum, Albany, New York.

Closes Nov. 25.
No entry fee, four prints allowed.
(No birds or mammals as these subjects are included under separate exhibits.)
On exhibit at New York State Museum Dec. 1 through Jan. 31, 1952.
For information and entry blanks write W. J. Schoonmaker, New York State Museum, Albany 1, N. Y.

5th Cuban International Exhibition of Photography and Color Slides*, Club Fotografico De Cuba, Habana, Cuba.

Closes Dec. 4.
Entry fee $1, four prints and/or color slides allowed.
On exhibit at gallery of Club Fotografico De Cuba from Dec. 14 through Jan. 14, 1952.
For information and entry blanks write Club Fotografico De Cuba, O'Reilly 366, altos, por Compostela, La Habana, Cuba.

14th Annual Springfield International Salon of Photography*, The George Walter Vincent Smith Art Museum, Springfield, Mass.

Closes Dec. 4.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at The George Walter Vincent Smith Art Museum from Jan. 2 to Jan. 23, 1952.
For information and entry blanks write Salon Secretary, The Springfield International Salon of Photography, The George Walter Vincent Smith Art Museum, Springfield 5, Mass.

The Royal Adelaide Exhibition Salon, The Adelaide Camera Club and the South Australian Chamber of Manufactures, Adelaide, South Australia.

Closes Jan. 26, 1952.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Centennial Hall, Adelaide, from March 7 to May 3, 1952.
For information and entry blanks write A. C. Willcox, Salon Secretary, The Royal Adelaide Exhibition, 12 Pirie St., Adelaide, South Australia.

The Hollywood Way!!

SECRETS of MODEL Photography

Study from actual PHOTOS, SLIDES and MOVIES.

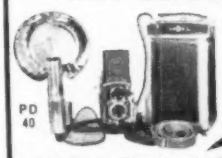
The 34 Basic Poses, fully illustrated. . . . Lighting, Make-Up, Technique, Model Psychology . . . thoroughly explained in simple terms; with hundreds of pictures.

ACT NOW . . . Send 25c for Samples of Model Photos, and FREE Illustrated Folder.

HARRISON STUDIOS

13563 Ventura Blvd., P
Sherman Oaks, Calif.

WHY EXPERIMENT?



BUY ONLY Epco LIGHTNING FLASH

PD 40

"TOPS" in Electronic Flash Equipment

Chosen by "Queen Mary", "Caronia"

Cunard Lines, Ltd., photographers, 4500 flash photos taken on one round trip. 120 watt seconds output; 50,000 or more flashes. PERFECT FOR COLOR WORK: COLOR GUIDE No. 45. Housed in beautiful genuine leather covered case. Completely portable. Operates from 4 volt storage battery. Includes separate charger.

MODEL JP-10 JP-10

For discriminating Amateur. 50 watt seconds output. COLOR GUIDE No. 28. Complete with adapter for your present flash gun. leatherette covered wood case, bulb and carrying strap. Operated from dry cells but can be connected directly to 4 volt storage battery operation.

At your dealer—or write Dept. P11-1

EPCO PRODUCTS, inc. 2500 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

The easy way to GROUP INDEX YOUR SLIDES...

Use the NEW Plastic Index Holders! Will fit in your present slide case! 12 Plastic Index Holders, complete with blank cards . . .

Order a Set Now!

Only $1.00 (postpaid)

Immediate Delivery—No C.O.D.s

PLASTRO, Inc.
Box 111
Gardner, Mass.

HOME MOVIE

FILMS ALL KINDS!

We have the films you want! See 8-16 mm. Silent & Sound—all types—with our sensational new Low-Cost Plan. Send only 25c for Sample Film, Special List FREE!

HOLLYWOOD FILM EXCHANGE

5864 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood, Calif.

contests and markets

CONTESTS

LIFE MAGAZINE announces a $15,000 picture contest for young photographers, with a deadline for entries on Sept. 15. There will be two prize divisions—one for individual pictures and another for picture stories or sequences. The contest, designed to discover new talent, is open to all residents of the United States whose 21st birthday does not fall before January 1, 1952. Both amateurs and professionals are eligible to enter, but all contestants must have had pictures published at least once and must submit proof of this with their entries. Not eligible are *Life* photographers, past and present, employees of Time, Inc., and staff photographers of magazines with a circulation of more than 500,000. Preliminary judging will be done by *Life* staffers; final judging by a panel of experts including James Wong Howe, Julius Klinman, Edward Steichen, Roy Stryker, Edward K. Thompson, Alfred Eisenstaedt, and Frank Scherschel. All of a contestant's prints will be judged at once, because the purpose of this contest is to find the best photographers within each division—not which are the best photographs. Four pictures, no more nor less, must be submitted in the individual picture section. In the picture story division, no more than two stories or sequences may be entered. If a contestant enters both divisions he is limited to a total of 20 pictures. All shots must be black-and-white 8x10 or 11x14, individually mounted with 5/8-in. of mounting trimmed flush with outside margins of the photograph. For entry blanks and further information write: *Life's* Contest for Young Photographers, P. O. Box 10, New York 16, N. Y.

ARGUS CAMERAS, INC., announces the 1952 Argus Calendar photographs contest with a first prize of $100 for the picture selected as cover, and twelve $25 prizes for the photographs used inside the calendar. Special consideration will be given pictures made with an Argus camera. Entries should be informal, have human-interest appeal, and be suitable for use as seasonal illustrations—New Year's, Christmas, Fourth of July, etc. Any number of pictures can be entered if they are black-and-white glossy prints approximately 4x5 or larger in size. Negatives and model releases must be available in the event a print is selected as a prize-winner. All prints entered will remain the property of Argus, Inc., and none will be returned. Mail entries to Argus Cameras, Inc., Calendar Contest Department, Ann Arbor, Mich.

THE MONTANA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE announces a photography contest for black-and-white pictures of Montana scenery. A two-week dude ranch vacation is the first prize, a 7-day tour of Yellowstone Park is the second, a 7-day vacation in Glacier Park is the third, and 15 pieces of photographic equipment will be awarded to the runners up. The contest, open to all amateurs except members of the Montana Chamber of Commerce, runs from June 15 to December 1, 1951. All photographs entered must have been made between these dates. The pictures will be judged primarily on interest and pictorial appeal; photographic technique is secondary. A special "Kid's Division" is open to children of 12 years or younger. Any number of entries may be submitted but with each must be included an entry blank and sufficient postage if return is desired. For free entry blanks and to submit pictures, write The Montana Chamber of Commerce, Helena, Mont.

OAK CREEK CANYON-SEDONA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE announces its Second Annual International Color Competition for transparencies of any size taken in the Oak Creek Canyon-Sedona area and showing the beauties of Arizona's red rock region. Photographers all over the world are invited to join this contest which closes Nov. 30, 1951. A first prize of $200 in cash and seven honorable mentions will be awarded plus a special prize for the winner in the new stereo slide section. Stereo entries also are automatically eligible for the general prizes. All 1951 entries will be considered for use in the Oak Creek Canyon post card series. Free entry blanks may be obtained by writ-

AVOID THIS

Don't Bisect GRANDMA!

GET THE WHOLE FAMILY

GET THIS!

You get a full, sweeping view *at close quarters* with the Bausch & Lomb Wide Angle Animar Lens. Use this *fast* lens for brilliant, detailed Hollywood-style shots, indoors or outdoors . . . to add *scope* to your movies. If your dealer hasn't got it, *write us direct.*

7.5mm f 2.5
WIDE ANGLE ANIMAR LENS
for 8mm CAMERAS

For professional quality in Your movies

BAUSCH & LOMB
8mm and 16mm
ANIMAR LENSES

Available in a complete range of speeds and focal lengths

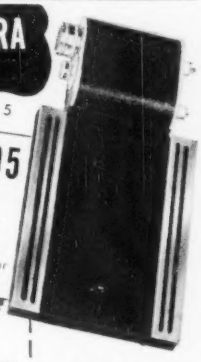
BAUSCH & LOMB OPTICAL CO.
587 Smith Street, Rochester, N. Y.
Please send me my FREE copy of the feature folder on B&L Animar Lenses.
Name
Address
City Zone State

USE ROLL FILM IN YOUR PRESS CAMERA
WITHOUT MAKING ANY CHANGES!

Adapt-A-Roll 620 for 2¼ x 3¼, 3¼ x 4¼ or 4 x 5

- One unit makes both 2¼ x 2¼ or 2¼ x 3¼ exposes on 620 roll film.
- The only Adapter permitting ground glass focusing.
- Fits any press camera with standard spring back.
- Used just like cut film holder.
- Visual and audible exposure counter.
- Precision made — all metal — leather trim.

$29.95 for any size.
Available at your dealer — or send coupon.



4 x 5 Model Illustrated

MAR-BAR, Inc.
205 S. Beverly Dr.
Beverly Hills
California

My Camera is
Model Size
Name
Address
City Zone State P-11

To Professionals . . .
LIGHTING & ENLARGING EQUIPMENT
Mean
SALTZMAN

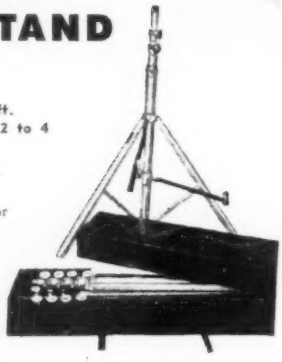
PORTABLE
LIGHT STAND

- Duraluminum
- Easily Folded
- Attains height of 10 ft.
- Case accommodates 2 to 4 stands

Weight: Approx. 7 lbs.
Available with extra side arm bracket that brings light to floor

Orders from Individual Photographers Now Being Filled

Write for Catalog "A." 48 Pages chock full of Professional Photographic Equipment.



DISTRIBUTOR for ASCOR SPEEDLIGHTS
VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS

Headquarters for Professional Photographic Equipment Since 1920
J. G. SALTZMAN, Inc.
480 Lexington Ave. • New York 17, N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS SLIDES

2¼ x 3¼ unmounted 25¢ each

2¼" x 3¼" mounted 30¢
3¼" x 4¼" 50¢; mounted 60¢
5" x 7" $1.50; mounted $1.75
8" x 10" $2; mounted $2.50

ANSCO Color Film Processed (35mm Mounted) $1.00
Duplicate Color Slides 35mm 25¢ ea. mounted
Quality guaranteed. Prompt service

PHOTO LAB, INC.
Please enclose remittance with order
3825 Georgia Ave. N.W.
Suite 1111
Washington 11, D.C.

FOR YOUR FINEST PRINTS
CESCO TRAYS
PORCELAIN ENAMELED STEEL

CLEAN-WHITE-SMOOTH
COLUMBIAN ENAMELING & STAMPING CO., Inc., Terre Haute, Indiana

Ahead of the Field!

. . . because our clientele are those perfectionists among you . . . . . amateur or professional . . . who insist upon the very finest. The same standards that have kept Government orders coming to ENTECO year after year are at YOUR disposal as well. Insist upon ENTECO.
Write for complete list and free informative literature.

Enteco INDUSTRIES, INC. 610 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF AMERICA'S FINEST FILTERS AND LENS ATTACHMENTS.

ing to the Chamber of Commerce at Sedona, Arizona.

CYCLE, a magazine devoted to the sport of motorcycling, is sponsoring a contest which will run from month to month. Eligible pictures should include at least one motorcycle, or the inference of one. Photographers will compete in amateur and professional classes. Monthly winners in each class will receive $10 in cash. Every four months, the monthly winners will vie for a $25 U. S. Savings Bond. At the end of the year, the winners of these competitions will be judged for the grand prize, a $100 U. S. Savings Bond. All pictures will be considered for editorial publication at prevailing rates. Entries should be accompanied by complete information covering mechanics of taking the picture as well as interesting facts about the subject matter. For complete rules, and to submit entries, write Robert L. Greene, Cycle, 1015 S. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 35, Calif.

MARKETS

CARL ZEISS, INC., are looking for outstanding black-and-white photographs, made with current models of Zeiss Ikon cameras, to be used for advertising purposes. They will be in the market for an indefinite length of time, and the amount of payment will depend on the advertising value of the pictures accepted. To submit photographs, write Carl Zeiss, Inc., 485 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N. Y.

SHIPS AND SAILING, a new magazine devoted to ships and the sea, is eager to buy photographs and picture stories showing the maritime field from professional, amateur and armchair viewpoints. Life and activities on seas, lakes and rivers, and seamanship in general are subjects most desired. Picture stories, with sailor's eye views of American and foreign ports, cruise stories (preferably by a crew member), and technical operations being most in demand. Pictures of sea disasters, fishing activities, and unusual vessels are also sought. Payment will vary from $2.50 to $12 per picture and will average $5. Payment will be made on publication. For additional information, and to submit pictures, write Ships and Sailing, 1027 N. Seventh St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

THE INDEPENDENT PETROLEUM MONTHLY, publication of the Independent Petroleum Association of America, is looking for photographs suitable for cover presentation. As the publication is read by oil and gas producers in American oil fields, the material must reflect the petroleum industry from the field-source angle. Their desire is for sharp, contrasty pictures, preferably glossy, combining both artistic treatment of subject and modern oil field practice. The pictures are not to be used for advertising. Payment will be $10.00 on acceptance. Submissions and queries should be made to Frank B. Taylor, Editor, The Independent Petroleum Monthly, P. O. Box 1019, Tulsa 1, Okla.

"We'll have to wait until either the sun or the wind changes."

the photographic market place

BARGAINS

REPEAT SALE ON ROLL FILM

#116 ..... 10 rolls for $1.00
Fresh Gevaert Film,
#620, #120 ..... 5 rolls for 1.00
#127—6 rolls for $1 #616—4 rolls for $1
Guaranteed—Limited Quantity (add 10c for postg.)

ENLARGING PAPER (Fresh, Semi-Matte #2)
5" x 7"—per Gross $1.25
8" x 10"—per Gross 2.99
11" x 14"—per Gross 4.99
PLASTIC TRAYS, 8" x 10" ..... each 60c

★ ★ ★ CAMERA BUYS ★ ★ ★

PERFEX 101 CAMERA with F 4.5 Lens
Special, new $29.50
ADOX 120 F 4.5 SCHNEIDER SYNCHRO
Special, new 39.50

Excellent discounts on other types of roll-movie film & all other photographic items.

ORDER BY MAIL NOW—AND SAVE
Please include postage with your remittance

34th STREET CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 1611, N. Y. 16

KODACOLOR FANS!

Here is an opportunity to have full color 2 x 2 projection slides made from your Kodacolor Negatives for only 35c each.

Minimum Order $1.75

Color Film Processing

35mm Ansco Color 20 exp. roll $1.00
To add, for each additional frame 5c
120-620 Ansco Color
EKTACHROME ..... $1.00 Roll
PRINTON COLOR PRINTS
2¼ x 3¼ 30c 3¼ x 4¼ 60c
5 x 7 $1.00 8 x 10 $2.00

COLOR SLIDE Duplicating 35mm 20c ea.
Quantity prices on request

MULTI-COLOR CO.
P.O. Box 370, Van Nuys, California

Min. Order $1.00
No C.O.D.

129

WAYS TO MAKE MONEY IN PHOTOGRAPHY

This book is a treasure trove of proven ideas telling you how to make your photography profitable.

SEND $1.00 TODAY FOR YOUR COPY
5 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

RALPH L. BARTHOLOMEW
BOX 109 P3 CRANFORD, N. J.

FREE

REFERENCE AND GUIDE BOOK

Get This Beautiful 28-page idea and guide book, by George Boardman, famous advertising and illustrative photographer. Tells advantages of cut film in shooting, developing, enlarging, retouching, color photography, etc.—18 different subjects. Fully illustrated with how-to-do-it photos and charts. Previously sold for 20c each. Now offered FREE for limited time. *Send for your copy today.*

FIDELITY MFG. CO.
Dept. 3-B, 5147 W. Jefferson
Los Angeles 16, California

CAMERA PLACE

BRAND NEW

SPECIAL

Watch This Ad Every Month! Write For Free Bulletin

STEINHEIL BINOCULARS
Precision Coated Optics
6 x 30 ..... $49.50
8 x 30 ..... 57.50
8 x 40 ..... 72.00
(incl. case and tax)

CAMERA PLACE 1295 SIXTH AVE. (Bet. 51-52 ST.) DEPT. P, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Shull COPY-KIT for KINE-EXAKTA

New Adventures With Your Camera!

Copy pictures, old photographs, maps, stamps, photograph insects, flowers, take pictures through a microscope! Kit covers all areas from 51.64" x 1.3/16" to infinity. Consists of parts illustrated.

Take pictures like this!

See your dealer or write for illustrated folder to Dept. PP-11

SHULL-MEYER CO. 8681 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

Now! Economical Color Prints in Beautiful Xmas Folders

AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD

12 WALLET SIZE FOR ONLY **$2.00**

25 for $3.75 50 for $7.00 100 for $13.00

2¼x3¼	3¼x4½
12 for $3.25	12 for $6.00
25 for $6.00	24 for $11.00
50 for $11.50	50 for $21.00
100 for $22.00	100 for $40.00

All Prints from One Transparency

CANYON COLOR COMPANY
P.O. Box 2036, Wilshire La Brea Sta., Los Angeles 36

RICHARD PRINT WASHER

Only $19.95 plus tax

- White Plastic on Spun Aluminum
- Triple Jet Action Constant Motion
- Continuous Drain from Bottom
- 10-Day Money-Back Guarantee

Washes 60 DW 8 x 10's thoroughly in 25 min. Also handles 11 x 14's. Thousands in use.

See Your Dealer or Write for Literature

RICHARD MANUFACTURING CO.
1502 E. Colorado Dept. A-11 Glendale, Calif.

P&J COLOR PRINTS

8x10-$1.50 EA.
From Any Size Transparency

COLOR PRINTS
2¼x3¼ 25c ea.
3¼x4¼ 50c ea.
4x5 75c ea.
5x7 $1.00 ea.

Color Prints in Xmas Folders From One Transparency

2¼ x 3¼	3¼ x 4½
12 for $ 3.25	12 for $ 6.00
24 for $ 6.00	24 for $11.25
48 for $11.50	48 for $21.50
100 for $22.00	100 for $40.00

Color Film Processing 20 exp. roll $1.00
120-620 Roll $1.00

Minimum Order $2.00, No C.O.D.

P & J COLOR PRINTS
P.O. BOX 8575 • COLE BRANCH • LOS ANGELES

4x5 Color Prints 50c

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
20 Exp. 35mm Mounted, Roll $1.00
Ansco, Ektachrome 120 & 620, Roll $1.00

Slide Duplicating 25c ea.
2¼x3¼ 25c
3¼x4¼ 45c
5x7 ..... $1.00
8x10 ..... $2.00
Minimum Order $1.50
No. C.O.D.

CANYON COLOR COMPANY
P.O. Box 2036, Wilshire La Brea Sta., Los Angeles 36

OLDEST PRECISION CAMERA REPAIR SERVICE IN U.S.A.

Still and Movie—All Shutters—Electronic Shutter and Flash Test—Special Installations and Lens Fittings. Send for FREE Estimate.

ADAM ARCHINAL CORP.
10 W. 33 St., N.Y.1, N.Y. Dept. PP11

There will be a TWO minute INTERMISSION *If you get to GO you GOT to go!*

35mm COLOR TITLES
set of FOUR **$1.50**

A1. Let's Get Started
A2. Ladies Remove Hats
A3. Intermission (Illus.)
A4. That's All Folks
Special Christmas Carol Slides

FREE LIST!!

See your dealer or write direct. Sorry, no C O D's
TITLE SLIDES, 1440 Broadway, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

35mm Slide Strips

Printed on fine grain safety positive film from your 35 mm or 828 negative strips. New Rotolok process. $1.00 per negative strip up to 5½ feet. You will be getting high quality projection positives by this modern process. For black-and-white only. We know you will like this new service. If your negative strip has not been developed add 25c for fine grain developing. New heat-seal cardboard mount. 35c per dozen. Free mailers.

SLIDESTRIP SERVICE
P. O. Box 924 Santa Monica, Calif.

FILMS DEVELOPED

"Electric Eye—Never Fade"

35 min. 36 exp. fine grain developed and jumbo high quality enlarged 1.25
20 exp. only 90c
8 exp. developed and JUMBO PRINTS in POCKET ALBUM—or 16 reg. size prints 12 exp. roll ..... 50c 16 exp. roll 65c 35c

DURO-TONE LABS. Free Mailers
BOX 52-B STATION P BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

PICTURE FRAMES

Complete line of inexpensive wood frames, with quick-removable backs, for studio, home, school, camera club. All sizes, from 1"x2" to 24"x30", or larger. Prompt shipments.

Write for Illustrated Folder And Low Prices.

PICTORIAL FRAMES 615 Jersey Quincy, Ill.

GUARANTEED VALUES WEDDING·BABY ALBUMS

also
MUSICAL
Largest Selection of Portrait Albums.
Photogr. Discount FREE New Folder PP

PHOTOFIT ALBUM CO.
131 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

8MM-16MM SILENT MOVIES IN COLOR!!

NATIONAL PARKS
TRAVELS • WESTERN • ATOM BOMB
WAR THRILLS • HISTORICAL SITES • NOVELTIES

Big 105 Subject Catalog 3¢ in stamps
Kodachrome "WALKALL" sample $1.00 (Specify size)
• NO C.O.D.'s • NO FOREIGN SHIPMENTS •

WORLD IN COLOR PRODUCTIONS - ELMIRA, N.Y.

Custom FINE GRAIN Developing & Enlarging

THE ULTIMATE IN FINE PHOTOFINISHING

35— PERSONALIZED SERVICES And ROLL FILM

WRITE FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER

STUDIO and SALON ENLARGEMENTS

MAKERS OF FINE ENLARGEMENTS

Projection Print PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 97, UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIFORNIA

MADE TO ORDER FOR COLOR SLIDE SHOOTERS

FRED BOND gives you **ALL** the answers. Complete technical **KNOW-HOW,** plus how to make more interesting slides.

MAKING BETTER COLOR SLIDES
PART I $3.50
PART II $3.50
FREE Book Catalog

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95-B Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

COLOR PRINTS IN CHRISTMAS CARDS

2¼ x 3¼		3¼ x 4½	
10 for	$ 3.00	10 for	$ 5.50
25 for	$ 6.75	25 for	$12.50
50 for	$12.50	50 for	$22.50

From One Transparency

WALLET SIZE PRINTS 25¢ 2¼x3¼

3¼ x 4½ 50c | 4 x 5 75c
5 x 7 90c | 8 x 10 $2.00

COLOR PROCESSING
35mm-20 exp. mtd. Roll $1.00
Ansco-Ektachrome 120-620 Roll $1.00

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
Ea. 25c
Min. Order $1.00
No C.O.D.

Premier Color Co.
P. O. Box 8626
Cole Branch • Los Angeles 46, California

ON APPROVAL!
2 x 2 KODACHROME* SLIDES OF THE WEST
Catalogs FREE • No Minimum Purchase
Lowest Prices for Quality Slides

JOIN THE WEST-VIEW COLOR SLIDE CLUB and receive ON APPROVAL our famous
"SLIDE TOURS OF THE WEST"
18 Beautiful Kodachrome Slides per set, with complete text. Choose your own selections; obligation to buy. Club membership is free.
Write today for your first approval set and for full information.

*Premium KODACHROME Film used Exclusively. SEE WEST-VIEW SLIDES BEFORE YOU BUY!

WEST-VIEW (Dept. B)
1518 Montana Ave. Santa Monica, Calif.

America's Outstanding Models!
By Bernard of Hollywood

60 Ways to Shoot a Model! as demonstrated by the nationally known glamour photographer. A must for every photo fan!

POPULAR EDITION
68 pages, 11x14 each page $1.25 postpaid

GIANT DE LUXE EDITION:
132 pages complete with lighting diagrams and other shooting data. Plastic bound . . . $3.00 postpaid.

Mail 25c for illustrated folder and sample photos to:

BERNARD OF HOLLYWOOD
Publishing Co.,
Box 201-P
Beverly Hills, Calif.

"BETTER PICTURES"
SINCE 1932
EXPERT FILM PROCESSING and VAPORATING
Quality Mail Order PHOTO FINISHERS

35mm -- $1.80

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, individually enlarged 3¼x4½—$1.80—20 exposure rolls—$1.10. Extra enlargements 3¼x4½—6c each. No. 127 split colorful rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3¼x4½—85c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3¼x5—80c. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3¼x5½—75c. No. 120 or 620, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3¼x5½—85c. Extra enlargements—6c each. Postage prepaid in U.S.A. So will bang you mailer and complete price list.

We fine-grain all film and individually enlarge each frame. Quality work—Prompt service.
Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2523 Lawrence Ave., Dept. P, Chicago 25, Illinois

NEW, ACCURATE, DUST-FREE FILE FOR SEQUENCE SHOWING OF 2x2 SLIDES

E-Z-JECT SLIDE FILE

only $2.95 complete

Dispenses 1 slide at a time with a POP-UP action

E-Z-JECT is practical to own, and fun to use. Just touch the key, and POP, up jumps the next slide, ready for projecting or viewing. Protects slides against dust, buckling, and warping. Ideal for keeping slides in orderly sequence. Holds 100 cardboard-mounted 2x2 slides. Light weight, durably made of harmonizing brown plastic. *Buy E-Z-JECTS from your photographic dealer or send prepaid if cash with order.*

WESTERLIND PRODUCTS
1000 E. Walnut St. Pasadena 4, California

Colorama COLOR PRINTS
WALLET SIZE 2¼ x 3¼ 25¢ EA.

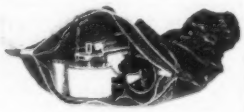
10% XMAS DISCOUNT
All orders for Color Prints, regardless of size in quantities of 12 or more from one transparency. Offer expires Dec. 31.

3¼ x 4½	50c	4 x 5	75c
5 x 7	1.00	8 x 10	2.00

Minimum Order $1.00 — No C.O.D.

COLORAMA COLOR PRINTS
P.O. BOX 2407-A • Hollywood 28, Calif.

Changing Bag



"The Portable Redi-Darkroom"

- Positively light-proof in brightest sunlight.
- Double zippered.
- Ample room.
- Elastic sleeves.

17 x 21 —	$ 6.75
29 x 34 —	10.75
34 x 34 —	12.75

Postpaid to destination

EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC
EXPORT SPECIALISTS
COLUMBUS PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
1949 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y.

Calichrome COLOR PRINTS 25¢ EA. 2¼ x 3¼

Hundreds of re-orders prove CALICHROME COLOR PRINTS maintain highest quality at greatest savings. Your first order will convince you our work and our prices will mean more color for you. Calichrome Color Prints made from your transparencies, regardless of size.

SIZES: 3¼x4½—50c, 4x5—60c, 5x7—$1.00
Ansco and Ektachrome Film Processed $1.00 Per Roll. (Minimum Order $1.)

CALICHROME
P. O. BOX 9645 LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

MOVIE AND SLIDE TITLES
STILL AT SAME LOW PRICES!
Same titles formerly distributed by Bell & Howell—now sold direct. Large variety backgrounds available. Your own wording. No charge for tinting film Amber!
WRITE FOR *free illustrated catalog and samples.*
Title-Craft, Dept. P, 1022 Argyle St., Chicago 40, Ill.

FREE! 2¼ x 3¼ COLOR ENLARGEMENT

35mm Ansco COLOR RELOADS Safety Film Daylight ASA 13 Guaranteed 20 exp.—$1.10 5 for $5

With every roll Ansco Color Film or Ektachrome processed at $1, you get Free Coupon for custom quality color enlargement worth 50¢. Regular $1.50 value! Rush order today or request Free Mailer.
NATIONAL PHOTO LABORATORIES
NEW HYDE PARK 13, N. Y.

Bargain Flash!
Write today for big FREE bargain list of photo items. SPECIAL: NEW 50-ft. 8mm films. 200 titles $1 each.
STARK-FILMS
Est. 1920 Dept. P Baltimore 1, Md.

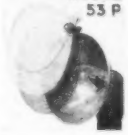
FOR KINE EXAKTAS **SEYMOUR'S** OF COURSE
KINE EXAKTAS AND *ONLY* KINE EXAKTAS IS OUR BUSINESS. WRITE TODAY FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE AND CAMERA PRICE LIST.
KINE EXAKTA OWNERS WRITE FOR OUR ACCESSORY BULLETINS AND LENS LIST AND GET ON OUR MAILING LIST
SEYMOUR'S THE KINE EXAKTA SPECIALISTS
249-P West 34th St., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

*** * * * * * * CAMERA BUYS! * * * * * * ***

BROWNIE HAWKEYE	(Reg. $5.50) Special	now $4.07
KODAK TOURIST	KODET LENS (Reg. $24.50) Now	now 18.32
KODAK TOURIST	F 6.3 (Reg. $47.50) Special	now 35.50
DUAFLEX KODET	Model I (Reg. $12.75) Now	only 9.12
ROY ROGERS	CAMERA-BINOCULARS (Reg. $7.00) Special	now 4.25

ORDER BY MAIL NOW—AND SAVE!
Please include postage with your remittance.
34th STREET CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St. Dept. 1611 New York 16

MODEL 53 P



FOR SAFER FLASH PICTURES ASK YOUR DEALER FOR A
SPEAR **CLIP-ON** QUICK - DETACHABLE FLASH SHIELD
5" Par. shield & diffuser $1.95; with blue shield added $2.75.
SPEAR PRODUCTS COMPANY
812 Huron Rd., Cleveland 15, O.

FRESH 35MM ANSCO COLOR FILM
TUNGSTEN TYPE ≐234—Safety Base
20 exposure reloads in metal cartridges
4 for $4.00 — 10 for $9.50
27½' rolls $6.75 — 100' rolls $21.50
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY POSTPAID—NO COD'S
PHOTO MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS
Box 2463 Hollywood 28, Calif.

35 MM DEVELOPING
NOT DOLLAR MASS PRODUCTION DEVELOPING
Each Negative Given Individual Attention!
Fine grain dev. vaporated to prevent scratches—enlarged to 3¼ x 4½. Single Wt. glossy paper. 36 exp. $1.50—Double Wt. Portrait paper $2.25. 20 exp. roll gloss $1.10—1 day service. Reload 36 exp. 100c. 20 exp. 80c. FREE SAMPLES
8 Exp. roll, 4x6 Enlarg. 50c—8 prints 30c.
MINICAM PHOTO LABS., LaCrosse 21, Wisconsin

8mm and 16mm DUPLICATES
16mm REDUCED to 8mm • 8mm ENLARGED to 16mm
COLOR or BLACK and WHITE
8mm ANIMATED TITLES 16mm
TITLES MADE TO ORDER
FREE SAMPLE TITLE Give Dealers Name
U.S. PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CORP.
442 ROGERS AVENUE • BROOKLYN 25, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHIC MARKET PLACE—Continued

If you own one of these cameras.....

Argus C2 or C3, Argus 21, Leica, Contax or similar camera

You can take pictures like THIS!

Shull SPEED-o-COPY

Ready to focus — Ready to photograph

Simple, quick, accurate, Speed-O-Copy adds positive, critical groundglass focusing to your 35mm camera.

See your dealer or write for illustrated folder to Dept. PP-11

SHULL-MEYER CO. 8681 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

New Low Prices

COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2¼x3¼ ... 25¢ (any ten 20¢ ea.) square 120-620 film will be made 2¼x2¼

3x4	40¢	5x7	$1.25
4x5	60¢	8x10	$2.25

24 hr. Film Developing $1.00

Ansco or Ektachrome Sizes 35mm (in Slide Mounts) B2 or 120, PB20 or 620

DUPLICATING

35 mm Color Slide Duplicating at 20c per slide

Write our technical department concerning your problems on any reduction or enlargement from or to a transparent color process.

Minimum Order $1.00 — Quality Guaranteed

Washington Color Photo

P.O. Box 1605 — Washington 13, D. C.

NOW 20 EXPOSURE RELOADED CARTRIDGES **25¢**

SUPER XX — PLUS X — PANATOMIC X

20 Exp. Rolls...25c Ea. — 36 Exp. Rolls...40c Ea.

Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS

20 EXP. Daylight (A.S.A. 12).....$1.25 Ea.

Safety Film—Not motion picture stock.

Fresh, clean film which you can depend on to get good pictures. We do NOT sell War Surplus or "bargain priced" outdated stock. Quality Guaranteed. Minimum order $1.00. Please include 10¢ extra per order for postage and packing.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "A"

1405 N. Charles St. — Baltimore 1, Md.

Finest Quality Ansco

COLOR PRINTS

2¼ x 3¼	$0.50	Dup. $0.40
4 x 5	1.00	.75
5 x 7	1.75	1.50
8 x 10	3.50	2.75

EKTACHROME AND ANSCO

COLOR PROCESSING

EKTACHROME		ANSCO COLOR (35MM 20 Exp. Mtd.)	
120 & 620 Rolls	$1.10		$1.00
2¼ x 3¼	.35	120 & 620 Rolls	1.00
3¼ x 4¼	.45		.30
4 x 5	.50		.35
5 x 7	.85		.40
			.75

Include return postage on all orders.

CUSTOMCRAFT

PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES

Dept. PP — P.O. Box 6618 — WASH. 9, D. C.

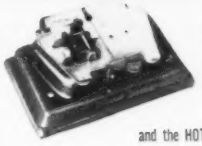
The DEEPSTER

A SET OF TWO FULL-LENGTH DEEP TANKS FOR DEVELOPING 35mm TO 120 ROLL FILM. TANKS STORE DEVELOPER AND FIXER OR FOLD UP WHEN EMPTY. —GUARANTEED FOR LIFE— SEND ONLY $7.95 FOR COMPLETE SET OF TWO TANKS WITH WALL BRACKETS, FILM CLIP, AND LIGHT-TIGHT CAPS. (Tanks for larger roll films also available.)

At your dealer or direct, giving dealer's name

GLEN CAMERA PRODUCTS Box 905 Sea Cliff 1, N. Y.

Hollywood **STAINLESS STEEL Splicers**



STANDARD only

AUTOMAT only

and the HOT SPLICE only

(Free descriptive literature on request)

10 day money back guarantee order at your local camera store or

SCHOEN PRODUCTS

15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

---

8 mm MOVIE FILM 16 mm

➔ **FREE PROCESSING**

➔ **24 HOUR SERVICE**

Weston 32, Panchromatic. Fresh, new stock, guaranteed tops in quality. Automatic precision machine processed—and returned in 24 hours. You get most for your money from Radiant.

SIZE	EACH	LOTS OF 6	LOTS OF 12
8mm, 25 Ft. 8-8	$1.35	$1.25	$1.15
16mm, 50 Ft. Mag.	2.50	2.25	2.00
16mm, 100 Ft. Roll	2.95	2.75	2.50

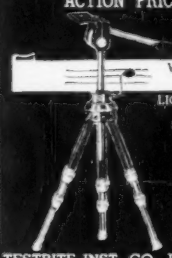
Please add postage

100% satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

PROMPT MAIL ORDER SERVICE

RADIANT CINE LABS, Box 720-A, Chicago 90, Ill.

NO OTHER TRIPOD WITH ELEVATING ACTION PRICED SO LOW



Write for FREE Literature

LIGHTWEIGHT Aluminum with New Single Lock Panhead.

2 section $16.95 plus tax

3 section $19.95 plus tax

TESTRITE INST. CO., INC.

NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

---

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00

All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCO COLOR & EKTACHROME ROLLS PROCESSED 120, 620, AND 35MM (Mtd.) $1.00. 35MM DUPLICATES, 20c EA.

NO C.O.D.'S—MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

LO-PRICE COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼	30c	3x4	50c	4x5	75c	5x7	$1.25
3x3	40c	3¼x4¼				8x10	$2.00

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.

Box 3004-C Linden Hills Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

- Processes up to 200 ft.
- 8mm, 16mm, 35mm
- Movie, X-ray, Microfilm.
- Motor Driven—Portable
- Unbreakable Plastic
- Uniform Density Assured
- 70mm Tank Also Available

Write for free literature. Dept. P

Micro Record Corp. 20 East 18st St. New York 53, N.Y.

REAL VALUES

Zeiss Mentelshain 16, F1.8 Sonnar	$249.50
Rolleiflex 16, Tri-Tessar, F2.8 Tess., Case	99.50
Contax II, F2 Sonnar, Cpl.	149.50
Contaflex, F2 Sonnar, Cpl., Case	149.50
Dudley 1, F3.5 T and Tess., Case, EN	79.50
Vito B, F3.5 Goerz Doub. Anast., Cpl., Perf.	79.50

WELLS-SMITH CAMERA CO.

15 E. Washington — Dept. P-11 — Chicago 2, Ill.

FREE CATALOG

Largest Assortment

PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS

WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!

INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. DEPT. H

414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

America's Original 35MM Viewer

At better camera stores

For 35MM, 16MM, 8MM Color Slides and strip film

Pinpoint spiral focus

Greater magnification

$3.50

Order by mail if not available in your city. We pay postage.

Chromat O Scope

426 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

WHOLESALE ONLY!

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED BRANDS!

Complete line of hard-to-get photographic supplies at WHOLESALE PRICES for Professional Photographers, Studios and Retail Photographic Departments. Cameras, B&W Color or Roll & Movie Film, Sheet & Pack Film, Studio Supplies, Paper, Chemicals, Flashbulbs, Darkroom Supplies, and all other equipment. Lowest prices. Write on your letterhead only (no post cards) stating type of business for Gamerman's Catalog and Wholesale DISCOUNTS today.

GAMERMAN'S WHOLESALE Dept. G-211

3808 Eastern Avenue — Baltimore 24, Maryland

LEARN PHOTO NEGATIVE Retouching

A COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE

Paper Practice Negatives Included. A small additional fee for Personal Examination and advice.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or money refunded if returned in good condition in 5 days. SEND FOR YOURS TODAY! **$1.95** Postpaid

Free Literature on Request.

DE GORE STUDIOS, Dept. C-D, 164 N. State St. Chicago 1, Ill.

LECO

- **DEVELOPING:** Fine Grain, by Inspection
- **ENLARGING:** Individual Attention
- **COPY WORK:** Black & White and Color

The Laboratory For Professionals And Advanced Amateurs Demanding Quality Workmanship

Ask for Price List, Literature and Mailing Bags

Dept. P, 11 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 18, N. Y., LA 4-2317

De HYPO PRINT WASHER

Efficiency Plus for Sink or Bathtub

Nothing to Rust or Break

Professional Results

Only $2 tax incld.

At Better Dealers Everywhere

A. J. GANZ CO.

Hollywood 46, Calif.

FRESH 35mm FILM RELOADS

E. K. PLUS-X OR DU PONT SUPERIOR #2

20 Exposures in Metal Cartridges—Not War Surplus! Frame Numbered

4 FOR $1

(36 Exposures—3 for $1)

BULK FILM: (PLUS-X)

(55 ft. $2.00) (2—55 ft. $3.50) SPECIAL

(ANSCO AND KODACHROME PRICES ON REQUEST)

HOLLYWOOD NEGATIVE SERVICE

Box 789-P — Hollywood 28, Calif.

SOUTHWEST Photo Arts Institute
... PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC TRAINING
4405 BELMONT AVE.
DALLAS, TEXAS
VETERAN APPROVED
CATALOGUE ON REQUEST ...

COLOR PRINTS
2¼ x 3¼ .25 2½ x 3½ .30
3¼ x 4½ .45 3¼ x 3¼ .40
5 x 7 .90 4 x 5 .50
FROM ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY
MINIMUM ORDER ON PRINTS 1.00
ANSCO & EKTACHROME
ROLL DEVELOPED . . .90
20¢ WALLET SIZE 2x3
GUARANTEED
FAST SERVICE
TOP VALUE
SATISFACTION
VALU-COLOR
P.O. BOX 534 OAKWOOD STA.
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Coated! Featherweight!

16 x 50
$69.50
The ultimate in fine binoculars. Tremendous power. Featherweight (weighs only 25 ounces). Precision made in every detail. COATED providing sharper, brighter images. Individual focus. Objective lens is 50 MM (2 inches across). ENGINEERIALLY GUARANTEED. Complete satisfaction or your money refunded. Prices include genuine leather carrying case and straps. Add tax. $2.00 deposit required on C.O.D.'s. Cash orders prepaid. UNITED BINOCULAR CO., 9043 S. WESTERN, DEPT. ARF-744, CHICAGO 20. DEALERS WANTED.

COLOR PRINTS
From Your Transparencies
Electronically controlled for superb results. 3-day service and satisfaction guaranteed. Prints from any size transparency:
ANSCO COLOR
KODACHROME
EKTACHROME
25c
2¼ x 3¼
4 x 5 50c | 5 x 7 $1 | 8 x 10 $2
Min. order $1. No C.O.D.'s
PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME Roll Film
24 hours—120-620, 35mm mtd. . . Only 90c roll
COLORFAX LABORATORIES
Dept. P-111 Box 3521, Georgetown Sta., Wash. 7, D.C.

Give the GIFT Photo-Fans Want
STEREO-TACH
converts cameras to 3-dimension
Every camera owner will like Stereo-Tach. It doubles the use of his camera by making it 3-dimensional. Takes action on color or bl. & w. film. See your dealer or write:
#101 to make slides with 35 MM camera. Includes slide viewer . . . $17.70*
#100 to make prints with 35 MM cameras or larger. #100-PL to make prints with Polaroid Land camera. Includes print viewer . . . $16.25*
*plus $2.09 Fed. Tax.
ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, Inc.
Dept. PP11, 419 Pike St., Covington, Ky.

THE NEW
NIKON

The 35MM camera and lens that made LIFE headlines!
Available with F:1.4 lens
14-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER
Write today for price list and complete details about our free trial offer.
ALFRED Highest Trade-in or Cash for Your Old Equipment
BASS INC.
585 MARKET ST • SAN FRANCISCO

XMAS CARDS WITH YOUR OWN COLOR PRINTS
SPECIAL MIDGET
From One Transparency
10 for $ 2.00
25 for $ 4.75
50 for $ 9.00
100 for $17.00
2¼ x 3¼
12 for $ 3.25
25 for $ 6.00
50 for $11.50
100 for $22.00
3¼ x 4½
12 for $ 6.00
25 for $11.25
50 for $21.50
100 for $40.00
COLOR PRINTS
2¼ x 3¼ 25c
3¼ x 4½ 50c
4 x 5 60c
5 x 7 85c
8 x10 $1.75
COLOR PROCESSING
120-620 or 35mm, 20 exp. 90c Roll
Slide Duplicating 25c ea.
VALLEY COLOR LAB
P.O. Box 2038, W.L.B. Sta., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

24-HOUR SERVICE
36 EXPOSURE 35 MM FILM
ONLY 1.25
Developed fine grain, hardened. Each exp. enlarged to 3¼ x 4½, glossy. 20 exp. - $1.00; Reprints - 4c each.
Free: SAMPLE PRINTS, PRICE LIST, MAILING BAGS
GRAPHIC PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 72, WILKES-BARRE PENNA.

Sunset COLOR LAB
5x7 COLOR PRINTS 85c ea.
(From 35mm only)
Color Prints From Any Size Transparency
2¼ x 3¼ 25c
3¼ x 4½ 50c
4 x 5 . . . . . 75c
5 x 7 . . . . . $1.00
8 x 10 . . . . . $2.00
XMAS SPECIAL
Color Prints in Xmas Folders
2¼ x 3¼
12 for $ 3.50
25 for $ 6.75
50 for $12.50
100 for $23.00
3¼ x 4½
12 for $ 6.60
25 for $13.00
50 for $25.00
100 for $45.00
From One Transparency
COLOR FILM PROCESSING
35mm—20 Exp.
$1.00 ROLL
120-620 $1.00
Min. Order $1.50. No C.O.D.
SUNSET COLOR LAB.
P.O. BOX 8595 • LOS ANGELES 46, CALIFORNIA

WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL!

9" 225mm F/5.0 COATED AAF SUPER TELE-LENSES
in precision lightweight focusing mounts for Bolex, Bell, Kodak etc. Color corrected
PRICE ONLY $59.50 POST PAID
GUARANTEED WITH 20 DAY TRIAL.
CENTURY PHOTO SUPPLY CO.
5733 CAHUENGA BLVD. NO. HOLLYWOOD, CAL.

35MM QUALITY PHOTO FINISHING
36 EXP. ROLL $1.25 3¼ x 4½
Films Fine-Grain Developed in Kodak Microdol. No automatic continuous printers used, but the latest 35mm machines designed to give large, sharp, brilliant enlargements. Selected extra fast paper corrects for under- and over-exposures. 20 Exp. Roll, 90c. Fast service. 8 Exp. to Jumbo, 45c. 12—60c. Send your roll with remittance, use or write for free price list and mailers.
BELL'S PHOTO LAB., Box 51, Sta. "E" Brooklyn 7, N.Y.

LOW PRICED SCHOOL & CLUB FOLDERS
PHOTO MOUNTS
Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels.
Robin MOUNTS
ALBUMS Musical, Non-Musical Wedding, Baby Confirmation
JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y., WA. 9-5044

LEARN PHOTO NEGATIVE ★ RETOUCHING
A complete Home Study Course complete with all equipment. Sold on easy payments with a money-back guarantee. Full price, $21.50.
For Free Literature write to:
MARSHALL PHOTOGRAPHERS, Inc., School Div.
Dept. B-P 162 N. State St. Chicago 1, Ill.

SAVE!!! Not War Surplus **35mm FILM** Guaranteed Fresh
BLACK & WHITE
EASTMAN or DUPONT
50 Exp. RELOADS, 3for $1
25' Ft. BULK $1
100 Ft. BULK $3.50
ALL PRICES POSTPAID
ANSCO COLOR
#235—Safety—A.S.A. 12
20 Exp. RELOADS 3—$4
25' FEET BULK $7.50
100 Ft. BULK . . . $26.95
IN CALIF. ADD SALES TAX
PACIFIC COAST FILM CO. 1510 No. Sierra Bonita Hollywood 46, Calif.

FREE BARGAIN LIST
Thousands of CAMERAS PROJECTORS • SUPPLIES
From Bankrupt Stores Auctions • 33⅓% - 70% Discount
WE BUY—TRADE
GUARANTEED - FREE TRIAL
BOB'S CAMERA EXCH.
1210 6th AVE., RADIO CITY, N.Y.

FRESH ANSCO COLOR 35MM RELOADS
Safety Base—ASA-12 . . . Daylight Type 235
20 exposures in metal cartridges
4 for $4.75—8 for $9.00
27½' rolls $7.50—100' rolls $26.95
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY POSTPAID
NO C.O.D.'s
COLOR FILM SUPPLY COMPANY
29 Morrell St. Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

PICTAR $1.00
THE QUALITY SLIDE VIEWER
Brilliant, Sturdy
Order Several For Gifts
Dealer-Out? Send $1.00 each to
PICTAR Davenport, 3, Iowa

WHOLESALE SPECIALS
All Manufacturers—All Agencies
WHY WAIT? Immediate Delivery!
Dealers, Professionals, Drug-stores, Appliance Concerns, etc.—Write on Business Letterhead for our
SPECIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WHOLESALE BULLETIN #15 . . . IT'S FREE
34TH STREET CAMERA EXCHANGE
DENIHAN STORES
150 East 34th St., Dept. 1611 New York 16

Leica owners

JEN-FLASH CAPACITOR UNIT

The first and favorite B-C flash unit preferred by professionals.

- All metal—no wires, cables.
- Batteries last 2 years.
- You install it — we guarantee it.

$35.50

Write for booklet PF

Jen Products Sales Co.

419 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

DUCK'S SPEEDY-SERVICE

35mm Film Developed And Enlarged 3¼ x 4½

20 Ex. Cart.	$1.25
36 Ex. Cart.	1.50
8 Ex. Roll	.45
12 Ex. Roll	.75
16 Ex. Roll	1.00

Reprints 4 cents each
A Penny Postcard Brings FREE
Price List and Mailing Bags

DUCK'S PHOTO SERVICE
173 Church St. Kingston, Penna.

STEDCO COLOR PRINTS

24-Hour Processing
Color Film & Printon
New Ansco Approved Tyler Vane Agitation

ROLL FILM $1.10 Roll
120-620
or 35mm 20 exp. (mtd.)

Slide Duplicating
35mm Kodachrome and Ansco Mounted, each 20c
Dealer Inquiries Invited

COLOR PRINTS

2¼ x 3¼	40c
3¼ x 4½	75c
4 x 5	$1.00
5 x 7	1.75
8 x 10	3.00

XMAS SPECIAL
Color Prints in Folders

2¼ x 3¼	3¼ x 4½
10 for $4.00	10 for $7.50
25 for 8.50	25 for 16.25
50 for 15.00	50 for 27.50

From One Transparency

YOrk 0658
STEDCO PHOTO 7669 Melrose, Los Angeles 46 Calif.

PHOTOKINKS

(A Popular Mechanics Press Annual)

is now looking for photos for its 1952 salon section. $10 to $20 will be paid on acceptance for each photo. Photos not used will be returned. Accepted photos become the property of the Popular Mechanics Co. for unlimited use. Only black and white photos wanted, 8x10 or larger, accompanied by: 1. Your name and address; 2. self-addressed envelope with return postage; 3. full data on picture (camera, film, exposure, development, etc.); 4. model release if human subjects are shown.

Send photos at once to PHOTOKINKS

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 E. Ontario St. Chicago 11, Illinois

PORTER FILM BINDERS

FREE Sample On Request

SELF-SEALING • NO WATER • NO HEAT • FILM PROTECTION

2x2 For 35mm D.F., 35mm S.F., Bantam fitted, 16mm D.F. and S.F. Each size packed 50 per box @ $1.75 if with Acetate protectors $2.85.

2¼x2¼ For 2¼x2¼, 2¼x1¾, 35mm D.F. and Bantam size. Each size packed 50 per box @ $2.30, if with acetate protectors $3.45.

3¼x4 For 2¼x3¼, 2¼x2¼ and 2¼x1¾, either horizontal or vertical, each size packed 24 per box @ $1.75 or if with acetate protectors $2.50.

STEREO To suit camera exposures 24 per box @ $1.50 or if with acetate protectors $2.05.

Your Dealer Should Stock—It Not, Order Direct

PORTER MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
2836 Sunset Blvd., Dept. P-11, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

COLOR PRINTS

Photo fans now turn to
ROCHESTER Photo Color

A laboratory that will warrant your confidence after your first order. All work will yield the best possible QUALITY... greater ECONOMY... SERVICE

2¼x 3¼	3¼x 4½	5 x 7
25c	50c	$1

MINIMUM ORDER $1.50 — NO C.O.D.

Rochester PHOTO COLOR
BOX 1623 • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

ROLL FILM ADAPTERS

120 Size

Many Types and Sizes

"GRAPHIC" "GRAFLEX" "BRONICA" (2¼ x 2¼, only) "MEDALIST" 6.5x9 and 9x12 On EUROPEAN slide type, etc. Pack adapters for EUROPEAN type.

E. SUYDAM & CO.
2080 Lincoln Ave.
Pasadena 3, Calif.

FIRST CLASS QUALITY FIRST CLASS MAIL

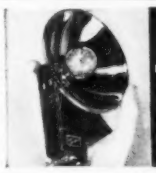
Your films expertly processed and rushed to you first class mail without extra charge. Negatives: 8-exposure rolls developed and jumbo printed, 60c; 12-exp., 80c; 16-exp., 95c. 35mm film strip developed and jumbo printed, 20-exp., $1.25; 36-exp., $2.25. Enlargements, reprints.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO XMAS CARDS MADE FROM YOUR OWN NEGATIVE. Send for free mailer.

FIVE STAR PHOTO LABS.
P. O. Box 96-F Staten Island 10, N. Y.

Preserve and File Negatives in Transparent GLASSINE NEGONTAINERS—$1 Buys: 300—2¼x3, 2¼x3½, 2¼x4¼, 2x3, 2x3½, 2x4, 2x4½, 300—3x4½, 3x5, 1½x5, 2x5 • 250—2¼x4½, 3½x5, 250—1½x6, 1½x7, 2¼x6, 2x7, 2¼x6, 3x5½, 200—4¼x5½, 2x8, 4¼x5¾, 2x9, 2x10, 1½x9, 2¼x8, 100—2¼x16, 8½x10¼, 2x18 • 150—5¼x7¼, 2¼x10, 2x14. Slide Mounts, 35mm, heat seal, 75—$1.00; 1,000—$9.50. Photogs' Receipt-Order Bks., 100 sets, $1.00; 1,000—$7.50. Photogs' Office Rec. Cards, 4x6, 100—$1.00; 1,000—$7.50. Steel Photo Embosser (Your Name), 1, 2 or 3 Lines—$4.95. Photographers' Release Blanks, 35—25c; 250 for $1.00. Gum Labels, "Photos—Do Not Bend," 100—25c; 500—$1.00. Postpaid! C.O.D.'s Accepted. Money Back! Free Catalog!

ANDREW E. LUTZ, P. O. Box 5, Syracuse 1, N.Y.



Sims $11.13 TAX INCL.
THE BEST GUN FOR THE LEAST MONEY
For Leica III-F, Contax II-A, Contessa and other cameras with built in synchronization.
Model D-2 for all Leicas $28.50
R. A. SIMERL MFG. CO.
1 Liberty St., Madison, Conn.

Photographic Greeting Cards

From your favorite negative or picture. Price includes envelopes. Sample Inc. 10 cards $1.00; 25 cards $2.00; 50 cards $3.50; 100 cards $6.00. Studio & Dealer Inquiries welcome.

DAYTON PHOTO LAB
P. O. Box 931 Dayton 1, Ohio

We are looking for high grade COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS, CALENDARS, ADVERTISING, ETC.

4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payment. Please enclose stamped return envelope.

THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-73, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Guaranteed Fresh Dated Safety Film

35 mm Ansco Color Reloads Daylight Type 235
20 exp. roll $1.05 5 rolls $4.85
35 mm Ansco Color Reload Tungsten Type 234
20 exp. roll $1.25 5 rolls $5.75

ARROW CAMERA EXCHANGE
464 East 96 St. Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

TELEPHOTO LENSES FOR PRAKTICA & PRAKTIFLEX

World Famous Steinheil

Steinheil Culminar, F 4.5 135 mm Telephoto
Steinheil Culminar, F 2.8 85 mm Telephoto
Factory coated

SENSIBLY PRICED AT $69.50 tax included
Every lens tested. Every lens guaranteed
Write for free literature
(Give name, model and serial number of camera)
10-day trial moves back guarantee

CAM-TECH, Box 219-C Cathedral Sta. New York 25, N. Y.

SPEED-EZ-ELS

Compact—No Adjustments
Easy Focusing—No Eyestrain
6 Popular Sizes—Budget Priced
Special Sizes on Request
At Better Dealers Everywhere

A. J. GANZ CO.
Hollywood 46, Calif.

classified advertising

NOTICE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS. RATES: 75c per word prepaid. Minimum 10 words. Next available issue will be Jan. Copy must be in our hands before Oct. 25th.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

9x12cm LINHOF Technika, 4x5 Graphic View outfits. Frank Gill, Oil City, Pa.

LEICA IIIb coated Elmar 3.5, Leitz coated Elmar wide-angle, Imarect finder, Leitz VIII synch baseplate, eveready case. Superb condition, $275. Box 399, % Popular Photography.

BOLSEY B2 complete outfit, flash, tripod, telephoto, filters, enlarger, $65. McKinley, 2158 Story Ave., New York City.

SAVE 50% on new Binoculars! Free catalog. Free book, "How to Select Binoculars." Write today! Bushnell's, 43R31 Green, Pasadena 1, Calif.

SAVE up to ½ on brand-new Cameras, Movies, Accessories. Write for free information and price list. Camera Imports, Box 2041, Dallas, Tex.

SAVE $ $ $. Cameras, Lenses, Binoculars, etc. We buy used cameras, write for free Bargain List today. Taylor's Trading Mart, 1535 Prospect St., Indianapolis 3, Ind.

CINE—Special, chrome, post-war, never used. F1.9 K.A. with Reflex Image Magnifier, $686.00. Express collect. Box 937, Oak Bluffs, Mass.

TOPOGON Lens, Zeiss extreme W.A. coated, $1150.00; Zeiss Tessar 20" f4.5 lens coated, new, $515.00; Sound Projectors, 35mm Devry, new, 50% off list. Camera Mart, Inc., 1614 N. Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

PROFESSIONALS, your discount cards are good here. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BARGAINS in cameras, projectors, films, etc. at wholesale prices. Camera Shop, 3105 Church Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE Photographic Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your own equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Co., Dept. 3K, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899.)

CANADIANS, send for bargain list, new & used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

BRAND-New Leica IIIc, 12 Summitar. List price, $330.00. Your price $284.75. Many others. Write for list. Camera Imports, Box 2041, Dallas, Tex.

CLEARANCE! New model preset-stop Kine-Exakta V, T-coated 13.5 Tessar, spotless, $189.50. Other Exaktas from $87.50. Contax S, 12 T-coated Biotar, $266.50; Contax IIA, T-coated 11.5 Sonnar, latest, $311.50; Contax II, 11.5 Sonnar, $172.50; Contax III, 11.5 T-coated Sonnar, $239.50; Leica IIIf, 12 coated Summitar, $288.50; Leica IIIc, 12 coated Summitar, $199.50; Leica IIIc, 13.5 coated Elmar, $165.00; Leica IIIa, 13.5 coated Elmar, $128.50; Leica II, 13.5 Elmar, $89.50; Leitz Focomat enlarger, Varoi lens, $89.50. Ansco Reflex, spotless, extras, $125.00; Master Reflex, new, 13.5 Primotar, $169.50; Rolleiflex, Rolleinord, Volume traders! 2¼x3¼ RB Graflex, 14.5 spotless, $66.50; 4x5 Super D Graflex, latest, spotless, $217.50; Medalist I 13.5 coated Ektar, $89.50. Medalist II, 13.5 coated Ektar, $129.50. Medalist accessory backs, $29.95; Super Ikonta A, latest, $112.50. Contax lenses: 28mm Tessar, $76.50. 35mm 12.8 Biogon, T-coated, $124.00; 85mm 12 Sonnar, $129.50; 135mm f4 Sonnar, T-coated, $124.00; 85mm f2 Sonnar, $129.50; 135mm f4 Sonnar, T-coated, $124.50. Leica lenses, Kine-Exakta lenses, largest selection! 37.5mm 12.8 Tessar Robot $24.50; 50mm f1.5 Kino-Plasmat Leica, $19.50; 37.19. Goerz Zeiss Dagor, $11.00; 135 mm f3.5 Tessar, Compur, $69.50; 135mm f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat, Compur, $36.00; 150mm f4.5 Shopar, Compur, solenoid, $74.50; 162mm f4.5 Wollensak Enlarging, $37.50; 6½" 8x10 W.A. Wollensak, Betax, $36.50; 6½" Zeiss Kodak Anastigmat, Compur, solenoid, $39.50; 180mm f4.5 Zeiss Tessar, $15.00; 190mm f5.5 Zeiss Tessar, barrel, $19.50; 9½" Goerz Berlin Dagor, coated, $94.50; 10" f4.5 Bes. Paragon, $88.50; 12" f4.5 coated Meyer Anastigmat, Betax, $89.50; 20" f5 Zeiss Tessar, aerial shutter, $124.50. All equipment fully guaranteed! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

SUMMAREX, $285.00. Telyt (200mm) $250.00. Black. Dr. Clyde Miller, 816 Palafox, Pensacola, Fla.

SOLENOID Trippers for all shooters. Made originally for "King Sol" brand new! Model S-6, $6.50 (list $11.00); Model K, $4.50 (list $9.50) also synchronizing cords for all type cameras $1.50 each (reg. $2.25 & up). Eger Products, Inc., 2500 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOTON, T2.2 Cooke, spotless $250.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

FOTON telephoto 400mm f2.5 Cooke and Foton auxiliary viewfinder, spotless, both $525.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

EKTRA, f1.9 Ektar, spotless, $265.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

EKTRA telephoto and wide angle lenses, prices on request. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

IKOFLEX III, 12.8 Tessar, case, like new, $175.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NIKON camera and Nikkor lenses in stock, surprisingly wonderful. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

4x5 LINHOF Technika, B&L Protar triple convertible, almost new $185.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

TENAX II, 12 Sonnar, almost new $100.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX II, Contax II-a, Contax III, we're loaded. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ROBOT II, 12.8 Tessar, like new, $70.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

4x5 CROWN Graphic, f4.7 Ektar, rangefinder, flash, accessories, spotless, $185.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

SPEED Graphics, new, used, all kinds, trades invited. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LENSES for Leica: Summarons Summitars, Summarits, Summarexes, Elmars, Hektors, Thambars, Nikkors, Serenars, Steinheils, Angenieux, all kinds. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MAGNAR 4X for Rolleiflex, case, mask, complete, spotless, $135.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAFLEX, 12 Sonnar, spotless, $165.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

3¼x4¼ R.R. Graflex "D" 16.5cm f5.5 Zeiss Tessar, spotless, $125.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflexes, full sync., "X" sync., no sync., new, used, good, bad, all kinds. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KODAK 8 new full sync., automatic cocking, Retina IIa in stock, what a beauty. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

STEREO-Realist, spotless, $125.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KINE-Exakta V's, all lenses, normal, telephoto, wide angle, we're loaded. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICAS, we've got them up to our necks, one or a dozen, we'll supply you. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

DON'T buy, until you get our special low price on any Still or Movie Equipment. Just send postcard for lowest price on any item you want. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

HIGH grade Domestic and Foreign cameras and lenses in good condition. Our check in return mail same day equipment received. Send us your cameras at once. We will hold cameras 10 days for your approval. Highest prices paid. Indiana's Largest Camera Store, Capitol Camera Co., Inc., 201 W. Washington St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

TOP cash prices paid for cameras and lenses. Alfred Bass, 585 Market, San Francisco, Calif.

FOUND the Store paying the highest cash prices for your used Cameras & Lenses. We buy, sell and exchange. Broadway Camera Exchange, 2130 Broadway (73rd St.), New York 23, N. Y.

SEND us your camera today. Will send certified check by Air Mail immediately. Items held ten days for approval. Highest prices in the U.S. Reitman Camera Exchange, 1900 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

WANTED One Special Camera or complete outfit. Arthur Rich, 645 West End Ave., Apt. 5F, New York, N. Y.

CASH Airmail, for Bantam Special, Contax, Contaflex, Ektra, Foton, Leica, Medalist II, Kine-Exaktas, Retinas, Rolleiflex, Speed Graphics, Stereo-Realist, Super Ikontas, send in, or write for offer, immediate reply. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CASH airmail, for clean Speed Graphic outfits. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN pays more, kickers less, replies immediately. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MOVIE cameras wanted, Bolex, B&H, Zeiss Movikon. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

SHIP at our expense! Leicas, Lenses, Accessories. Cash air-mailed immediately. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

HIGHEST cash: All types fine cameras, lenses, equipment. Prompt, courteous service! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

CINE—Special Camera, chrome, like new, complete $750.00. 2901 Brighton Road, Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

MOVIE TITLES

POPULAR Clingtite Letters for titling movies and slides $3.45. Send for sample. Clingtite Products Co., 201 N. Wells St., Chicago 6, Ill.

QUALITY 8mm, 16mm Titles, samples, price list, 10c. Hollywood Color Titles, Box 16335, Hollywood 38, Calif.

MOVIE FILMS Rented—Sold—Exchanged

EXCHANGE Films! Catalogue 10c. Sample $1.00. Rollstone Exchange, Fitchburg 6, Mass.

UNUSUAL 8-16mm Movies. Full color projection length sample, $1.00. Big catalog, 25c (refundable). National Film Supply, Toledo 9-R, Ohio.

I BUY, sell, trade, all types Movies. Krasow, Danbury, Conn.

COLOR Converter; projects black & white movies in dazzling color. Fits all projectors. $2.00 postpaid. Movie King, 2537 Woodward Ave., Detroit 1, Michigan.

FREE Movies. Hundreds of subjects. Interesting. Entertaining. Fascinating. Latest directory, only 50c. National Cine Society, 126 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

RENT 16mm sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 130 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

RENT 16mm Sound Film by mail. Over 1500 subjects to choose from. Features, $3.95 up. 400 ft. shorts, 19c. Free catalogue. Liberty Camera Shoppe, 80 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y.

FIRST time at 1/4 for $5! Selected used 100' sound musicals featuring top entertainers. Inspected, individually spooled and boxed. Hundreds of titles to choose from. All one price! Free new list. New releases at bargain prices! Get our low prices on Movie or Still Equipment! Free catalogs. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

BARGAINS. Used 16mm Sound Shorts, Comedies, Features, Soundies, Educationals, Specialties, Collectors Items. War subjects. Big free list. Gaines, 5305-PP Mulford, Skokie, Ill.

PHOTO FINISHING

FOR complete satisfaction! Your roll custom finished giant size. 8, 35c; 12, 50c; 20, 65min. $1.25; 36, $1.75. Ten giant reprints 10c. Modern Studios, Box 5958P, Cleveland 20, Ohio.

8-116 deluxe pictures plus one professional enlargement for only 75c (8 exp. rolls). 12 exp. rolls only $1.00. Point with pride to your big album pictures of each good snapshot. Take no chances, mail your rolls to Superfine Photo Finishing, Box 1191, Atlanta, Ga.

CHRISTMAS personalized Photo Greeting Cards, including envelopes. 18, $1.75; 25, $2.50; 50, $3.50; 100, $5.50. Send negative. From photo, 50c extra. Photo Enlarging Specialists, 1476 Seabury Place, New York 60, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS, custom made, immediate service. B&W or Warmtone. Doubleweight Glossy, Semi-Matte, Silk, Matte, Tapestry, 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $1.75; 20x24, $3.50; 20x30, $5.00. New negatives 50c. Complete service, hand oil coloring, retouching, etc. Photo Enlarging Specialists, 1476 Seabury Pl., New York 60, N. Y.

EXPERT retouching. Fast mail service. R. Daly, Box 91, Ansonia Station, New York 23, N. Y.

FINEST quality double weight bromide enlargement at dealers prices. 5x7, 29c; 8x10, 50c; 11x14, 60c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

NO Negatives? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements from picture, transparency, esleprint, Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

ABSOLUTELY highest quality professional double weight enlargements at dealers prices. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 50c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $2.00. No extra charge for cropping or dodging. New negative from your photo 50c; minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave.; New York City, 52.

GIANT photos a specialty. Your negative or print, 30x40, $4.00; 40x50, $6.50. Warner Studio, 1703½ Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

WANT better pictures? Fine-grain developing and Mastercraft prints at popular prices. Free 5x7 Enlargements with each roll developed. Write for free booklet, "Facts About Fine Grain" and price list. Dr. Myres Laboratory, Box 1724, Dallas 6, Tex.

MINIATURE reproductions. Battering? Free samples. Kaufmann, 407 Mountvalley, Hot Springs, Ark.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

SLIDE Mounts. Robot, Mercury, Opema, standard, 24 attractive assorted apertures, 5¼, 2x2, $1.00. GEMounts, 5817 Sheridan, Detroit 13.

SEAMLESS Background Paper 9'x36' for amateur, professional, club. Twenty popular colors. $7.50 per roll. Aygor Products, 4629 N. Avers, Chicago 25C, Ill.

WEDDING, Baby albums, most beautiful, also Mountfolders. Reliable service. Wholesale price-list free. Photofilm, 131 W. 42nd, New York 18.

COLOR SLIDES

VISIT Africa, Alaska, Bahamas, and many sections of the United States! Eight scenes, $1.95. Maine Color Slides, 87-J Lancaster, Portland, Maine.

COLOR Slides, California and National Parks. Eight $1.95. Slides, La Habra, Calif.

CARIBBEAN, Florida. Sample 30c. H-G Fotos, 1205 S. W. 35th Ave., Miami, Fla.

OLDEN West, Grand Canyon, Yosemite, Wildflowers, Nation-wide. Canada, Mexico, London, Rome, World-wide. Most terrific collection of "x2" Color Slides ever assembled. 3 slides and catalog, $1.00. Thorne Colorslides, Box 15555, Crenshaw Station, Dept. P-17, Los Angeles 8, California.

OUTSTANDING Kodachromes of Western Canada, Niagara Falls, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal. Catalog free. Cooke's Color Slides, Box 502, Windsor, Ont., Canada.

20 BEAUTIFUL color slides, $1.00, sample, 20c. Sanford Co., Gore Rd., Ashtabula, Ohio.

ADD "Spice" to home projection shows with colorful old-time Nickelodeon slides. 2x2. Write for free list. Nickelodeon Co., New Fleidner Bldg., Portland 5, Oreg.

AMERICA'S most beautiful Kodachrome slides have been reduced in price. Yes, these same slides from my personal collection now come to you 30% cheaper. Sample slide, 25c. Catalogue free. Write today. Lcdr. Clifford J. Lishman, U.S.N. Retired, Dept. 76, 707 Wilbur Ave., San Diego 9, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL Maine Coast Scenes. New Hampshire, Hudson Valley. Free lists. 3 samples, $1.00. Maine-Photos, Box 1622C, Portland, Maine.

STEREO and 2x2 slides: Alaska, Canada, Nat'l Parks, Mexico, Central America. Catalogue free. Fletcher's, Urbana, Ill.

FREE Lists, exceptional world-wide collection beautiful 2x2 Kodachromes. Dept. Color, Kolo Co., Box 178, Denver 1, Colo.

EUROPEAN Slides on approval. Gorgeous 2x2 Kodachrome slides from the private collection of nationally known photographer and world traveler, Ernest E. Wolfe. Famous, charm-filled attractions of England, Scotland, France, Italy, Germany, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden. All slides are the finest in subject matter, composition and natural color. Largest and finest collection of European slides in world. Send 50c for sample slide and free catalog. Ernest E. Wolfe, Dept. P, 10916 Ashton Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

WEST-VIEW Kodachrome Slides, on approval! The finest quality obtainable at lowest prices for slides on Kodachrome film. Join the West-View Color Slide Club and receive regular approval selections. "Tours of the West" you'll be proud to show. Club membership is free. No minimum purchase. Write today for first approval set and free catalog. West-View, Dept. 2, 1318 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

60,000 SLIDES in stock insures prompt shipment. Washington, Williamsburg, National Parks, England, France, Germany, Switzerland, Netherlands, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Central America, Japan, China, Philippines, Italy available. 96% repeat orders indicate customer satisfaction. Catalog 3c. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

SLIDES of the East. Cape Cod, White Mountains, Lexington, Plymouth, Niagara, Ausable Chasm, Santa's Workshop, Quebec, Montreal, Gaspé, Fall Foliage, Covered Bridges, Historic Houses, many others. Send for catalog beautiful kodachromes by Henry Cobb Shaw, 83 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

ALASKA Kodachromes. Sample and list 25c. Robert Hall, Moose Pass 11, Alaska.

NOW is the time to decide on that special Christmas gift for your family and friends. Give them a set of Meston's natural color slides, only $1.95 per set of eight. Choose from 350 sets of slides that allow you to travel around the world from your own home. Get a free list of slides from your dealer or write Meston's Travels, 2818 N. Piedras, El Paso, Tex.

STEREO Slides for grown-ups. Natural color. Set of eight with genuine plastic viewer $2.95. Aygor Products, 4629 N. Avers, Chicago 25C, Ill.

SEE the World in gorgeous Ansco Color. Take a trip and see these countries: U.S.A., France, Spain, Egypt, Portugal, Switzerland, England, Canada, Cuba, Newfoundland, Turkey, Greece, Japan, Mexico, Israel, Hawaii, Guam, Ireland. Packaged in sets of ten slides for $1.00. Slides and complete listings at your dealer. If not available write us direct. National PicturesSlide Co., 131 W. 32nd St., New York City 1.

KODACHROMES on approval. Yellowstone, Tetons, Glacier, Oregon Coast, Grand Canyon, Yosemite. Other Western National Parks available. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, Calif.

STOP looking! Send 10c for exclusive brochure and sample slide. United Slides, Box 171, Port Washington, N. Y.

20 DRAMATIC 2x2 B&W Kansas City Flood Disaster slides, $2.50. Warner Studio, 1703½ Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

PARIS, French Riviera, Rome, Lourdes, beautiful color slides taken exclusively for us. Catalogue No. 3 free. Argo Slides Exchange, 62 William St., New York 5, N. Y.

New Low Reader Rate

Popular PHOTOGRAPHY has established a new classified rate for readers only of 45c per word, minimum 10 words. This reader rate can only apply to those advertisements describing for sale, barter and/or exchange, merchandise of a purely personal ownership, and not in any sense merchandise or services offered on the part of a dealer or others. The commercial rate remains 75c per word, minimum 10 words.

FILMS AND PAPER

GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie films. Color, B&W. Free catalog. ESO 8, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

INSTRUCTION

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2236, Chicago 14.

TRICKS and Tips for creating your own clever, distinctive Photographic Christmas Cards. Illustrated test completely explains all types of designs, ideas, color, lettering, verses, and photographic techniques; everything to give your card that professional touch. Send $1.00 (bill), no C.O.D.'s. PicTrix, 1032 Creighton Ave., Dayton 10, Ohio.

CAMERA REPAIRS

PERFEX repair on Still and Movie model, being genuine Perfex replacement parts. Only authorized Perfex repair film in U. S.: Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 849 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

LENS making and repairing our specialty. Lenses cleaned, repolished, recemented, duplicated, hard-coated. Binoculars also repaired. Prompt service. Workmanship guaranteed. Send lenses or write for free estimate. Gould Lens Service, 26-A Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

NEOPRENE coated curtains installed in Korelle, Exakta, Leica, Foth by factory trained Technicians. B & V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

GUARANTEED precision, still and movie, camera repairing and rebuilding by expert cameramen with many years of experience on all types and makes of American and foreign cameras. Range finders and flash units installed and synchronized on short notice. All work carries a "You Must Be Satisfied" Guarantee, or your money back. Write or send your equipment for free estimate. The General Camera Co., Repair Dept., 6424 N. Western Ave., Chicago 45, Ill. See our display ad in this issue.

QUALITY Camera Repairing. Shutters, Bellows, Reflex Mirrors, etc. Estimates, prompt service. August Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 48, Calif.

GUARANTEED Repairs. Highest factory standards. Leicas, Rolfei, Contax, Exakta, etc. Specialists fine European cameras. Prompt service. No cut-rate workmanship. Just reasonable prices. Free estimates. Cam-Tech, Box 219, Cathedral Station, New York 25, N. Y.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

BUY Wholesale, 25,000 items. Catalogue 25c. Matthews, 1474-A2 Broadway, New York City.

100% PROFIT. No investment. Handle quality fotostamps. Amazing glossy photographs, gummed stamp form. Business year 'round. Free samples, particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 E. 125th St., Dept. PP-11, New York 35, N. Y.

MAKE money at home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Big Christmas sales profits now. Liberal commissions. Supplies furnished. Write for free catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 330B, Mount Morris, Ill.

FABULOUS earnings. Fascinating pastime. Growing genuine, living miniature (Ming) trees. New sensational business or hobby. Astounding information free. Dwarf Gardens, Box 353-L, Briggs Station, Los Angeles 48, Calif.

START a Venetian Blind Laundry. Profit opportunity for lifetime business. New machine method. Free booklet on request. F. G. Co., 112 N. Seneca St., Wichita 12, Kan.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home. Expect something Odd? Pacific 13B, Oceanside, Calif.

MISCELLANEOUS

WOMEN wrestling ringside photos, twelve 5x7 two dollars. Fifty for five. Bernard Kobel, Frankfort 3, Ind.

FREE 20 page Binocular catalog. Over 60 different models. United, Dept. ARF-641, 9043 S. Western, Chicago 20.

OIL Paintings on Artist Canvas made from negatives, photographs, transparency. 8x10, $10.00; 11x14, $15.00; 16x20, $25.00. Prices on larger sizes upon request. Photo Enlarging Specialists, 1476 Sealright Place, New York 60, N. Y.

GERMAN atrocity photos, thirty 616 groupsome, two dollars. Bernard Kobel, Frankfort 3, Ind.

FASCINATING Books, Booklets, Humor, sparkling cartoons. Illustrated folio, 10c. Aladdin Book Co., Dept. F, 210 5th Ave., New York 10.

HAND Painted Backgrounds, free illustrated folder. Oscar Bennett, 320 Washington St., Durham, N. C.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negatives 15c. Projection Slide Service, Box 1505, Lincoln, Nebr.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2232, Chicago 14.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 222B, Chicago 14, Ill.

MAGAZINES (back dated) foreign, domestic, arts. Books, booklets, subscriptions, etc. Catalog 10c (refunded). Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

BINOCULAR Book free! Explains all technical terms. Write today! Bushnell Binoculars, 43-RA31 Green, Pasadena 1, Calif.

BINOCULARS, Telescopes, Microscopes. Our 20th year of leadership in optical values. Bargain catalog free. Brownscope Co., 21 W. 45th St., New York.

"TEN Steps To Writing Success" reveals how you can write stories, poems, articles for publication. Details free. Will Herwell, 7016 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

WEDDING Albums! Photographer, couple's names in gold! Write Crestwood, Independence 2, Mo.

ADULT Books, Illustrated Comic Booklets, 12 for $1.00, 21 for $2.00, all different. Free Gift with each $2.00 order. V. M. Rogers, Dept. P, Box 14758 Cimarron Station, Los Angeles 18, Calif.

P&W projection slides, 2¼x2¼ and 35mm. Send negative for free sample. Acme Slide Laboratory, Room 400, 100 E. Ohio, Chicago 11.

MAKE a Periscope and photograph inside rooms without being seen. Unique possibilities. Easy to make. Complete details $1.00. Souvenir Photos, Lock Box 5491, Chicago 80, Ill.

CHAMOIS. Finest made for film wiping. Guaranteed. Size 5"x11" 60c each. Walter T. Fleming, 1949 W. Carey St., Philadelphia 40, Pa.

PHOTOGRAPHERS. More customers! "Business-Getters" free. Write, Ludwig's, 532 Geary, San Francisco 2.

WANTED: Amateur & Professional photographers interested in cashing checks of $1 to $20 offered daily. "111 companies who pay cash for photographs" tells you exactly where and how to sell ordinary photos. Complete Folio $2.00. Servicenter Listings, P. O. Box 6568-E, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

FRENCH Bikini. Zebra, Leopard. Women's $5.00, Men's $3.00. State measurements. "Maribill," Box 32, Garland 3, Tex.

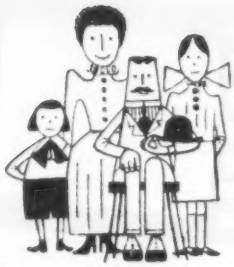
SPARKLING metallic g-strings $2.00. Janas Studio, P. O. Box 3663, Dallas 6, Tex.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 214-G Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

HOW to take pictures for money. Successful free lance's methods, markets revealed, $1. Bend Pilot, Box 488, Bend, Oreg.

60 PHOTO Kansas-Missouri Flood Disaster Booklet, $1.00. Warner Studio, 1703½ Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

CONSULTANT: All photographic problems. Harold Belger F.R.P.S., Former Principal Instructor and Educational Specialist, U.S. Air Force, 747 Adams, Loveland, Colo.



they look better...
last longer

SVE slide binders

dustproof
warpproof
moistureproof
scratchproof

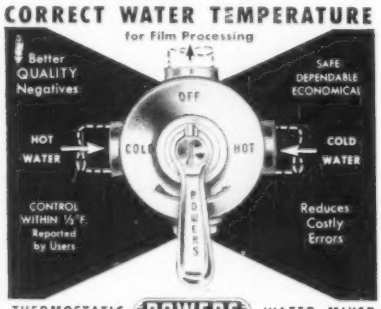
Your color slides will stay unmarred for years if you protect them with economical S.V.E. Slide Binders today. It only takes a minute with these sturdy, precision-made glass binders. They fit any projector taking bound slides and assure uniform registration.

Double and Bantam sizes in packs of 20 and 100. Dept. SC6-1

SVE
SOCIETY FOR VISUAL EDUCATION, INC.
A BUSINESS CORPORATION
1345 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

HAVE YOU SEEN
PHOTOGRAPHY Annual
1952 EDITION
NOW ON SALE!

CORRECT WATER TEMPERATURE
for Film Processing



THERMOSTATIC POWERS WATER MIXER

Quickly pays back its cost

Set a Powers water mixer for any temperature desired and forget it. Temperature of water remains constant regardless of fluctuations of *pressure* or *temperature* in supply lines. Failure of cold water supply instantly shuts off delivery.

Because it gives the most precise control obtainable it is recommended by leading film manufacturers. It is a necessity in all photographic dark rooms, a must for color work and matrices. Used by thousands of photographers, lithographers, engravers, and in X-Ray film developing. Order a Powers 60° to 125°F. Thermostatic Water Mixer from your photo supply firm, ***or write now for Bulletin 358PD.*** (HPC)

THE POWERS REGULATOR CO.
Skokie, Ill. • 60 Years of Water Temperature Control

INDEX OF *Advertisers*

[While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.]

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Ace Camera Exchange	144
Acme Color Photo Labs.	161
Acme-Lite Manufacturing Company	116
Advertising Displays Inc.	162
Air Photo Supply Corp.	101
Aircquipt Mfg. Co., Inc.	118
American Cinefoto Corp.	150
American School of Photography	144
Ampro Corporation	140
Ansco	Second Cover
Archinal, Adam Corp.	159
Argus Inc.	Third Cover
Arrow Camera Exchange	163
Astra Photo Products	137, 167
Atkinson Laboratory	144
Bartholomew, Ralph L.	159
Bass Inc., Alfred	110, 162
Bass Camera Co.	150
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.	157
Bell & Howell	134, 135
Bell's Photo Lab.	162
Bernard of Hollywood Publishing Company	160
Berndt-Bach Inc.	136
Better Pictures	160
Bob's Camera Exch.	162
Bolsey Corp. of America	102
Bright Star Battery Co.	122
British Information Service	138
Brooks	112
Brooks Institute of Photography	104, 114
Burke & James Inc.	29
Burleigh Brooks Company	115
Busch Camera Corp.	128
Bushnell Binoculars	154
C. V. D. Co.	156
Calichrome	160
Calumet Manufacturing Company	126
Cam-Tech	163
Camera Craft Pub. Co.	160
Camera Place	159
Canyon Color Co.	159
Capital Camera Inc.	136
Castle Films	139
Celtux	108
Century Photo Supply	162
Chicago Photo Products	146
Chimacolor Laboratories	144
Chromat-O-Scope	161
Circle S Products Co.	138, 167
Cohen's Exchange Inc., Abe	121
Colonial Laboratories	154
Color Film Supply Company	162
Color TV Film Labs.	153
Colorama Color Prints	160
Colorfax Laboratories	162
Columbian Enameling & Stamping Co., Inc.	158
Columbus Photo Supply Corp.	160
Customcraft	161
Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc.	138
Dayton Photo Labs.	163
DeGore Studios	161
Delta Photo Supply	21, 127
Director Products Corp.	148
Dowlings	9
Duck's Photo Service	163
Duro-Tone Labs.	159
Eastern Photo Labs.	161
Eastern School of Photography	146
Eastman Kodak Company	Fourth Cover, 97, 98, 99, 100
Edmund Scientific Corp.	117
Edwards Fine Grain Laboratory	166
Eight-Sixteen Films Inc.	119
Electro Chemical Products Corporation	167
Enteco	158
Epco Products Inc.	156
Ercona Camera Corp.	116, 122, 142
Exakta Camera Co.	11, 129
FR Corporation, The	28
Federal Instrument Corp.	142
Federal Mfg. & Eng. Corp.	3
Fidelity Mfg. Co.	159
Five Star Photo Labs.	163
Freestyle Sales Co.	22
G-M Laboratories Incorporated	10
Gamerman's Wholesale	161
Ganz, A. J.	161, 163
General Camera Co., The	141
General Electric Co.	15, 103, 149
Germain School of Photography	150
Gevaert Company of America, Inc.	128
Glen Camera Products	161
GoldE Mfg. Co.	146, 147
Graflex Inc.	105
Graphic Photo Service	162
Harrison Studios	156
Hartley Co., The	176
Harvey Photochemicals Inc.	167
Heiland	143
Hertz & Lightburn	164
Hollywood Film Exchange	156
Hollywood Negative Service	161
International Sales Co.	161
Jeanneret, Roland	144
Jen Products Sales Co.	163
Kalart Company Inc., The	23
Kelsey Presses	166
Kinnard Co.	154
Kling Photo Supply Corp.	151
La Belle Industries	108
Leco	161
Leitz, Inc. E.	124, 125
Lisco Products Co.	154
Lutz, Andrew E.	163
Mail-Bag Film Service	150
Mar-Bar Inc.	157
Marshall John G. Mfg. Co., Inc.	113
Marshall Photographers Inc.	162
Mico Photo Products Co.	128
Micro Record Corp.	161
Mimosa American Corp.	154
Minicam Photo Labs	160
Minifilm Camera Corporation	109
Modern Bride	167
Multi-Color Co.	159
National Cinema Service	136
National Photo Coloring School	154
National Photo Laboratories	160
Nega-File Co., The	142
New York Institute of Photography	24, 25
New York Photo Sales Co.	156
Nuclear Products Company	126
Olden Camera & Lens Co.	35
P & J Color Prints	159
Pacific Coast Film Co.	162
Paillard Products, Inc.	130
Palley Supply Co.	114
Panoram Film Labs.	152
Pavelle Color Labs., Inc.	19
Perkins Camera Stores	31, 32, 33
Penn Camera	2, 6, 27
Perrin & Company Inc., J. B.	147
Photo Fit Album Co.	159
Photo Lab., Inc.	158
Photo Mail Order Specialists	160
Pictar	162
Pictorial Frames	159
Plastro, Inc.	156
Polaroid Corporation	121
Popular Mechanics Press	163
Popular Photography	153
Porter Mfg. & Supply Co.	163
Powers Regulator Co.	166
Praco Photo Prods. Co., Inc.	8
Premier Color Co.	160
Progressive School of Photography	110, 154
Projection Print Photo Service	159
Quick Set Inc.	110
Radiant Cine Labs.	161
Radiant Manufacturing Corp.	146
Ray-Vogue School of Photography	114
Rep Films	138
Richard Manufacturing Co.	159
Robin, Joseph	162
Rochester Photo Color	163
Rochrig-Bielenberg Co.	152
Saltzman Inc., J. G.	158
Sam's Camera Exchange	18
Schoen Products	161
School of Modern Photography	12, 13
Screen-Print Company	154
Service Manufacturing Co., Inc.	152
Seymour's	160
Shostal Press Agency, The	163
Shull-Meyer Co.	159, 161
Simeri, R. A. Mfg. Co.	163
Simmon Bros., Inc.	168
Sisk Co.	167
Slidestrip Service	159
Smith & Sons Corp., James H.	122
Society For Visual Education	107, 166
Southwest Photo Arts Institute	162
Spear Products Company	160
Spiratone	6, 7
Stark-Films	160
Stedco Photo	163
Sterling-Howard	5
Sunset Color Lab.	162
Superior Bulk Film Co.	136
Suydam & Co., Inc., E.	163
Testrite Inst. Co., Inc.	161
Three Dimension Company	20
Thirty-Fourth Camera Exchange	152, 160, 162
Tiffen Manufacturing Corporation	150
Title-Craft	160
Title-Slides	159
U. S. Photographic Equipment Corp.	160
United Binocular Co.	162
Valentino, Inc., Thomas J.	136
Valley Color Lab.	162
Valu-Color	162
Viewlex, Inc.	152
Washington Color Photo	161
Wells-Smith Camera Co.	1[illegible]1
Westlake Camera Stores	121
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.	[illegible]0
West-View	160
Weston's	14, 20
Westerlind Products	160
Westinghouse	1[illegible]1
Wollensak Optical Co.	16, 17
World in Color Productions	155
Zeiss, Carl Inc.	159
	120

We Won't Do $1 Developing

Fine developing and printing can't be done at Bargain prices. Perhaps your best negative is on your present roll . . . but unless it is expertly developed and printed you'll never know. Edwards individually develops, hardens and vulcanizes every film. Each print is separately made by hand, with full consideration of negative characteristics. Edwards' service is unequaled and reasonably priced. Write today for FREE price list.

EDWARDS FINE GRAIN LABORATORY, INC.
P.O. Box XX, Chicago 90, Ill.

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, N-98, Meriden, Ct.

New Discovery!

MAKES FILM STATIC-FREE Forever!

Whisks off Dust, Lint, Dirt . . . Ends Static Attraction

PHOTO-SWEEP
Anti-Static Film Cleaner

6 oz. Aerosol Dispenser **$2.25**

The first and only *permanent* way to end the problem of dust and lint attracted to your film by static electricity. Revolutionary new PHOTO-SWEEP prevents static with a harmless chemical, leaves film clean and sparkling. Handy aerosol dispenser lasts and lasts; economical bottle best for movie film.

3 oz. bottle (for movie film) **$1.25**

SAFE · SURE · ECONOMICAL

Permanently prevents clinging dust on negatives, transparencies, slides, motion picture film.

Ask your dealer or send remittance with order for shipment postpaid.

ELECTRO-CHEMICAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
Dept. 2, 60 Franklin St., East Orange, N. J.

DON'T MISS THIS NEW SPECTACULAR "GET-ACQUAINTED" FREE FILM OFFER!

ASTRA PHOTO PRODUCTS wants to acquaint everyone with a superior new film made by one of the three leading film manufacturers in the U. S. Enlarged, full-speed production now makes this remarkable offer possible!

Yes! WE WILL SEND YOU 1 ROLL OF ADVERTISED FILM ABSOLUTELY

FREE

TO FIT YOUR CAMERA
127, 120, 620,
116, 616, 828

TWO EASY STEPS

1. Send us your film (with money covering processing, regardless of make) for developing and enlarging at our regular low price of

35¢ 8 Roll Exp. **50¢** 12 Exp. Roll **65¢** 16 Exp. Roll

2. You will receive your processed roll of film (and enlargements) plus:

1 FREE ROLL OF NATIONALLY ADVERTISED FILM

And free mailing bags for easy mailing of your future rolls of film.

WE WILL SEND YOU 1 ROLL OF FILM ABSOLUTELY FREE WITH EACH ROLL YOU SEND US TO BE PROCESSED

GET THE FACTS ABOUT AMAZING OFFER!

Here's film news that makes headlines. ASTRA PHOTO PRODUCTS, now operating on a tremendously enlarged scale, makes you this astounding introductory offer. Every roll of film you send us for processing will be returned to you developed and enlarged to jumbo size in a fast one-week service PLUS:

A Free New Roll of Nationally Advertised Film!

ALL THE FILM FOR YOUR CAMERA—FREE!

IMAGINE! Now every time you have your pictures developed and enlarged, you're automatically supplied with a FREE NEW ROLL OF FILM TO FIT YOUR CAMERA. Just send us your film for processing . . . for every film we develop, we send you a new roll of film, same size. The film you send us can be from any manufacturer (Kodak, Ansco, etc.). In this way, you're introduced to a new film, manufactured by one of the top three film manufacturers in the U. S. For obvious reasons we cannot mention the manufacturer's name in this ad.

Send Penny Postcard for Free Handy Film Mailers

MAIL HANDY COUPON NOW

ASTRA PHOTO PRODUCTS, Box 891, Hoboken, N. J. PP-11

Gentlemen: I WANT TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF YOUR OUTSTANDING OFFER! I am enclosing exposed film to be developed and enlarged at the regular price of 35c-8 exp. roll; 50c-12 exp. roll; 65c-16 exp. roll. With my processed pictures you will send me absolutely FREE a roll of film, same size as was sent for processing and free film mailers.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... State .....

MAIL COUPON NOW

For Wedding Photographers Only

A Bridal Photographers' Registry in MODERN BRIDE—the Magazine exclusively for the bride-to-be.

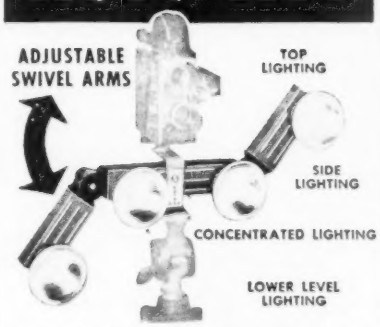
•

WRITE FOR DETAILS
Miss Anne Phillips

MODERN BRIDE
366 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

CIRCLE "S"

Roto-lite



• Complete lighting set-up in one compact, convenient unit. Always ready for instant action. 180° swivel arms. Uses either 300 or 375 watt medium beam reflector photo flood lamps—delivers up to 1500 watts of controlled light—requires no extra fuse. Outer lamps are on separate switch—inner lamps have both "on-off" and dimmer switch control. Wide or concentrated coverage. Ideal for color or black & white, movies or stills. In ever-ready carrying case.

ROTO-LITE "4", less lamps..... **$16.95**

FREE— Send for booklet "Helpful Hints on Year 'Round Indoor Photographic Lighting."

ROTO-LITE "6" Professional. Six-lamp unit with 360° full-circle adjustability. Switching arrangement permits use of 2, 4, or 6 lamps. Delivers up to 2250 watts. In ever-ready carrying case. Price, less lamps.....**$24.95**

CIRCLE S PRODUCTS CO.
3051 N. SHEFFIELD AVE. • CHICAGO 14, ILL.
MFRS. OF ROTO-LITE & MULTEE-FLOOD

HP

777 PANTHERMIC

America's most dependable finegrain developer

* Summer or Winter *

your films will develop safely in 777 at any temperature from 60° to 90°. No ice, no worry, no temperature trouble, and it's *FINEGRAIN* all the way!

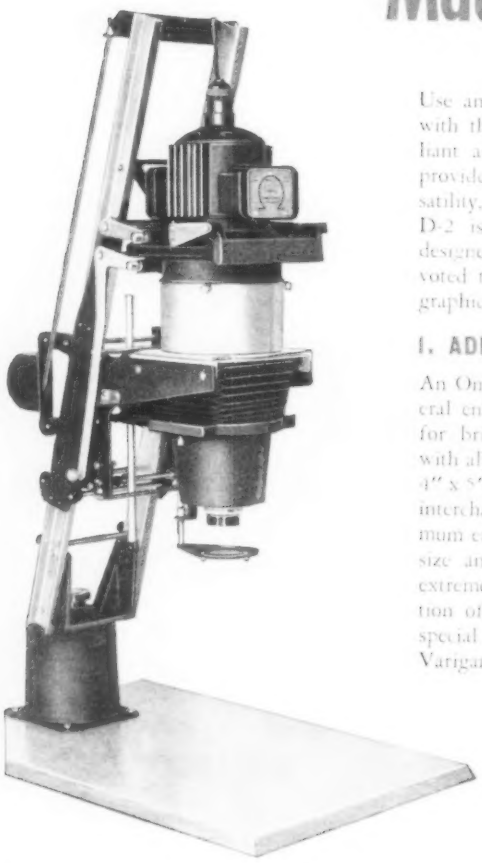
HARVEY PHOTOCHEMICALS, INC.
Newton, New Jersey, U. S. A.

10 COLOR SLIDES $1
RARE BIRD FARM, Florida

Brightly colored macaws, parrots and other odd and rare birds — valued as much as $2500.00 each. Unusual close-up views. Interesting educational. 10 2x2 slides $1.00 prepaid

List of others sent with order.
SLIDE Co. Box 1031, Canton, Ohio

Thrill to Prize-Winning Enlargements Made with an OMEGA D-2



Use an Omega D-2 and you'll agree with the experts—it gives more brilliant and sharper enlargements. To provide sharper definition, added versatility, and extra speed, the Omega D-2 is a precision-built instrument, designed by engineers, who have devoted their lives to optic and photographic research.

1. ADDED VERSATILITY

An Omega D-2 does the work of several enlargers. Use this one enlarger for brilliant maximum enlargements with all your negatives, from 35mm to 4" x 5". This is possible only because interchangeable lenses provide maximum enlargements from each negative size and matching condensers afford extremely even illumination. The addition of useful accessories makes easy special types of work . . . use the Varigam Filter Turret for rapid Varigam Paper work, the colorhead with various color processes, etc.

2. SHARPER ENLARGEMENTS

Sturdy bridge construction of the inclined girders provides full rigidity, while the factory adjusted "twin micro focusing" assures you precision alignment and pin-point-sharp prints through years of rugged use.

3. EXTRA SPEED

To keep your negative and lamphousing safely cool, while utilizing a powerful enlarging lamp for shorter exposures, the Omega D-2 employs the exclusive dyna-thermal lamphouse ventilating system.

For more information about Omega enlargers and their useful accessories, clip the coupon below and mail it to Simmon Brothers, or see your local Omega Dealer today!

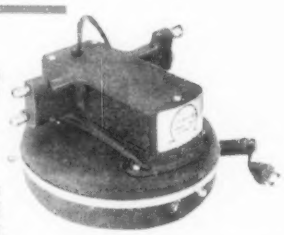
OMEGA D-2. With double condensers and incandescent lighting. Brilliant results with all negatives from 35mm to 4" x 5". Uses 2" to 6⅜" lenses and matching condensers for extremely even illumination. With Colorhead (illustrated), $214.08, incl. tax. Without Colorhead, $196.58, incl. tax.

OMEGA D-2 WITH OMEGALITE. For portraits and less contrasty prints for all negatives, 35mm to 4" x 5", $185.99, incl. tax.

OMEGA B-4. Perfect for all negative sizes, 35mm to 2¼" x 3¼". Sturdily constructed for a lifetime of brilliant enlarging. Uses 2" to 3½" lenses and matching condensers for fully even illumination. $116.08, incl. tax.

AUTOMEGA B-3. Exclusive "micro" auto-focusing patent and externally adjusted condensers make this enlarger extremely versatile for use with all negatives, 35mm to 2¼" x 3¼". Uses 2" to 4" lenses. $175.35, incl. tax.

For Portraits Use the Omega D-2 with the New Omegalite



The superior design of the Omegalite and high printing speed of the trigger-starting G.E. fluorescent "Circline" tube, give you unexcelled, even illumination—without loss of sharpness—for less contrasty prints. This entirely self-contained unit, quickly and easily interchangeable with the standard condenser head, is priced at only $49.88, incl. tax.

SIMMON BROTHERS, Inc., Dept. D-8
30-28 Starr Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York

Please send me free literature and booklet "X":

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

Size of my negatives: ..... *Camera* .....

OMEGA

SIMMON BROTHERS, Inc.
30-28 Starr Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

WEST COAST: WESTERN MOVIE SUPPLY CO., SAN FRANCISCO 8, HOLLYWOOD 38

MIDWEST: HORNSTEIN PHOTO SALES, INC., CHICAGO, DALLAS, KANSAS CITY

CANADA: HUGHES-OWENS COMPANY, LTD., MONTREAL 2